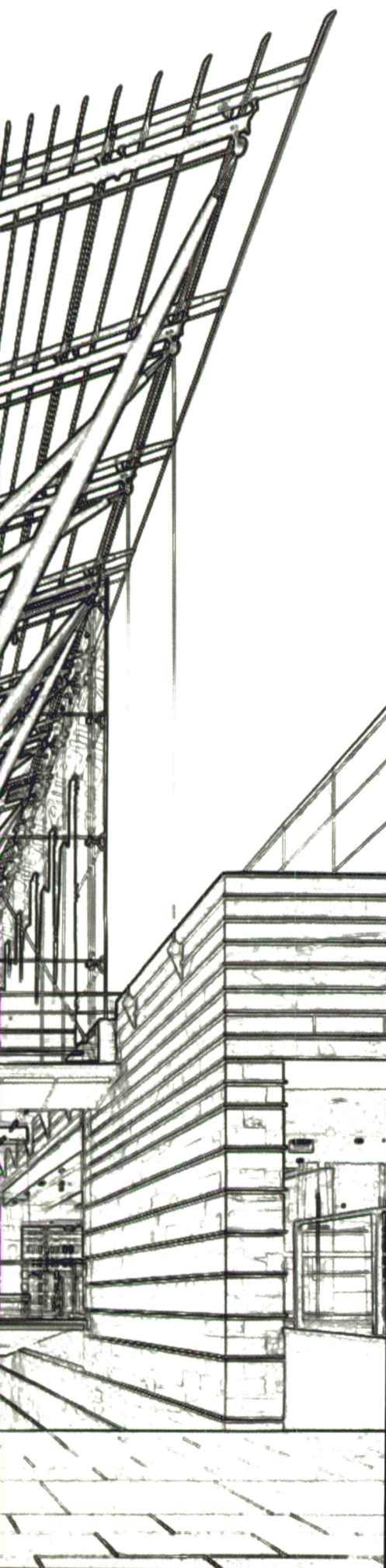


S  
378.94405  
NEW  
1  
42  
SHELF



# UNSW

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

---

Calendar  
*Summary Volume*

2002







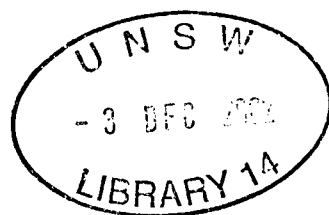
# UNSW

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

---

## Calendar

### *Summary Volume*



# 2002



Courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Limitations on the number of students in a course may have to be imposed where the availability of equipment or studio or laboratory space is restricted. Information has been brought up to date as at 2 November 2001 but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

This document is available in large print, on audiotape, on disk or in Braille for people with print handicap. Please contact Equity & Diversity Unit on (02) 9385 4734 or [equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au](mailto:equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au)

The address of the University of New South Wales is:

The University of New South Wales  
UNSW SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA

**Telephone: (02) 93851000**

**Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000**

**Email: [records.admin@unsw.edu.au](mailto:records.admin@unsw.edu.au)**

**<http://www.unsw.edu.au>**

Designed, published and printed by Publishing & Printing Services,  
The University of New South Wales

CRICOS Provider Code No. 00098G

**ISSN 1325-667X**



**Arms of  
THE UNIVERSITY OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES**

Granted by the College of Heralds,  
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added  
to the Arms to create the new University  
Symbol shown.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF  
NEW SOUTH WALES**



**Heraldic Description of the Arms**

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have referene to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.







***UNSW mission statement***

*By providing  
an excellent educational experience*

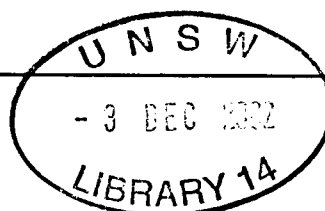
*and by achieving  
excellence in research  
international engagement and  
interaction with the community*

*UNSW will be an international  
University of outstanding quality*



## Preface

UNSW 1  
Governance 1



1

---

## The University of New South Wales

3

Governance 3, Executive 3, Ceremonial 3, The Council 4, Committees of Council 4, The Academic Board 5, Committees of the Academic Board 5, Calendar of Dates 6, Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 6, Faculty of Medicine 6, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 7, Australian Graduate School of Management 7, Meeting Dates in 2002 for Council and its Standing Committees 8, Meeting Dates in 2002 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 9

---

## UNSW Staff

20

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

21

Convenors of Programs 21, Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 21, Centre for Community History 21, Centre for European Studies 21, Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 21, Centre for Olympic Studies 21, Centre for Refugee Research 21, Centre for South Pacific Studies 21, Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC) 21, Korea Australasia Research Centre 22, National Centre in HIV Social Research 22, Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement 22, Social Relations Disability Research Network 22, Technical Resources Centre 22, UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 22, School of Education 22, School of English 22, School of History 23, School of Media and Communications 23, School of Modern Language Studies 23, Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies 23, Department of French 23, Department of German and Russian Studies 23, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 24, Department of Linguistics 24, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 24, Modern Greek Studies 24, School of Music and Music Education 24, School of Philosophy 24, School of Politics and International Relations 24, School of Science and Technology Studies 25, School of Social Science and Policy 25, School of Social Work 25, School of Sociology 25, School of Theatre, Film and Dance 26, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Dean's Council 26

### Faculty of the Built Environment

27

Undergraduate Studies 27, Architecture Program 27, Building Construction Management Program 27, Geography Program 27, Industrial Design Program 28, Interior Architecture Program 28, Landscape Architecture Program 28, Planning and Urban Development Program 28, Postgraduate Studies 28, Postgraduate Program Heads 28, Faculty Research Office 28, Faculty Administrative Units 28, Faculty Student Centre 28, Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit 28, Faculty Computing Unit 28, Faculty Resource Centre 28, Faculty Research Centres 28

### College of Fine Arts

29

Faculty Office 29, Clement Semmler Library 29, Counselling Service 29, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 29, Teaching and Research Support Services 29, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone 30, School of Art 30, School of Media Arts 30, School of Art Education 30, School of Art History and Theory 30, School of Design Studies 30

### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

32

Marketing Unit 32, Student Centre 32, Education Development Unit 32, Technology Support Group 32, School of Accounting 32, Insite Connect (formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development) 33, Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research 33, School of Banking and Finance 33, Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets) 33, School of Business Law and Taxation 33, Centre for Franchise Studies 33, School of Economics 33, Actuarial Studies 34, Centre for Applied Economic Research 34, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 34, Industrial Relations Research Centre 34, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 34, School of International Business 35, Australian Centre for International Business 35, School of Marketing 35, Centre for Applied Marketing 35, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 35

### Faculty of Engineering

36

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 36, Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design 37, Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 37, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre 37, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Science) 37, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 37, Centre for Water and Waste Technology

38, Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale 38, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering 38, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 38, School of Computer Science and Engineering 38, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 39, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 39, School of Mining Engineering 40, School of Petroleum Engineering 41, School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems 41, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering 41, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 41, Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC) 42, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science (in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology) 42, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Science ) 42, UNSW Groundwater Centre (in association with the Faculty of Science ) 42

#### **Faculty of Law**

**43**

School of Law 43, Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) 44, Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 44, Australian Human Rights Centre 44, Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 44, Communications Law Centre 44, Continuing Legal Education 44, Diplomacy Training Program 45, European Law Centre 45, Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre 45, Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law 45, Indigenous Law Centre 45, Kingsford Legal Centre 45, National Children's and Youth Law Centre 45, Social Justice Project 45

#### **Faculty of Medicine**

**46**

Office of the Dean 46, Finance Unit 46, Computing Support Unit 46, Curriculum Unit 46, School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education 46, Kensington Campus 46, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47, St George/Sutherland Hospital 47, St Vincent's Hospital 47, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 47, The Illawarra Health Service 48, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals 48, Department of Medicine 48, Department of Surgery 48, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St George Hospital 49, Department of Medicine 49, Department of Surgery 49, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital 50, Department of Medicine 50, Department of Surgery 50, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 50, Clinical School – South West Sydney 51, Department of Medicine 51, Department of Surgery 51, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 51, School of Medical Sciences 51, Department of Anatomy 51, Kensington Campus 52, Department of Physiology and Pharmacology 52, Kensington Campus 52, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 52, St Vincent's Hospital 52, Department of Pathology 53, Kensington Campus 53, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 53, St George Hospital 53, St Vincent's Hospital 53, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 53, School of Psychiatry 53, Prince of Wales Hospital 53, St George Hospital 54, St Vincent's Hospital 54, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 54, School of Rural Health 54, Greater Murray Division 54, Wagga Wagga Campus 54, Albury Campus 54, Griffith Campus 55, Mid North Coast Division 55, Port Macquarie Campus 55, Coffs Harbour Campus 55, School of Women's and Children's Health 55, Royal Hospital for Women 55, Sydney Children's Hospital 55, St George Hospital 56, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 56, Albury Base Hospital 56, Presiding Members of Disciplines 56, Faculty Units and Centres 56, The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility 56, Centre for Clinical Governance 56, Centre for Health Informatics 56, Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital 57, Centre for Public Health 57, Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 57, Medical Illustration Unit 57, National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 57, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 57, National Perinatal Statistics Unit (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 58, Rural Health Unit 58, The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation 58, Affiliated Institutes 58, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research 58, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 58, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 58, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 59, Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia 59

#### **Faculty of Science**

**60**

Department of Aviation 60, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 60, Former School of Biological Science 60, Former School of Geography 61, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 61, Former School of Geology 61, UNSW Groundwater Centre (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 61, Environmental Science 61, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science 62, Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 62, Former Department of Biotechnology 62, Bioengineering Centre 62, Former School of Microbiology and Immunology 62, School of Chemical Sciences 63, Formerly School of Chemistry 63, Mechanical Workshop 63, Glass Workshop 63, School Store 63, Electronics Workshop 63, University Analytical Laboratory 63, Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 63, Former Department of Food Science and Technology 63, School of Materials Science and Engineering 64, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems 64, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion 64, Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development 64, School of Mathematics 65, Department of Applied Mathematics 65, Department of Pure Mathematics 65, Department of Statistics 66, Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP) 66, School of Optometry and Vision Science 66, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 66, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 66, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 66, School of Physics 67, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 68, Department of Biophysics 68, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 68, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 68, Department of Theoretical Physics 68, School of Psychology 68, School of Safety Science 68, Entrepreneurs in Science 69, Science Communication 69, Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation 69, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (in association with Unisearch Limited) 69,



Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 69, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 69, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 69, Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory 69, NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre (in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine) 70, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility 70, High Performance Computing Support Unit 70, Electron Microscope Unit 70

#### **Australian Graduate School of Management**

**71**

Educational Development 71, Human Resources 71, Business Process Improvement 71, Alumni and Corporate Relations 71, Career Services 71, Finance 72, Facilities 72, Little Bay Conference Centre 72, Secretarial and Office Services 72, Marketing 72, MBA Program 72, Executive MBA Program 72, Executive and Corporate Education 72, Centre for Corporate Change 73, Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology 73, Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab) 73, The Frank Lowy Library 73, Information Technology Services 73, AGSM Limited 73

#### **University College Australian Defence Force Academy**

**74**

Graduate Studies Institute 74, Document Production Centre 74, Centre for Media Resources 74, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 75, School of Chemistry 75, School of Civil Engineering 75, School of Computer Science 76, School of Economics and Management 76, School of Electrical Engineering 76, School of Geography and Oceanography 76, School of History 77, School of Language, Literature and Communication 77, School of Mathematics and Statistics 77, School of Physics 77, School of Politics 78, Australian Defence Force Academy Library 78, Information Technology Services Centre 78, Australian Defence Studies Centre 78, Australian Technical Staff Centre 79

#### **Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations**

**80**

The Asia-Australia Institute 80, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 80, Child Care Centres 80, Honeypot 80, House at Pooh Corner 80, Kanga's House 80, Tigger's Place 80, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 80, Institute of Administration 80, Little Bay Conference Centre 80, International House 80, New College 80, NewSouth Global Pty Limited 80, Educational Testing Centre 80, Research and Assessment Division 80, Operations Division 81, Service Centre 81, Foundation Studies 82, Institute of Languages 82, Administration 82, Study Abroad and International Projects Division 82, Shalom College 82, Social Policy Research Centre 82, Unisearch Limited 83, Technology Commercialisation 83, Strategic Partnerships 83, Expert Opinion Services 83, CERIT 83, UNSW Research Centres 83, Commonwealth Award Research Centres 85, Cooperative Research Centres 85, Unisearch Centres 86, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 86, The University Union 86, UNSW Press Limited 86, UNSW Press Publishing 86, University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) 86, UNSW Bookshop 86, Warrane College 86

---

### **University Administration**

**87**

#### **Office of the Vice-Chancellor**

**87**

Internal Audit Office 87

#### **Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)**

**88**

Equity and Diversity 88, Human Resources 88, Industrial Relations 88, HR Systems 88, Personnel 88, Recruitment Team 88, Salaries Unit 88, Superannuation 89, Music Performance Unit 89, Planning Office 89, Risk Management Unit 89, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment 89, Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation 89, Staff Development Unit 89, Library Strategic Planning and Policy 89, Collection Services 89, Client Services 89, University Archives 89, Resources Management Unit 90

#### **Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)**

**91**

UNSW International 91, International Office 91, International Development 91, International Student Services and Exchange Programs 91, Chief Information Officer's Office 91, Academic Computing Support Unit 91, Communications Unit 91, Management Information Services Unit 91, University Web Coordinator's Unit 91

#### **Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)**

**92**

Aboriginal Education Program 92, The Co-op Program 92, Educational Development and Technology Centre 92, Teaching Support 92, Flexible Education 92, Graphic Design and Web Development 92, Video Production and Streaming 92, WebCT 92, Institute of Environmental Studies 92, Learning Centre 92, UNSW Art Collection 93

**Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) 94**

Research Office 94, Research Development Section 94, Grant Support Section 94, Information Systems Section 94, Contracts Section 94, Ethics Secretariat 94, Financial Services Section 94

**Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal 95**

Legal Office 95, Secretary to Council's Office 95, Sport and Recreation 95, University Health Service 95, Policy Management Unit 95, Public Affairs and Development 95, Media and Public Affairs 95, Development and Marketing Services 95, Publishing and Printing Services 95, Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 95, **Student Administration Department 96**, Protocol Office 96, Student Information and Systems Office 96, Student Information Section 96, Graduations and Prizes Section 96, Student Financials Section 96, Student Information Liaison Section 96, Student Office 96, Admission and Recruitment Office 96, Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office 96, Research Students 96, University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges) 97, Secretariat 97, Counselling Service 97, Careers and Employment 97, **Facilities 97**, Planning and Development 97, Facilities Planning 97, Capital Development 97, Engineering Services 97, Campus Services 97, Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS) 98, Engineering Operations 98, Environment Management Program 98, Mail Centre 98, Security 98, UNSW Transport Program 98, Grounds 98, Property and Facilities Services 98

**Division of the Chief Financial Officer 100**

Financial Services Department 100, Financial Controller's Unit 100, Client Services 100, Supplier Management 100, Management Reporting and Budget 100, Treasury and Investment Services 100, Campus Conferencing 100

**Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University 101**

**Emeriti of the University 103**

**Former Officers of the University 105**

**Former Members of the Council 106**

**Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence 109**

---

**General Information 111**

**University Organisation 111**

Australian Graduate School of Management 111, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 111, The University Library 112, Institutes 113, The Asia-Australia Institute 113, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 113, Institute of Languages 113, Academic Units and Associated University Organisations 114, AGSM Consulting Limited 114, Child Care Centres 114, The Honeypot 114, House at Pooh Corner 114, Kanga's House 114, Tigger's Place 114, Educational Testing Centre 114, The National Institute of Dramatic Art 114, New South Global Pty Limited 115, UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects Division 115, Foundation Studies Division 115, UNSW Foundation Year 115, HSC UniLink 115, Maths Skills Program 115, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit 115, U Committee 115, Unisearch Limited 116, University Archives 116, The University of New South Wales Alumni Association 116, The University of New South Wales Foundation 116, UNSW Press Limited 116, UNSW Research Centres 117, Visiting Committees 117, Student Services and Activities 118, Accommodation 118, University Housing Office 118, University Student Apartments 118, The Kensington Colleges 118, Off-Campus Accommodation 118, Careers and Employment 118, CONTACT 119, International Exchange Program 119, International Student Services 119, Religious Services 119, Sports Association 119, Student Alumni Associates 120, The Student Guild 120, UNIPREP 120, University Counselling Service and Compass 120, University Gymnasium 121, University Health Service 121, The University Union 121, Welcome to Parents of New Students 122, Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties 122, Electorates 122, Equity and Diversity Unit 123, Equity & Diversity Policy Statement 123, Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 124

---

**UNSW Undergraduate Programs 125**

Undergraduate Study 125, UNSW Graduate Programs 129, General Education Program 143, Identification of Courses 144

---

**Procedures 148**

General Conduct 148, Admission and Enrolment 148, Admission Requirements 148, Assumed knowledge 148, Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications 149, Alternative Entry to the University 149, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002 150, Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties 150, 1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 150, 2. Student Fees 152,

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme 152, 4. Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS) 153, 5. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students 153, 6. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students 154, 7. Non-Award Enrolment 155, 8. Other Fees 155, 9. Sponsored or Assisted Students 155, 10. Debts 155, 11. Tuition Fees for International Students in Award Program 155, Student ID Card – Conditions of Use 156, Discontinuation and Program Leave 156, Resumption of Programs 156, Undergraduate Program Transfers 157, Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 157, Assessment and Examinations 157, Academic Standing 159, Admission to Degree or Diploma 160, Attendance at Classes 160, Change of Address 161, Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 161

---

## **Donations, Gifts and Bequests**

**162**

---

## **Scholarships**

**163**

### **Undergraduate Scholarships**

**163**

**Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 163, General 163, Faculty Scholarships 167, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 167, Faculty of the Built Environment 168, College of Fine Arts 168, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 168, Faculty of Engineering 168, Faculty of Law 170, Faculty of Medicine 170, Faculty of Science 171, Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 172, General 172, Faculty 175, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 175, Faculty of Built Environment 176, College of Fine Arts 176, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 176, Faculty of Engineering 177, Faculty of Law 178, Faculty of Medicine 178, Faculty of Science 179, Honours Year Scholarships 179, General 179, Faculty Honours Scholarships 182, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 182, College of Fine Arts 182, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 182, Faculty of Engineering 183, Faculty of Medicine 183, Faculty of Science 184, Travel Scholarships 185, General 185, Faculty Travel 188, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 188, Faculty of the Built Environment 188, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 188, Faculty of Engineering 189, Faculty of Medicine 189, Vacation Scholarships 189, General 189, Faculty 190, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 190, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 190, Faculty of Engineering 190, Faculty of Science 190, Faculty of Medicine 191**

### **Postgraduate Scholarships**

**191**

**General Scholarships 191, Other General Scholarships 191, Faculty Scholarships 198, AGSM 198, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 199, Faculty of the Built Environment 199, College of Fine Arts 199, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 200, Faculty of Engineering 201, Faculty of Law 201, Faculty of Medicine 201, Faculty of Science 202, University College (ADFA) 203, Travel Scholarships 203, General 203, Faculty Scholarships 209, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 209, Faculty of the Built Environment 209, Faculty of Law 210, Faculty of Medicine 210, Vacation 210**

---

## **Prizes**

**211**

### **Undergraduate Prizes**

**211**

**The UNSW General Category for Prizes 211, Faculty 211, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and Commerce and Economics 211, 228 - Accounting 213, Banking and Finance 215, Economics 219, English 220, History 221, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 221, Information Systems, Technology and Management 221, 229, International Business 222, Marketing 222, Music 224, Politics and International Relations 227, Social Science and Policy 228, Social Work 228, Sociology 228, Faculty of the Built Environment - Architecture 214, 229, Building Construction Management 216, Industrial Design 221, Interior Architecture 222, Landscape Architecture 222, Planning and Urban Development 227, College of Fine Arts 211, Faculty of Engineering 211 - Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 217, Civil and Environmental Engineering 218, Computer Science 219, 229, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 220, 229, Geomatic Engineering 220, Materials Science and Engineering 222, Mechanical and Manufacturing 223, Mining 224, Petroleum 226, Photovoltaic Studies 226, Faculty of Law 211, 229 - ATAX 216, Business Law and Taxation 217, Faculty of Science 213 - Biotechnology 214, Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 216, Chemistry 218, Geography 220, Geology 220, 229, Mathematics 223, Microbiology and Immunology 224, Optometry 225, Physics 226, Psychology 228, Technology Studies 228, Faculty of Medicine 213 - Anatomy 214, Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology 214, Community Medicine 219, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 224, Paediatrics 225, Pathology 226, Physiology and Pharmacology 227, Psychiatry 228**

**Postgraduate Prizes****230**

**AGSM** 230, **Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences** - Education 231, Modern Language 231, **Faculty of the Built Environment** 168, **College of Fine Arts** 168, **Faculty of Commerce and Economics** - Accounting 230, Information Systems Technology and Management 231, International Business 231, Marketing 231, **Faculty of Engineering** - Civil Engineering and Environmental Science 231, **Faculty of Law** - ATAX 230, **Faculty of Medicine** - Community Medicine 231, Health Services Management 231, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 232, Optometry 232, Psychology 232, **Faculty of Science** - Biotechnology 230, Safety Science 232

---

**Conditions for the Award of Degrees****233**

First Degrees 233, Higher Degrees 233, Higher Doctorates 233, Doctor of Science (DSc) 233, Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 233, Doctor of Laws (LLD) 234, Doctor of Music (DMus) 234, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 235, Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 236

---

**Legislation****239**

University of New South Wales Act 1989 239, University of New South Wales By-law 1996 248, University of New South Wales Rules 1999 261

---

**Index****267**



---

## UNSW

The University of New South Wales occupies 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It also has campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of eight faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; The Built Environment; Commerce and Economics; Engineering; Law; Medicine; Science and the College of Fine Arts. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture between The University of New South Wales and The University of Sydney. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other programs are offered and there are substantial research facilities. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

Total number of students in 2001 was 37,563 made up of 23,280 bachelors, 9,566 higher degrees, 3,499 graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 30 in postgraduate qualifying programs and 1,188 in non-award/cross-institutional studies.

The number of staff supporting these was 4,866 of whom 2,209 were teaching and/or research and 2,657 library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 2.5 million items on the Kensington campus and almost 3 million including libraries on all campuses.

The University's total operating expenditure in 2001 was approximately \$563 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately \$793 million, with the total value of property, plant and equipment approximating \$905 million.

---

## Governance

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including Parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education and Training or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties and the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy). The faculties are responsible for the teaching and examining of programs within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The principal executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic planning and resources, research policy, research management, education policy, educational enterprise, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of student services, property services and public affairs and development; and the Chief Financial Officer, who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services. There are eight full-time Deans as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.



# The University of New South Wales

## Governance

**Chancellor**  
Dr John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S Lond.*, FRACP, FRACMA

**Deputy Chancellor**  
Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom *UNSW*, FAICD

## Executive

**Vice-Chancellor and Principal**  
Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, DUniv *SCU*, FASSA

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)**  
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)**  
Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*

**Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)**  
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc *Syd.*

**Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)**  
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FASM

**Registrar and Deputy Principal**  
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib *UNSW*

**Chief Financial Officer**  
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

**President of the Academic Board**  
Professor Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld.*, FASSA, FAPS

## Ceremonial

**Pro-Chancellors**  
Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*  
The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*, AICD

**Mace Bearers - Australia**  
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch *UNSW*, ASTC LFRAIA, Hon MIES  
Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD ScD *Camb.*  
Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Manc.*, LMus, CPEng, FIEAust

**Mace Bearers - Overseas**

**Hong Kong**  
H.H. Judge Barnabas Wah Fung, BCom LLB *UNSW*, PCLL *H.K.U.*, Chief District Judge, District Court of the Hong Kong SAR

**Malaysia**  
Professor Gracie Ong Siok Yan Bosco, MB BS *Sing.*, FANZCA, Head, Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya

**Singapore**  
Associate Professor Lee Thong See, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, CPEng, MRINA, CEng, SrMAIAA, MASME, MEES, MIES, MSAE, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering Graduate Programs, Faculty of Engineering, National University of Singapore

---

## The Council

James Harold Anderson, Bcom MCom *UNSW*, ACA, Investment Banker

John Joseph Carmody, MD BS *Qld.*, APPS, ASHM, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine

Wai Fong Chua, BA, PhD *Sheff.*, ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Beverley Anne Crane, BA DipIM-Lib *UNSW*, GradDipAdultEd *U.T.S.*, Librarian

Professor Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAICD, AMP Professor of Management, Australian Graduate School of Management

Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc, *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)

Raelene Frances, MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*, Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, AIPS, MP; Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales

David Alexander Hughes, Undergraduate Student, Faculties of Law and Science

Jolyn Margaret Karaolis, BA *Melb.*, DipEd Med, *UNSW*, FACE, ACEA, AHISA, AHIGS, School Principal (retired)

Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA, PhD *Qld.*, FASSA, FAPS, President, Academic Board; Professor, Faculty of Science

Peter Edward Mason, AM, BCom MBA *UNSW*, Investment Banker  
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA, PhD *UNSW*, Writer; Education Consultant

John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal; Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics

John Henry Pascoe, AM, BA LLB *A.N.U.*, Solicitor; Company Director

Lee Rhiannon, BSc *UNSW*, MLC, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales

Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom *UNSW*, FAICD, Director, Harris Farm Markets

The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*, AICD, Company Director; Writer

Linda Margaret Scott, BSc *UNSW*, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Science

Brian Edward Suttor, BCom *UNSW*, FCA, CPA, Chartered Accountant

John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S Lond.*, FRACP, FRACMA, Paediatrician

### Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDipDP *U.T.S.*

---

## Committees of Council

### Chancellor's Committee

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

### Finance Committee

PE Mason (Presiding Member)

The Hon. SM Ryan (Deputy Presiding Member)

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor

CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

JH Anderson

BE Suttor

### Honorary Degrees Committee

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor PF Alexander, BA *Witw.*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Professor BJ Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

The Hon. DM Grusovin

DA Hughes

Scientia Professor KT Trotman, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, FCA (alternate member)

Scientia Professor ER Lumbers, MD BS *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW* (alternate member)

### Planning Committee

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)

Professor JE Ingleson, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Professor MS Wainwright, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor A Lee, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor AH Dooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, Deputy President, Academic Board

BA Crane

Professor JGA Davis

Dr PA FitzGerald

JM Karaolis

### Student Affairs Committee

Dr PA FitzGerald (Presiding Member)

Professor JE Ingleson, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal

Associate Professor JJ Carmody

Dr R Frances

DA Hughes

JM Karaolis

### Audit Committee

BE Suttor (Presiding Member)

JH Anderson

AN McMaster, BCom *UNSW*, ACA

Dr JR Milner Davis

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal



The Academic Board

**President**  
Professor K McConkey

**Deputy Presidents**  
Professor A Dooley  
Associate Professor G Huon

**Members Ex Officio**  
The Chancellor  
The Deputy Chancellor  
The Vice-Chancellor  
The Registrar and Deputy Principal  
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Education and Enterprise  
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International  
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties  
Dean, Australian Graduate School of Management  
Rector, University College  
Presiding Member of the Academic Board of the University College

**Elected Members – Professorial**  
*School/Division/Centre*

W Birkett  
*Accounting*

R Burford  
*Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry*

M Cowling  
*Mathematics*

A Dooley  
*Mathematics*

G Fleet  
*Applied Bioscience*

R Hall  
*Social Science & Policy*

M O'Connor  
*Information Systems, Technology & Management*

P Compton  
*Computer Science & Engineering*

K McConkey  
*Psychology*

E Lumbers  
*Physiology and Pharmacology*

J Oitmaa  
*Physics*

M Krygier  
*Law*

**Elected Members – Non-Professorial**  
*School/Division/Centre*

S Andrews  
*Psychology*

M Attard  
*Engineering*

S Armstrong  
*Law*

J Bennett  
*Art History & Theory*

G Bradley  
*Commerce & Economics*

J Carmody  
*Physiology and Pharmacology*

G Heiser  
*Engineering*

G Huon  
*Psychology*

D Luscombe  
*Architecture*

C Moran  
*Social Work*

E Sowe  
*Economics*

J Wolfe  
*Physics*

Elected Student Members

Laine Arnold  
*Undergraduate*

Dane McCamey  
*Undergraduate*

Iain Giblin  
*Postgraduate*

Julia Warning  
*Postgraduate*

**Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category**

Professor R Jeffrey  
*School of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering*

Professor A Lee  
*Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)*

Professor B Milthorpe  
*Biomedical Engineering. Head, Graduate School of Engineering*

Mr M Walpole  
*Presiding Member, General Education Committee of the Academic Board*

Committees of the Academic Board

**Academic Services Committee**  
Presiding Member  
M Cowling

**Committee on Research**  
Presiding Member  
A Dooley

**Committee on Education**  
Presiding Member  
G Huon

**General Education Committee**  
Presiding Member  
M Walpole

**Policy Advisory Committee**  
Presiding Member  
K McConkey

**Postgraduate Coursework Committee**  
Presiding Member  
H Swarbrick

**Undergraduate Studies Committee**  
Presiding Member  
D Grace

**Information Technology Committee**  
Presiding Member  
Ross Jeffrey

**Library Advisory Committee**  
Presiding Member  
Ross Hall

## Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

### Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

|                                | 2002                               | 2003                                |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Session 1</b><br>(14 weeks) | 4 Mar to 28 Mar<br>8 Apr to 14 Jun | 3 Mar to 17 Apr<br>28 Apr to 13 Jun |
| <b>Mid-session recess</b>      | 29 Mar to 7 Apr                    | 18 Apr to 27 Apr                    |
| Study period                   | 15 Jun to 20 Jun                   | 14 Jun to 19 Jun                    |
| Examinations                   | 21 Jun to 9 Jul                    | 20 Jun to 8 Jul                     |
| <b>Mid-year recess</b>         | 10 Jul to 28 Jul                   | 9 Jul to 27 Jul                     |
| <b>Session 2</b><br>(14 weeks) | 29 Jul to 27 Sep<br>8 Oct to 8 Nov | 28 Jul to 26 Sep<br>7 Oct to 7 Nov  |
| <b>Mid-session recess</b>      | 28 Sep to 7 Oct                    | 27 Sep to 6 Oct                     |
| Study period                   | 9 Nov to 14 Nov                    | 8 Nov to 13 Nov                     |
| Examinations                   | 15 Nov to 3 Dec                    | 14 Nov to 2 Dec                     |
| <b>Public Holidays</b>         | <b>2002</b>                        | <b>2003</b>                         |
| Australia Day                  | Monday, 28 January                 | Monday, 27 January                  |
| Good Friday                    | Friday, 29 March                   | Friday, 18 April                    |
| Easter Monday                  | Monday, 1 April                    | Monday, 21 April                    |
| Anzac Day                      | Thursday, 25 April                 | Friday, 25 April                    |
| Queen's Birthday               | Monday, 10 June                    | Monday, 9 June **                   |
| Labour Day                     | Monday, 7 October                  | Monday, 6 October **                |

\*\* Subject to proclamation

### Faculty of Medicine

|                            | 2002                   | 2003                   |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Medicine I, II, III</b> | As for other faculties | As for other faculties |
| <b>Medicine IV</b>         |                        |                        |
| <b>Term 1</b>              |                        |                        |
| <i>Campus Program 1</i>    | 29 Jan to 1 Feb        | 28 Jan to 31 Jan       |
| <i>Hospital Program</i>    | 4 Feb to 17 Mar        | 3 Feb to 16 Mar        |
| <b>Term 2</b>              | 18 Mar to 28 Apr       | 17 Mar to 27 Apr       |
| <b>Recess</b>              | 29 Apr to 5 May        | 28 Apr to 4 May        |
| <b>Term 3</b>              | 6 May to 16 Jun        | 5 May to 15 Jun        |
| <b>Term 4</b>              |                        |                        |
| <i>Campus Program 2</i>    | 17 Jun to 28 Jun       | 16 Jun to 27 Jun       |
| <i>Hospital Program</i>    | 1 Jul to 11 Aug        | 30 Jun to 10 Aug       |
| <b>Recess</b>              | 12 Aug to 18 Aug       | 11 Aug to 17 Aug       |
| <b>Term 5</b>              | 19 Aug to 29 Sep       | 18 Aug to 28 Sep       |
| <b>Term 6</b>              | 30 Sep to 10 Nov       | 29 Sep to 9 Nov        |

Medicine V

Term 1

Campus Program  
Hospital Program

Recess

Term 2

Recess

Term 3

Recess

Term 4

17 Jan to 18 Jan  
21 Jan to 24 Mar  
25 Mar to 1 Apr  
2 Apr to 2 Jun  
3 Jun to 10 Jun  
11 Jun to 11 Aug  
12 Aug to 18 Aug  
19 Aug to 20 Oct

16 Jan to 17 Jan  
20 Jan to 23 Mar  
24 Mar to 30 Mar  
31 Mar to 1 Jun  
2 Jun to 9 Jun  
10 Jun to 10 Aug  
11 Aug to 17 Aug  
18 Aug to 19 Oct

Medicine VI

Term 1

Term 2

Hospital Program

Recess

Term 3

Term 4

Hospital Program  
Campus Program 2

Recess

Term 5

Term 6

Elective – variable dates

25 Feb to 7 Apr  
8 Apr to 14 Apr  
15 Apr to 26 May

27 May to 7 Jul  
8 Jul to 19 Jul  
20 Jul to 28 Jul  
29 Jul to 8 Sep  
9 Sep to 20 Oct

Elective – variable dates

24 Feb to 6 Apr  
7 Apr to 13 Apr  
14 Apr to 25 May

26 May to 6 Jul  
7 Jul to 18 Jul  
19 Jul to 27 Jul  
28 Jul to 7 Sep  
8 Sep to 19 Oct

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

|                                    | 2002                                | 2003                                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Session 1<br>(14 weeks)            | 4 Mar to 3 May<br>20 May to 21 Jun  | 3 Mar to 2 May<br>19 May to 20 Jun  |
| Mid-session recess<br>Examinations | 4 May to 19 May<br>24 Jun to 6 Jul  | 3 May to 18 May<br>23 Jun to 5 Jul  |
| Mid-year recess                    | 7 Jul to 21 Jul                     | 6 Jul to 20 July                    |
| Session 2<br>(14 weeks)            | 22 Jul to 27 Sep<br>8 Oct to 25 Oct | 21 Jul to 26 Sep<br>7 Oct to 24 Oct |
| Mid-session recess<br>Examinations | 28 Sep to 7 Oct<br>28 Oct to 15 Nov | 27 Sep to 6 Oct<br>27 Oct to 14 Nov |

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program

|        | 2002                        | 2003                       |
|--------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| IP 0   | 21 Jan - 25 Jan             | 20 Jan - 24 Jan            |
| Term 1 | 29 Jan - 5 Apr              | 28 Jan - 4 Apr             |
| Break  | 8 April - 12 Apr            | 7 April - 11 Apr           |
| IP 1   | 15 April - 19 Apr           | 14 April - 18 Apr          |
| Term 2 | 22 April - 28 Jun           | 22 April - 27 Jun          |
| Break  | 1 July - 5 Jul              | 30 June - 4 Jul            |
| IP 2   | 8 July - 12 Jul             | 7 July - 11 Jul            |
| Term 3 | 15 July - 20 Sept           | 14 Jul - 19 Sept           |
| Break  | 23 Sept - 27 Sept           | 22 Sept - 26 Sept          |
| IP3    | 30 Sept - 4 Oct             | 29 Sept - 3 Oct            |
| Term 4 | 8 Oct - 13 Dec              | 7 Oct - 12 Dec             |
| Break  | 16 Dec - 18 Jan '03 (5 wks) | 15 Dec - 17 Jan '04 (5wks) |

IP: Integrative Program = 4 day non-residential intensive program

**Executive MBA Program****Graduate Certificate in Change Management**

|                  | <b>2002</b>     | <b>2003</b>     |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Session 1</b> | 11 Feb - 25 May | 10 Feb - 24 May |
| Break            | 1 Apr - 7 Apr   | 31 Mar - 6 Apr  |
| Examination      | 25 May          | 24 May          |
| <b>Session 2</b> | 15 Jul - 26 Oct | 14 Jul - 25 Oct |
| Break            | 9 Sep - 15 Sep  | 8 Sep - 14 Sep  |
| Examination      | 26 Oct          | 25 Oct          |

**Graduate Certificate in Management & Graduate Diploma in Management**

| <b>Summer Session</b> | <b>2001- 2002</b>        | <b>2002 - 2003</b>       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Session               | 19 Nov 2001 - 2 Feb 2002 | 18 Nov 2002 - 7 Feb 2003 |
| Break                 | 24 Dec 2001 - 6 Jan 2002 | 23 Dec 2002 - 5 Jan 2003 |
| Exams                 | 2 Feb 2002               | 1 Feb 2003               |
| <b>Session 1</b>      | <b>2002</b>              | <b>2003</b>              |
| Start                 | 11 Feb                   | 10 Feb                   |
| Break                 | 1 Apr - 7 Apr            | 31 Mar - 6 Apr           |
| Exam: GCM             | 1 Jun                    | 31 May                   |
| GDM                   | 25 May                   | 24 May                   |
| <b>Session 2</b>      |                          |                          |
| Start                 | 15 Jul                   | 14 Jul                   |
| Break                 | 9 Sep - 15 Sep           | 8 Sep - 14 Sep           |
| Exam: GCM             | 2 Nov                    | 1 Nov                    |
| GDM                   | 26 Oct                   | 25 Oct                   |

---

**Meeting Dates in 2002 for Council and its Standing Committees****Council***Monday at 2.00 pm*

25 February  
15 April  
27 May  
22 July  
26 August  
30 September  
4 November (Policy Review and  
Audit Meeting)  
(11 November reserve)  
16 December

**Chancellor's Committee***Monday at 5.00 pm*

21 January\*  
11 February  
11 March\*  
2 April (Tuesday)  
13 May  
11 June\* (Tuesday)  
8 July  
12 August  
16 September  
21 October  
18 November\*  
2 December

**Finance Committee***Thursday at 8.00 am*

21 March  
30 May  
1 August  
3 October  
14 November  
(28 November reserve)  
19 December

**Planning Committee***Wednesday at 4.00 pm*

27 February  
24 April  
24 July  
4 September  
20 November

**Student Affairs Committee***Thursday at 4.00 pm*

14 March  
18 April  
6 June  
1 August  
5 September  
7 November

*\*Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which  
no draft Council agenda will be considered*



**Honorary Degrees Committee***Monday at 4.30 pm*

11 February  
 13 May  
 12 August  
 21 October

**Audit Committee***Monday at 5.00 pm*

12 March (Tuesday 3pm)  
 3 April (Wednesday)  
 17 June  
 25 November

**Meeting Dates in 2002 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees**

Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required.

**Academic Board***Tuesday at 10.00 am*

5 (12) February  
 5 (12) March  
 2 (9) April  
 7 (14) May  
 4 (11) June  
 2 (9) July  
 6 (13) August  
 3 (10) September  
 1 (8) October  
 5 (12) November  
 3 (10) December

**Postgraduate Coursework Committee***Thursday at 10.00 am*

14 February  
 14 March  
 11 April  
 16 May  
 13 June  
 11 July  
 15 August  
 12 September  
 10 October  
 14 November  
 12 December

**Policy Advisory Committee \*\*\****Tuesday at 8.00 am*

12 (19) February  
 12 (19) March  
 9 (16) April  
 14 (21) May  
 11 (18) June  
 9 (16) July  
 13 (20) August  
 10 (17) September  
 8 (15) October  
 12 (19) November  
 10 (17) December

\*\*\* Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

**Academic Services Committee \*\*\****Tuesday at 10.00 am*

12 February  
 (12 March)  
 9 April

(14 May)

11 June

13 August

(10 September)

8 October

(12 November)

\*\*\* Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

**General Education Committee***Thursday at 9.00 am*

7 February  
 7 March  
 4 April  
 9 May  
 6 June  
 (4 July)  
 8 August  
 5 September  
 (3) October  
 7 November  
 5 December

**Committee on Research***Thursday at 2.00 pm*

7 February  
 7 March  
 4 April  
 9 May  
 6 June  
 4 July  
 8 August  
 5 September  
 3 October  
 7 November  
 5 December

**Committee on Education***Monday at 2.00 pm*

11 February  
 11 March  
 8 April  
 13 May  
 3 June  
 8 July  
 12 August  
 9 September

14 October  
11 November  
9 December

**Undergraduate Studies Committee**  
*Thursday at 2.00 pm*

14 February  
14 March  
11 April  
16 May  
13 June  
11 July  
15 August  
12 September  
10 October  
14 November  
12 December

**Library Advisory Committee**  
*Monday at 2.00 pm*

25 February  
13 May  
19 August  
18 November

**Information Technology Committee**  
*Tuesday at 3.00 pm*

26 March  
28 May  
27 August  
29 October

1 November<sup>#</sup>

<sup>#</sup> *Friday, commencing 9.30 am to consider  
Discretionary Grant applications*

January 2002

|    |    |                                 |                                       |
|----|----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| T  | 1  | New Year's Day - Public Holiday |                                       |
| W  | 2  |                                 |                                       |
| T  | 3  |                                 |                                       |
| F  | 4  |                                 |                                       |
| S  | 5  |                                 |                                       |
| Su | 6  |                                 |                                       |
| M  | 7  |                                 |                                       |
| T  | 8  |                                 |                                       |
| W  | 9  |                                 |                                       |
| T  | 10 |                                 |                                       |
| F  | 11 |                                 |                                       |
| S  | 12 |                                 |                                       |
| Su | 13 |                                 |                                       |
| M  | 14 |                                 |                                       |
| T  | 15 |                                 |                                       |
| W  | 16 |                                 |                                       |
| Th | 17 |                                 |                                       |
| F  | 18 |                                 |                                       |
| S  | 19 |                                 |                                       |
| Su | 20 |                                 |                                       |
| M  | 21 | 5.00 pm                         | Chancellor's Committee of Council     |
| T  | 22 |                                 |                                       |
| W  | 23 |                                 |                                       |
| Th | 24 |                                 |                                       |
| F  | 25 |                                 |                                       |
| S  | 26 |                                 |                                       |
| Su | 27 |                                 |                                       |
| M  | 28 | Australia Day - Public Holiday  |                                       |
| T  | 29 | 2.00 pm                         | Faculty of Science Standing Committee |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                         | AGSM Standing Committee               |
| W  | 30 |                                 |                                       |
| Th | 31 |                                 |                                       |

February 2002

|    |    |          |                                       |
|----|----|----------|---------------------------------------|
| F  | 1  |          |                                       |
| S  | 2  |          |                                       |
| Su | 3  |          |                                       |
| M  | 4  |          |                                       |
| T  | 5  | 10.00 am | Academic Board                        |
| W  | 6  |          |                                       |
| T  | 7  | 9.00 am  | General Education Committee           |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Research                 |
| F  | 8  |          |                                       |
| S  | 9  |          |                                       |
| Su | 10 |          |                                       |
| M  | 11 | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Education                |
|    |    | 4.30 pm  | Honorary Degrees Committee            |
|    |    | 5.00 pm  | Chancellor's Committee of Council     |
| T  | 12 | 8.00 am  | Policy Advisory Committee             |
|    |    | 10.00 am | Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
|    |    | 10.00 am | Academic Services Committee           |
| W  | 13 |          |                                       |
| T  | 14 | 10.00 am | Postgraduate Coursework Committee     |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Undergraduate Studies Committee       |
| F  | 15 |          |                                       |
| S  | 16 |          |                                       |
| Su | 17 |          |                                       |

---

|    |    |         |  |
|----|----|---------|--|
| M  | 18 |         |  |
| T  | 19 | 8.00 am | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| W  | 20 | 3.00 pm | Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee           |
| T  | 21 |         |  |
| F  | 22 |         |  |
| S  | 23 |         |  |
| Su | 24 |         |  |

---

|   |    |         |  |
|---|----|---------|--|
| M | 25 | 2.00 pm | Council  |
|   |    | 2.00 pm | Library Advisory Committee                           |
|   |    | 2.00 pm | Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board       |
| T | 26 | 2.00 pm | AGSM Faculty Board                                   |
|   |    | 3.00 pm | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee |
| W | 27 | 4.00 pm | Planning Committee                                   |
| T | 28 |         |  |

---

## March 2002

|    |   |          |   |
|----|---|----------|---|
| F  | 1 | 11.00 am | Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee |
| S  | 2 |          |   |
| Su | 3 |          |   |

---

|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| M  | 4  | <b>Session 1 begins – for Faculties , Medicine I,II and III, and University College, ADFA</b> |  |
| T  | 5  | 10.00 am  | Academic Board   |
|    |    | 2.00pm  | Faculty of Science Standing Committee                  |
| W  | 6  | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
| T  | 7  | 9.00 am   | General Education Committee                            |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Research                                  |
| F  | 8  | 12.00 pm  | Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board                   |
| S  | 9  |   |  |
| Su | 10 |   |  |

---

|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| M  | 11 | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Education                             |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Chancellor's Committee of Council                  |
| T  | 12 | 8.00 am   | Policy Advisory Committee                          |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Board (if required)              |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required) |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Audit Committee                                    |
| W  | 13 | 3.00 pm   | Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee             |
| T  | 14 | 10.00 am  | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                  |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Undergraduate Studies Committee                    |
|    |    | 4.00 pm   | Student Affairs Committee                          |
| F  | 15 | <b>Last day applications accepted from students to enrol in Session 1</b> |  |
| S  | 16 |   |  |
| Su | 17 |   |  |

---

|    |    |         |   |
|----|----|---------|---|
| M  | 18 | 2.00 pm | Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee |
| T  | 19 | 8.00 am | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)    |
| W  | 20 | 1.10 pm | Faculty of Law Standing Committee                   |
|    |    | 4.30 pm | Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board                   |
| T  | 21 | 8.00 am | Finance Committee                                   |
| F  | 22 |         |   |
| S  | 23 |         |   |
| Su | 24 |         |   |

---

|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| M  | 25 |   |  |
| T  | 26 | 2.00 pm   | AGSM Standing Committee                              |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Information Technology Committee                     |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee |
| W  | 27 |   |  |
| T  | 28 | <b>HECS Census Date for Session 1</b>   |  |
|    |    | <b>Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 1 courses</b>                           |  |
| F  | 29 | <b>Good Friday – Public Holiday</b>   |  |
|    |    | <b>Mid-session recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b> |  |
| S  | 30 | <b>Easter Saturday</b>  |  |
| Su | 31 | <b>Easter Sunday</b>  |  |

April 2002

|    |    |                                       |  |
|----|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| M  | 1  | <b>Easter Monday – Public Holiday</b> |  |
| T  | 2  | 10.00 am                              | Academic Board   |
|    |    | 5.00 pm                               | Chancellor's Committee of Council                      |
| W  | 3  | 2.00 pm                               | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
|    |    | 5.00 pm                               | Audit Committee  |
| T  | 4  | 9.00 am                               | General Education Committee                            |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                               | Committee on Research                                  |
| F  | 5  | 9.30 am                               | Graduation Ceremony (AGSM)                             |
|    |    | 11.30 am                              | Graduation Ceremony (AGSM)                             |
| S  | 6  |                                       |  |
| Su | 7  |                                       |  |
| M  | 8  | 2.00 pm                               | Committee on Education                                 |
| T  | 9  | 8.00 am                               | Policy Advisory Committee                              |
|    |    | 10.00 am                              | Deferred Academic Board (if required)                  |
|    |    | 10.00 am                              | Academic Services Committee                            |
|    |    | 10.30 am                              | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                               | Faculty of Science Faculty Board Meeting               |
|    |    | 2.30 pm                               | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| W  | 10 | 2.00 pm                               | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee     |
| T  | 11 | 10.00 am                              | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                               | Undergraduate Studies Committee                        |
| F  | 12 | 10.30 am                              | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm                               | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| S  | 13 |                                       |  |
| Su | 14 |                                       |  |
| M  | 15 | 2.00 pm                               | Council  |
| T  | 16 | 8.00 am                               | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)       |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                               | Faculty of Science Standing Committee                  |
| W  | 17 |                                       |  |
| T  | 18 | 2.00 pm                               | AGSM Academic Board                                    |
|    |    | 4.00 pm                               | Student Affairs Committee                              |
| F  | 19 | 10.30 am                              | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm                               | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| S  | 20 |                                       |  |
| Su | 21 |                                       |  |
| M  | 22 |                                       |  |
| T  | 23 | 10.30 am                              | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm                               | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 3.00 pm                               | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Faculty Board        |
| W  | 24 | 3.00 pm                               | Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee                 |
|    |    | 4.00 pm                               | Planning Committee                                     |
| T  | 25 | <b>Anzac Day – Public Holiday</b>     |  |
| F  | 26 |                                       |  |
| S  | 27 |                                       |  |
| Su | 28 |                                       |  |
| M  | 29 |                                       |  |
| T  | 30 | 10.30 am                              | Graduation Ceremony                                    |

May 2002

|    |    |          |  |
|----|----|----------|--|
| W  | 1  | 2.00 pm  | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
| T  | 2  |          |  |
| F  | 3  | 11.00 am | Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee              |
|    |    | 10.30 am | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm  | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| S  | 4  |          |  |
| Su | 5  |          |  |
| M  | 6  |          |  |
| T  | 7  | 10.00 am | Academic Board   |
| W  | 8  | 4.30 pm  | Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board                      |
| T  | 9  | 9.00 am  | General Education Committee                            |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Research                                  |
| F  | 10 | 10.30 am | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm  | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| S  | 11 |          |  |

Su 12

---

|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| M  | 13 | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Education                             |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Library Advisory Committee                         |
|    |    | 4.30 pm   | Honorary Degrees Committee                         |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Chancellor's Committee of Council                  |
| T  | 14 | <b>Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations</b> |  |
|    |    | 8.00 am   | Policy Advisory Committee                          |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Board (if required)              |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required) |
|    |    | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony                                |
|    |    | 2.30 pm   | Graduation Ceremony                                |
| W  | 15 |   |  |
| T  | 16 | 10.00 am  | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                  |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Undergraduate Studies Committee                    |
| F  | 17 | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony                                |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Graduation Ceremony                                |
| S  | 18 |   |  |
| Su | 19 |   |  |

---

|    |    |   |   |
|----|----|---|---|
| M  | 20 |   |   |
| T  | 21 | 8.00 am   | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)  |
| W  | 22 | <b>Last day students to advise of examination clashes</b> |   |
|    |    | 1.10 pm   | Faculty of Law Standing Committee                 |
|    |    | 12.30 pm  | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board     |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board |
| T  | 23 |   |   |
| F  | 24 |   |   |
| S  | 25 |   |   |
| Su | 26 |   |   |

---

|   |    |         |  |
|---|----|---------|--|
| M | 27 | 2.00 pm | Council  |
| T | 28 | 2.00 pm | AGSM Standing Committee                              |
|   |    | 3.00 pm | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee |
|   |    | 2.00 pm | Faculty of Science Standing Committee                |
|   |    | 3.00 pm | Information Technology Committee                     |
| W | 29 |         |  |
| T | 30 | 8.00 am | Finance Committee                                    |
| F | 31 |         |  |

---

## June 2002

---

|    |   |          |  |
|----|---|----------|--|
| M  | 3 | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Education                             |
| T  | 4 | 10.00 am | Academic Board                                     |
| W  | 5 | 1.10 pm  | Faculty of Law Faculty Board                       |
|    |   | 2.00 pm  | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee |
| T  | 6 | 9.00 am  | General Education Committee                        |
|    |   | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Research                              |
|    |   | 4.00 pm  | Student Affairs Committee                          |
| F  | 7 |          |  |
| S  | 8 |          |  |
| Su | 9 |          |  |

---

|    |    |   |                                       |
|----|----|---|---------------------------------------|
| M  | 10 | <b>Queen's Birthday – Public Holiday</b>  |                                       |
| T  | 11 | 8.00 am   | Policy Advisory Committee             |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Academic Services Committee           |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Chancellor's Committee of Council     |
| W  | 12 |   |                                       |
| T  | 13 | 10.00 am  | Postgraduate Coursework Committee     |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Undergraduate Studies Committee       |
| F  | 14 | <b>Session 1 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>      |                                       |
| S  | 15 | <b>Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b> |                                       |
| Su | 16 | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)       |
|    |    | 3.30 pm   | Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)       |

---

|   |    |  |  |
|---|----|--|--|
| M | 17 | 2.00 pm  | Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board   |
|   |    | 5.00 pm  | Audit Committee                                  |
| T | 18 | 8.00 am  | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| W | 19 | 3.00 pm  | Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee           |
| T | 20 | 6.30 pm  | Graduation Ceremony (Singapore)                  |
|   |    | <b>Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>  |  |
| F | 21 | <b>Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b> |  |

|    |    |          |   |
|----|----|----------|---|
| S  | 22 |          |   |
| Su | 23 |          |   |
| M  | 24 |          |   |
| T  | 25 |          |   |
| W  | 26 |          |   |
| T  | 27 |          |   |
| F  | 28 | 11.00 am | Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee |
| S  | 29 |          |   |
| Su | 30 |          |   |

## July 2002

|    |    |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|
| M  | 1  |  |  |
| T  | 2  | 10.00 am   | Academic Board   |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Faculty of Science Standing Committee                  |
| W  | 3  |  |  |
| T  | 4  | 9.00 am  | Deferred General Education Committee (if required)     |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Research                                  |
| F  | 5  |  |  |
| S  | 6  |  |  |
| Su | 7  |  |  |
| M  | 8  | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Education                                 |
|    |    | 5.00 pm  | Chancellor's Committee of Council                      |
| T  | 9  | 8.00 am  | Policy Advisory Committee                              |
|    |    | 10.00 am   | Deferred Academic Board (if required)                  |
| W  | 10 | <b>Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>       |  |
| T  | 11 | <b>Mid year recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b> |  |
|    |    | 10.00 am   | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Undergraduate Studies Committee                        |
| F  | 12 |  |  |
| S  | 13 |  |  |
| Su | 14 |  |  |
| M  | 15 |  |  |
| T  | 16 | 8.00 am  | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)       |
| W  | 17 | 2.00 pm  | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
| T  | 18 |  |  |
| F  | 19 |  |  |
| S  | 20 |  |  |
| Su | 21 |  |  |
| M  | 22 | 2.00 pm  | Council  |
| T  | 23 | 3.00 pm  | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee   |
| W  | 24 | 1.10 pm  | Faculty of Law Standing Committee                      |
|    |    | 4.00 pm  | Planning Committee                                     |
|    |    | 4.30 pm  | Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board                      |
| T  | 25 |  |  |
| F  | 26 |  |  |
| S  | 27 |  |  |
| Su | 28 | <b>Mid Year recess end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>    |  |
| M  | 29 | <b>Session 2 begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>       |  |
| T  | 30 | 2.00 pm  | AGSM Standing Committee                                |
| W  | 31 |  |  |

## August 2002

|    |    |   |                                      |
|----|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| T  | 1  | 8.00 am   | Finance Committee                    |
|    |    | 4.00 pm   | Student Affairs Committee            |
| F  | 2  | 12.00 pm  | Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board |
| S  | 3  |   |                                      |
| Su | 4  |   |                                      |
| M  | 5  |   |                                      |
| T  | 6  | 10.00 am  | Academic Board                       |
| W  | 7  |   |                                      |
| T  | 8  | 9.00 am   | General Education Committee          |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Research                |
| F  | 9  | <b>Last day applications accepted from students to enrol in Session 2</b> |                                      |
| S  | 10 |   |                                      |
| Su | 11 |   |                                      |

|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| M  | 12 | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Education                                 |
|    |    | 4.30 pm   | Honorary Degrees Committee                             |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Chancellor's Committee of Council                      |
| T  | 13 | 8.00 am   | Policy Advisory Committee                              |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Board (if required)                  |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Academic Services Committee                            |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of Science Standing Committee                  |
| W  | 14 | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
| T  | 15 | 10.00 am  | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Undergraduate Studies Committee                        |
| F  | 16 |   |  |
| S  | 17 |   |  |
| Su | 18 |   |  |
| M  | 19 | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee    |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Library Advisory Committee                             |
| T  | 20 | 8.00 am   | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)       |
| W  | 21 | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee     |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee                 |
| T  | 22 |   |  |
| F  | 23 |   |  |
| S  | 24 |   |  |
| Su | 25 |   |  |
| M  | 26 | 2.00 pm   | Council  |
| T  | 27 | 2.00 pm   | AGSM Faculty Board                                     |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Information Technology Committee                       |
| W  | 28 |   |  |
| T  | 29 |   |  |
| F  | 30 | <b>HECS Census date for Session 2</b>   |  |
|    |    | <b>Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 2 courses</b> |  |
|    |    | 11.00 am  | Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee              |
| S  | 31 |   |  |

## September 2002

|    |    |                                |  |
|----|----|--------------------------------|--|
| Su | 1  |                                |  |
| M  | 2  |                                |  |
| T  | 3  | 10.00 am                       | Academic Board   |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                        | Faculty of Science Standing Committee                  |
| W  | 4  | 12.30 pm                       | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board          |
|    |    | 4.00 pm                        | Planning Committee                                     |
| T  | 5  | 9.00 am                        | General Education Committee                            |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                        | Committee on Research                                  |
|    |    | 4.00 pm                        | Student Affairs Committee                              |
| F  | 6  |                                |  |
| S  | 7  | <b>Courses and Careers Day</b> |  |
| Su | 8  |                                |  |
| M  | 9  | 2.00 pm                        | Committee on Education                                 |
| T  | 10 | 8.00 am                        | Policy Advisory Committee                              |
|    |    | 10.00 am                       | Deferred Academic Board (if required)                  |
|    |    | 10.00 am                       | Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)     |
| W  | 11 | 2.00 pm                        | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
| T  | 12 | 10.00 am                       | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm                        | Undergraduate Studies Committee                        |
| F  | 13 |                                |  |
| S  | 14 |                                |  |
| Su | 15 |                                |  |
| M  | 16 | 5.00 pm                        | Chancellor's Committee of Council                      |
| T  | 17 | 8.00 am                        | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)       |
| W  | 18 |                                |  |
| T  | 19 | 2.00 pm                        | AGSM Academic Board                                    |
| F  | 20 |                                |  |
| S  | 21 |                                |  |
| Su | 22 |                                |  |
| M  | 23 |                                |  |
| T  | 24 | 2.00 pm                        | AGSM Standing Committee                                |
| W  | 25 |                                |  |
| T  | 26 |                                |  |



|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| F  | 27 |   |  |
| S  | 28 | <b>Mid session recess begins – for Faculties and University College, ADFA</b> |  |
| Su | 29 |   |  |

|   |    |         |         |
|---|----|---------|---------|
| M | 30 | 2.00 pm | Council |
|---|----|---------|---------|

## October 2002

|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| T  | 1  | 10.00 am  | Academic Board   |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of Science Faculty Board Meeting               |
| W  | 2  |   |  |
| T  | 3  | 8.00 am   | Finance Committee                                      |
|    |    | 9.00 am   | Deferred General Education Committee (if required)     |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Research                                  |
| F  | 4  |   |  |
| S  | 5  |   |  |
| Su | 6  |   |  |
| M  | 7  | <b>Labour Day – Public Holiday</b>  |  |
|    |    | <b>Mid session recess ends – for Faculties other than Medicine and University College, ADFA</b> |  |
| T  | 8  | <b>Publication of the provisional timetable for the November examinations</b>                   |  |
|    |    | 8.00 am   | Policy Advisory Committee                              |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Board (if required)                  |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Academic Services Committee                            |
|    |    | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm   | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| W  | 9  | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee     |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee                 |
| T  | 10 | 10.00 am  | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Undergraduate Studies Committee                        |
| F  | 11 | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm   | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| S  | 12 |   |  |
| Su | 13 |   |  |
| M  | 14 | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Education                                 |
| T  | 15 | 8.00 am   | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)       |
| W  | 16 | <b>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</b>                                   |  |
|    |    | 1.10 pm   | Faculty of Law Standing Committee                      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
| T  | 17 |   |  |
| F  | 18 | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm   | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| S  | 19 |   |  |
| Su | 20 |   |  |
| M  | 21 | 4.30 pm   | Honorary Degrees Committee                             |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Chancellor's Committee of Council                      |
| T  | 22 |   |  |
| W  | 23 | 4.30 pm   | Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board                      |
| T  | 24 |   |  |
| F  | 25 | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 11.00 am  | Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee              |
|    |    | 2.30 pm   | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
| S  | 26 |   |  |
| Su | 27 |   |  |
| M  | 28 |   |  |
| T  | 29 | 10.30 am  | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 2.30 pm   | Graduation Ceremony                                    |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Information Technology Committee                       |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee   |
| W  | 30 | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board      |
| T  | 31 |   |  |

## November 2002

|    |   |         |   |
|----|---|---------|---|
| F  | 1 | 9.30 am | Information Technology Committee Discretionary Grant Applications |
| S  | 2 |         |   |
| Su | 3 |         |   |

|    |    |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
| M  | 4  | 2.00 pm   | Council (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)          |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board     |
| T  | 5  | 10.00 am  | Academic Board                                     |
|    |    | 3.00 pm   | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Faculty Board    |
| W  | 6  | 3.00 pm   | Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee             |
| T  | 7  | 9.00 am   | General Education Committee                        |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Research                              |
|    |    | 4.00 pm   | Student Affairs Committee                          |
| F  | 8  | <b>Session 2 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>      |  |
| S  | 9  | <b>Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b> |  |
| Su | 10 |   |  |
| M  | 11 | 2.00 pm   | Council (Reserve)                                  |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Committee on Education                             |
| T  | 12 | 8.00 am   | Policy Advisory Committee                          |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Board (if required)              |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required) |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of Science Standing Committee              |
| W  | 13 |   |  |
| T  | 14 | 8.00 am   | Finance Committee                                  |
|    |    | 10.00 am  | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                  |
|    |    | 2.00 pm   | Undergraduate Studies Committee                    |
|    |    | <b>Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>   |  |
| F  | 15 | <b>Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b>  |  |
| S  | 16 |   |  |
| Su | 17 |   |  |
| M  | 18 | 2.00 pm   | Library Advisory Committee                         |
|    |    | 5.00 pm   | Chancellor's Committee of Council                  |
| T  | 19 | 8.00 am   | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)   |
| W  | 20 | 4.00 pm   | Planning Committee                                 |
| T  | 21 |   |  |
| F  | 22 |   |  |
| S  | 23 |   |  |
| Su | 24 |   |  |
| M  | 25 | 5.00 pm   | Audit Committee                                    |
| T  | 26 | 2.00 pm   | AGSM Standing Committee                            |
| W  | 27 | 2.00 pm   | Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee |
| T  | 28 | 8.00 am   | Finance Committee (Reserve)                        |
| F  | 29 |   |  |
| S  | 30 |   |  |

## December 2002

|    |    |  |  |
|----|----|--|--|
| Su | 1  |  |  |
| M  | 2  | 5.00 pm  | Chancellor's Committee of Council                |
| T  | 3  | 10.00 am   | Academic Board                                   |
|    |    | <b>Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</b> |  |
| W  | 4  |  |  |
| T  | 5  | 9.00 am  | General Education Committee                      |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Research                            |
| F  | 6  |  |  |
| S  | 7  |  |  |
| Su | 8  |  |  |
| M  | 9  | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Education                           |
| T  | 10 | 8.00 am  | Policy Advisory Committee                        |
|    |    | 10.00 am   | Deferred Academic Board (if required)            |
| W  | 11 | 10.30 am   | Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)                       |
|    |    | 1.10 pm  | Faculty of Law Faculty Board                     |
|    |    | 2.30 pm  | Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)                       |
| T  | 12 | 10.00 am   | Postgraduate Coursework Committee                |
|    |    | 2.00 pm  | Undergraduate Studies Committee                  |
| F  | 13 | 10.30 am   | Graduation Ceremony (Medicine)                   |
| S  | 14 |  |  |
| Su | 15 |  |  |
| M  | 16 | 2.00 pm  | Council  |
| T  | 17 | 8.00 am  | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| W  | 18 |  |  |
| T  | 19 | 8.00 am  | Finance Committee                                |
| F  | 20 |  |  |

|       |    |                                       |
|-------|----|---------------------------------------|
| S     | 21 |                                       |
| Su    | 22 |                                       |
| <hr/> |    |                                       |
| M     | 23 |                                       |
| T     | 24 |                                       |
| W     | 25 | <b>Christmas Day – Public Holiday</b> |
| T     | 26 | <b>Boxing Day – Public Holiday</b>    |
| F     | 27 |                                       |
| S     | 28 |                                       |
| Su    | 29 |                                       |
| <hr/> |    |                                       |
| M     | 30 |                                       |
| T     | 31 |                                       |

---

## UNSW Staff

### **Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units**

*Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Acting Dean:* Mr Francis Neil Harpley until March 2002  
*Dean:* Professor Annette Hamilton from March 2002

*Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean:* Professor Chung-Tong Wu

*Faculty of the College of Fine Arts: Dean:* Professor Ian Gordon Howard

*Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean:* Professor Greg Whittred

*Faculty of Engineering: Dean:* Professor Brendon Parker

*Faculty of Law: Dean:* Professor Leon Trakman

*Faculty of Medicine: Dean:* Professor Stephen Bruce Dowton

*Faculty of Science: Acting Dean:* Professor Mark Wainwright

*Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director:* Professor Michael Vitale

*University College, Australian Defence Force Academy: Rector:* Professor Robert John King

# Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprises Schools of Education, English, History, Modern Language Studies, Media and Communications, Music and Music Education, Philosophy, Politics and International Relations, Science and Technology Studies, Social Science and Policy, Social Work, Sociology and Theatre, Film and Dance.

**Dean**  
Annette Hamilton, MA PhD Syd from March 2000

**Acting Dean**  
Francis Neil Harpley until March 2002

**Presiding Member**  
Dr Damian Grace

**Associate Deans**  
Professor Roger Bell (Research) (to 30.01.02)  
Professor Ralph Hall (Education)

**Administrative Assistants**  
**Dean's Unit**  
Heather Barker, BA MA UNSW  
Marina Tsambourlis

**Administrative Officers**  
**Dean's Unit**  
Susan Nile, BA UNSW

**Manager, Resources and Marketing**  
Lyn Walker, BBus (Tourism and Marketing) SCU, AIMM

**Manager, Student Administration**  
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW

**Faculty Office**  
**Administrative Officers**  
Karen Ka-Yen Beilharz, BCA W'gong, BA UNSW  
Robyn Long  
Stephen Parnaby, BA UNSW

**Graduate & Corporate Development**  
Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD UNSW

**Student Development Officer**  
Zarni Jaugietis, DipT BEd Sturt CAE

**Web Support and Development**  
**Web Coordinator**  
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin UNE

**Web Support Officer**  
Petri Calderón Larjanko, BA UNSW

**Web Support Assistant**  
Melanie Hargraves, DipHRM, SIT

## Convenors of Programs

**Australian Studies**  
Dr Bruce Scates (School of History)

**Comparative Development**  
Dr Peter Ross (School of Modern Languages)

**European Studies**  
Professor John Milfull (Centre for European Studies)

**Jewish Studies**  
Dr Geoffrey Brahm Levey (School of Politics & International Relations)

**Women's Studies**  
Dr Hélène Bowen Raddeker (School of History)

## Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

**Director**  
Vacant

**Lecturers**  
Susan Green, BSW Syd.  
Katrina Thorpe, BEd UWS, MEd Syd.

**Associate Lecturer**  
Shirley Gilbert, BSc UWS, BAdultEd UTS

**Administrator**  
Lucinda Halbert

**Library Technician**  
Murray Castles, DipLibPrac SIT

## Centre for Community History

**Director**  
Associate Professor John Gascoigne

## Centre for European Studies

**Director**  
Professor John Milfull

## Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies

**Director**  
Dr Jan Breckenridge

## Centre for Olympic Studies

**Director**  
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

**Executive Officer**  
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW

## Centre for Refugee Research

**Director**  
Eileen Pittaway

## Centre for South Pacific Studies

**Director**  
Associate Professor Grant McCall

## Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC)

**Director**  
Professor Miraca Gross

**Manager**Rosalind Walsh Elder, BABEd MED *UNSW***Gifted Students' Program Coordinator**Michael Brosowski, BABEd, *UNSW***Principal Psychologist**Fiona Smith, BA, MED *UNSW*

---

**Korea Australasia Research Centre****Director**Dr Chung-Sok Suh, BEc *Seoul National*, MCom PhD *UNSW***Project Co-ordinator**Dr Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung, MCom PhD *UNSW***Administrative Officer**

Hyunok (Anne) Ke

---

**National Centre in HIV Social Research****Director**Professor Susan C Kippax, BA PhD *Syd.***Deputy Director, Research**Paul Van de Ven, BA *Macq*, BEd DipTeach *S Qld*, MA *Macq*, PhD *Syd.***Research Fellows**Stephen Hodge, BA *Macq*Helen Keane, PhD *ANU*Henrike Körner, BA *Berlin*, DipEd, MA *Syd.*Patrick Rawstorne, BA MA *W'gong*Juliet M C Richters, BA MPH *Syd.*Marsha Rosengarten, BA *Syd.*, GradDip Comm MA PhD *UTS*Sean Slavin, BA PhD *UNSW*Erica L Southgate, BEd *N'cle*Shuguang Wang, PhD *N'cle***Research Officers**Jeanne Ellard, BA *Adel.*, MPhil *Syd.*Max Hopwood, BA *C Sturt*Tamo Nakamura, BSc PhD *UNSW*Asha Persson, BA PhD *Syd.*Angela Song, BMed *PR China*, MPH *Syd.***Senior Finance Manager**

Sahar Behman

**Community Liason Officer**Joseph Jewitt, BA *W'gong***Research Resource Manager**Maude Frances, BA *UWA*, GDip *UNSW***Administrative Assistant**

Joseph Lopes

---

**Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement****Director**

Dr Diana Olsberg

---

**Social Relations Disability Research Network****Convenor**

Helen Meekosha

---

**Technical Resources Centre****Manager**

Bruce Matthews

**Administrative Assistant**

Camilla Leung

**Audio Visual Officer**Karen Bartolo, BA VA *N'cle***Computer Support Officer**

Dimitris Daviskas

Yan Gao, BE *NJTU*, MCompSc *UNSW*

Bruce Marshall Johnston

Sidney Shalders

Geoffrey Stoddart

---

**UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China****Director**

Associate Professor Hans Hendrichske

**Executive Officer**Graeme Smith, BSc PhD *Syd.*

---

**School of Education****Senior Lecturer and Head of School**Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW***Professors**Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc *UNSW*, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *ANU*Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT *Moray House, Edin.*, BEd*SACAE*, MEd PhD *Purdue*, FACEJohn Sweller, BA PhD *Adel.*, FASSA**Emeritus Professor**Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dal*, PhD *Ott.*, DipEd *Syd.***Associate Professor**Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW***Senior Lecturers**Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD *Otago*, PhD *Monash*Putai Jin, MEd *Hangzhou*, PhD *LaT*Renae Low, Cert Ed *IE S'pore*, BBSc PhD *LaT*John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW***Lecturers**Paul Ayres, BSc *Kent*, PGCE *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MEd PhD *UNSW*Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA *Auck.*, PhD *Qld*Maria Stephanos Varvaressos, BA DipEd MEd(Merit) *Syd.***Adjunct Associate Professors**James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc *WAIT*, Teachers' Cert *WACAE*,BEd *W.Aust.*, MEd PhD *Murd.*Alan Watson, BA *UNE*, MA PhD *Syd.*, Dip RE *MCD***Honorary Visiting Professor**Fenton George Sharpe, AM, BA LittB MEdAdmin *UNE*, PhD*Oregon*, FACE, FACEA, FAIM**Honorary Visiting Lecturers**Robert Connors, BA DipEdAdmin *UNE*, MEdAdmin *Calg.*, PhD *Alta*,

FACEA

Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd *Syd.*, MAIP**Administrative Officer**Sheena Mary Wiard, MA *Edin.*, CertSecEd *Moray House, Edin.***Administrative Assistant**Maria Jacinta d'Souza, BA *Bombay*

---

**School of English****Senior Lecturer and Head of School**Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA *Syd.*, MLetts DEA *Nancy II*, PhD *Syd.***Professors of English**Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHAPeter Fraser Alexander, BA *Witw.*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHAMichael Andrew Hollington, BA *Camb.*, MA PhD *Ill***Emeritus Professor**Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA *NZ*, MA *Well.*, PhD *Camb.***Associate Professors**William David Ashcroft, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, DipT *Adel.* TC**Senior Lecturers**Roslyn Jolly, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA *CapeT*, MA *EAnglia*, PhD *UNSW*Peter Roy Kuch, BA *Wales*, MLitt DPhil *Oxf.*Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*Clare Adele Painter, BA *Sussex*, MA PhD *Syd.***Lecturer**Anne Brewster, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Flinders***Associate Lecturer**William Walker, MA *Western Ontario*, MA PhD *Johns Hopkins*

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Lyndy Abrahams, BA PhD *Syd.*, DipMusEd *Con. Syd.*, AMusA  
Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD *Macq.*  
Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc *Syd.*, MA *Tas.*, PhD *Leic.*  
Philippa Kelly, BA PhD *Qld*  
Jennifer Nevile, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

**Administrative Assistants**

Jamie Gabriel, BA *Syd.*  
Rebecca Haynes, BA *Macq.*

**School of History**

**Associate Professor and Head of School**

John Gascoigne, BA *Syd.*, MA *Prin.*, PhD *Camb.*

**Professors of History**

Roger John Bell, BA *UNSW*, MA PhD *Syd.*  
John Edward Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*  
Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil *Oxf.*, FAHA

**Emeritus Scientia Professor**

Patrick James O’Farrell, BA MA *NZ*, PhD *ANU*, FAHA

**Associate Professors**

Ian James Bickerton, BA *Adel.*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Claremont*  
Richard Ian Cashman, BA *Syd.*, MA *Monash*, PhD *Duke*  
Jürgen Tampke, BA *Macq.*, PhD *ANU*  
Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA *Qld*, MA PhD *Duke*

**Senior Lecturers**

Hélène Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD *LaT*  
Sean Scott Brawley, BA GradCertHED PhD *UNSW*  
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA *Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*  
Frank Farrell, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Canberra CAE*, PhD *ANU*  
Raelene Frances, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*  
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Sus*  
Anne Philomena O’Brien, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*  
Bruce Charles Scates, BA *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*  
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA *Melb.*, PhD *Wisconsin Madison*

**Lecturers**

Nicholas Doumanis, BA *Syd.*, DipEd PhD *UNSW*  
Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA *Well.*  
Grace Karskens, BA MA PhD *Syd.*  
Mina Roces, BA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Mich.*

**Adjunct Visiting Fellow**

Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld*, PhD *Monash*

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*  
Christopher Sheil, BA *UNSW*, PhD *W’gong*

**Administrative Assistants**

Jenni Granger  
Inge Mayne  
Lyn Stump, BA *Qld*

**School of Media and Communications**

**Professor and Head of School**

Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD *Syd.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Gay Hawkins, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*  
Andrew Murphie, BA *UNE*, PhD *Macq.*

**Lecturers**

Christopher B Chesher, BA(Communication) *Mitchell CAE*, MA *UNSW*  
Brigid Costello, BA(Communications) *NSWIT*, BA(Film & Television) *AFTRS*, MVA *Syd.*  
Gillian Maree Fuller, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*  
Ross Bowen Harley, BA *Griff.*, PhD *UTS*  
Alyssa Rothwell, BA(Dance) *UWS*, DipEd *ACAE*, MA *COFA*, GDAIM *RMIT*

**Administrative Assistant**

Julie Miller, BA *Syd.*

**School of Modern Language Studies**

**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD *Syd.*

**Administrative Assistants**

Rosanna Cheung  
Louise De Silva, BA *UNSW*  
Joe O’Connor, BA DipEd *UNSW*  
Maria Oujo, BA *UNSW*  
Maxie Schreiner, MA *Tübingen*

**Professor of European Studies**

John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD *Syd.*

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

John Taber Vallance, BA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Cambridge*

**Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies**

**Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department**

Hans Hendrischke, MA PhD *Bochum*

**Chinese Studies**

**Senior Lecturers**

Philip Lee, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*  
Jon Eugene von Kowallis, BA *Columbia*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UC Berkley*  
Yong Zhong, BA MA *Guangzhou*, PhD *Macq.*

**Associate Lecturer**

Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD *Qld*

**Indonesian Studies**

**Associate Professor**

David Grant Reeve, BA *Syd.*, MA *TESOL UTS*, PhD *Syd.*

**Senior Lecturer**

Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd *IKIP Malang*, PhD *Macq.*

**Associate Lecturers**

Robyn Fallick, BA *Syd.*  
Suzan Piper, BA *Syd.*

**Department of French**

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department**

Maurice John Blackman, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

**Senior Lecturers**

Michelle Royer, LèsL MèsL *Paris VII*, PhD *UNSW*  
Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *N’cle*, MèsL *Poitiers*

**Lecturers**

Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA *UNSW*  
Caroline Frances Sheaffer-Jones, BA *Syd.*, MèsL *Paris VII*, PhD *DipEd Syd.*  
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd *Valparaiso*, MèsL *Paris*, PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Ninette Boothroyd, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*  
Michael John Freyne, MA *NZ*, LèsL DipldEtPrat(Phon) *Paris*, DèSL *Paris Sorbonne*  
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, LèsL *DU Besançon*

**Department of German and Russian Studies**

**Senior Lecturer in Russian Studies and Head of Department**

Ludmila Stern, BA PhD *UNSW*

**German Studies**

**Associate Professors**

Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD *NY State*  
Olaf Günter Reinhardt

**Senior Lecturer**

Bettina Boss, LicPhil *Basel*, MA PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

Harry Simmons, BA W.Aust, PhD ANU, MTh Syd.

**Russian Studies****Lecturer**

Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

**Department of Japanese and Korean Studies****Associate Professor in Japanese Studies and Head of Department**

Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U, Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

**Senior Lecturer**

Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash

**Lecturers**

William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Gregory Evon, BA MA Indiana, PhD ANU

Soyeung Koh, BA Seoul National, PhD Georgetown

James Roberson, MA Florida, PhD Hawaii

Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U, Seoul, MEd Yonsei U, MA Macq.

Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U, MA Syd., PhD Macq.

**Associate Lecturers**

Yumiko Hashimoto, BA Meiji, MA UNSW

Sumiko Iida, BEd Osaka U Ed, MA GradDipHed UNSW

Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women's U, Tokyo, MA Syd., MCom UNSW

**Department of Linguistics****Associate Professor and Head of Department**

Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd UNE

**Senior Lecturers**

Roderick Gardner, CertEd Dip(TESOL) MA(TESOL) Lond., PhD Melb.

Louise Ravelli, BA Syd., MPhil PhD Birm.

**Lecturers**

Mengistu Amberber, BA MA Addis Ababa, PhD McGill

Barbara Mullock, BA Monash, PhD Syd.

**Associate Lecturer**

Carmella Hollo, BA MA Syd., DipEd Canberra CAE

**Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies****Lecturer and Head of Department**

Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd., MA UNSW

**Associate Professor**

John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

**Senior Lecturers**

Mark Theodore Berger, BA MA British Columbia, PhD UNSW

Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff., PhD UNSW

Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA PhD UNSW

Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD UNSW

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

James Robert Levy, MA Col., PhD Penn.

**Senior ARC Research Fellow**

David Patrick Cahill, BA Macq, MA PhD Liv.

**Modern Greek Studies****Lecturer and Head of Unit**

Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

**Associate Lecturer**

Vicky Doulaveras, BA PhD Syd.

**Curriculum Developer**

Emmi Mikedakis, BA UNSW

**School of Music and Music Education****Associate Professor and Head of School**

Robert Walker, BMus PhD Lond., ARCM, ARCO Royal College of Music

**Emeritus Professor of Music**

Roger David Covell, AM BA Qld, PhD UNSW, FAHA

**Associate Professors**

Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA Qld, PhD DipLib UNSW, AMusA

Gary McPherson, DipMusEd NSW Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL

**Senior Lecturers**

Dorothy Fabian, BMus Bud, MMus PhD UNSW

Christine Janice Logan, DSCM NSW Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinnati.

Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD LaT., AMusA, LTCL

Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA Qld, PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

**Lecturers**

John James Napier, BMus GradDip QCM, MMus PhD UNSW

Colin Watts, BMus Durh, MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie

CAE, FTCL, LMus, MIMT

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**

Ben Crosby, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

**School of Philosophy****Professor and Head of School**

Paul Patton, BA MA Syd., Doctorat d'Université Paris VIII

**Associate Professors**

Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.

Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.

**Senior Lecturers**

Rosalyn Diprose, BSc NSWIT, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc Monash, MA PhD Prin.

Phillip James Staines, BA N'cle, PhD UNSW

**Lecturers**

Andrew Craig Haas, BA Trinity College CT, MA Boston College,

PhD SUNY Stony Brook

Karyn Lynne Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd.

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Victor Howard Dudman, BA Syd.

Richard Eric Dowling, BA Syd., PhD Lond.

Shaun O'Dwyer, BA Dip Women's Studies UNE

**Administrative Assistant**

Kotchie Harrington

**School of Politics and International Relations****Professor and Head of School**

Marc Andrew Williams, BSc PhD Lond.

**Professor**

Conal Stratford Condren, MSc PhD Lond., FAHA

**Associate Professors**

Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD ANU

Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc Sheff., PhD Oxf.

Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD Syd.

**Senior Lecturers**

You Ji, BA Beijing, BA Wellington, MA PhD ANU

Geoffrey Brahm Levey, BA Qld, MSocSc Jerusalem, MA PhD Brown

Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA Jerusalem, MA Essex, PhD Hull

Helen Mary Pringle, BA ANU, MA PhD Prin.

Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD Qld, MHed UNSW

Michael Wesley, BA Qld, PhD St Andrews

**Lecturers**

Katharine Gelber, BA Tas., BA PhD Syd.

Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA UNSW, PhD ANU

Mark Rolfe, BA PhD UNSW



**Associate Lecturer**  
Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA Macq.

**Administrative Assistants**  
Elsa Casamento  
Patrycia Hall-Ingrey, BA MA UNSW  
Nola Hancock, BA Macq.

---

## School of Science and Technology Studies

**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**  
John Andrew Schuster, BA Columbia, MA Camb., MA PhD Princ

**Senior Lecturers**  
John Merson, MScSoc UNSW  
David Philip Miller, BSc Manc., MA PhD Penn.  
Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA Chic., MPhil Camb., PhD Stan.  
Peter Paul Slezak, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Columbia

**Lecturers**  
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms, MPA Qu  
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD UNSW  
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW  
Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT Moray House, Edin., BA PhD UNSW  
Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD UNSW

**Honorary Visiting Professor**  
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD, DLitt UNSW, FGS, FAHA

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**  
Barry Brundell, STL Gregorian, BA PhD UNSW  
Henry Douglas Min-hsi Chan, BA MA Cant., MA Lond.  
Rosalie Chapple, BSc Adel., Bsoc UNE, PhD Syd.  
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist., CertHist&PhilosSci Camb.

**Administrative Assistant**  
Miranda Chan, BSSc CUHK, GradCert TESOL Macq.

---

## School of Social Science and Policy

**Professor and Head of School**  
Janet Chan, BSc Syd., MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.

**Professor**  
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

**Associate Professor**  
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

**Senior Lecturers**  
George Argyrous, BEc Syd., MA PhD New School, NY  
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LaT., DPhil Sus  
Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc PhD UNSW  
Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD Philippines

**Lecturer**  
Alan Morris, BSocSc MSocSc Capetown, PhD Witw.

**Associate Lecturer**  
Carol Healy, BSocSc UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**  
Roanna Gonsalves, BA MA Bom.U

---

## School of Social Work

**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**  
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPsS

**Emeritus Professors of Social Work**  
Robert John Lawrence AM, BA DipSocSc Adel., MA Oxf., PhD ANU  
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., DipSoc MA PhD UNSW

**Professor**  
Richard Hugman, BA Hull, DipAppSocSt Sheffield, CQSW(CCETSW) PhD Lancaster

**Associate Professor**  
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**  
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.

**Senior Lecturers**  
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD UNSW

Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith, PhD UNSW  
Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW  
Elizabeth Fernandez, BA MA Madras, PhD UNSW  
Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW Qld, MA Macq.  
Helen Meekosha, BA Durh, DipAdvSoc&EcStuds Manc., MA ApplSocStuds Bradford  
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston SC, MSW EdM NY State, PhD Rutgers  
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd UNE, BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW, MAASW  
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW

**Adjunct Senior Lecturer**  
Lesley Laing, BSW PhD UNSW

**Lecturers**  
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW  
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSocStud MSW Syd., GradCertHEd UNSW  
Mark Hughes, BSW James Cook, PhD Qld  
Eileen Pittaway, GradDipAdEd SydTC, GradDip SocAdmin Kuringai CAE, MAdmin UTS

**Professional Liaison Officer**  
Yvonne Snow, BSW UNSW

**Administrative Assistants**  
Siobhan Cunliffe, BA UTS  
Christine Mangos

---

## School of Sociology

**Associate Professor and Head of School**  
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.

**Emeritus Professor of Sociology**  
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb.

**Professors**  
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW  
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.

**Associate Professors**  
Ann Game, BA MA Adel., PhD UNSW  
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif., BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD ANU  
Raul Pertierra, BA PhD Macq.

**Senior Lecturers**  
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.  
Andrew Davidson, BA MA PhD Mich.  
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.  
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd Syd., PhD UCSC  
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld, MAgEc UNE  
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw  
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.  
Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD UNSW  
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

**Lecturer**  
David Holmes, BA PhD Melb.

**Honorary Visiting Professor**  
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv., FASSA

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**  
Cedric Bullard, BA PhD UNSW  
Fernanda de Paiva Duarte, BA PhD UNSW  
T Scarlett Epstein, BSc PhD Manc.  
Sandra Grimes, BA PhD UNSW  
David Martin Halperin, BA Oberlin, PhD Stan.  
Kerry James, BA Syd., PhD Lond.  
Judith Kapferer, BA Syd., PGCE Lond., MEd Manc., PhD Flinders  
Alopi Latukefu, BA Gdip Admin ANU  
Anita Lundberg, BA SAust, MA Woll., PhD UNSW  
Heather McKenzie, BA PhD UNSW  
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD UNSW  
Etienne Tanou, BA Ouagadougou, MA PhD Tours  
Denise Thompson, BA PhD UNSW  
Diane Wiesner, BA PhD UNSW  
Yingmiao Yu, BA MA PhD Minnesota

**Administrative Assistants**  
Deborah Broder  
Tulika Singh Yadav

---

## School of Theatre, Film and Dance

### Associate Professor and Head of School

James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Exe.*

### Senior Lecturers

John Duncan Colder, BA *Rdg.*, MA PhD *Brist.*

John Douglas McCallum, BA MA *UNSW*

David Spurgeon, BA *Macq.*, MA *UNSW*

### Lecturers

Jodi Brooks, BA MA *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Darrell Davis, MA PhD *Wisconsin*

Clare Janette Grant, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Monash*, DipDrama *Auck*

Rebecca Gregg, BA *SACAE*, MA *CUNY*

Ross Bowen Harley, BA *Griff.*, PhD *UTS*

George Kouvaros, BA *N'cle*, PhD *Syd.*

Moe Meyer, BA *Minnesota Minneapolis*, PhD *Northwestern, Ill*

Edward Scheer, BA PhD *Macq.*

Lisa Trahair, BA PhD *Syd.*

### Honorary Fellows

Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*

Robert John Jordan, BA MA *Qld*, PhD *Lond.*

Margaret Anne Williams, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

### Administrative Assistants

Kathy Arnold

Jennifer Beale

---

## Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

### Dean's Council

Mr David Armstrong, BA *UNSW*

Editor in Chief, The Australian, News Limited

Mr Paul Bailey, BA *UNSW*

Editor, The Bulletin, Australian Consolidated Press

Mr Kerry Busteed, BA *UNSW*, GradDipStats *Canberra*

Director, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Dr Deborah Campbell, BA PhD *UNSW*

Project Director, Safeworking, Rail Access Corporation

Professor Annette Hamilton, MA PhD *Syd.*

Dean, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, UNSW

Dr Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD *UNSW*

Graduate & Corporate Development,

Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, UNSW

Ms Kerry Hudson, BA DipEd *Syd.*, DipDesStud *UTS*, MEd *Syd.*,

MBA *UNE*, FAMI

Business Manager, NewSouth Global

Mr Alan Jacobs, BA *UNSW*

Managing Director, Consensus Research Pty Ltd

Ms Anna Katzmann SC, BA LLB *UNSW*

Barrister, Maurice Byers Chambers

Mr Stephen Loosely, BA *UNSW*, LLB *UTS*

Strategic Adviser, Price Waterhouse Coopers Legal

Dr Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*

Pro-Chancellor, UNSW

Ms Carmel Niland, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, MA *Ill*

Director-General, NSW Department of Community Services

Dr Virginia O'Farrell, BA PhD *UNSW*

Head, Customer Research, Westpac Banking Corporation

Mr Laurence Patton, BA MCom *UNSW*, GradCertMgt *UNE*

Television Executive

Mr Gary Vaughan, BCom MA *UNSW*

Managing Director, Clayton Vaughan & Associates

Ms Jane Westbrook, BA MGenStud *UNSW*

Projects Manager, Art Gallery of NSW

Ms Trudy Wise, BA *UTS*, MA *UNSW*

Director, Wise McBaron Communications

## Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises School of the Built Environment with Programs of Architecture, Building and Construction Management, Geography, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, Industrial Design and Interior Architecture.

**Dean**

Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch *Calif., Berkeley*, PhD *Calif., Los Angeles*, MSc *Col.*, MRAPI, RAIA

**Presiding Member**

Dr Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd *Macq*, PhD MTCP *Syd.*, MRAPI

**Associate Dean (Research) Head of School**

Professor Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq*.

**Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)**

Associate Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R'dg*

**Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)**

Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

**Director of Research Students**

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

**Executive Officer**

Brian John Newell, BCom *UNSW*

**Executive Assistant**

Susan Lundy, BA DipEd *UNSW*

**Administrative Assistant to the Dean**

Margaret McInnes

**Administrative Assistants**

Julian Wong, BCom *Deakin*

Kate Roth, BSocSc *UNSW*

**Technical Officer**

Peter Kolasinski

John Carrick, BECiv, MEngSci *UNSW* MIEA

Maryam Gusheh, BArch *UNSW*

Jeffrey Mueller, BArch *UNSW*

Peter Murray, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, DipEnvStud *Macq*, MHED *UNSW*

Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp *Syd.*

Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc BArch, MHED *UNSW*, ARAIA

Charles Rice, BDesSt *Qld*, MRes *Lond.*

**Associate Lecturers**

Paul Hogben, MArchSt *Adel.*

Bic Phan, BArch *Melb.*

**Visiting Professors**

Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP *Syd.*, FRAIA

**Adjunct Professors**

Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin *UNSW*

Louise Cox, AO, BArch, DipTCP, LFRAIA, RIBA

Richard Hough, BSc, BE, MEng *Toronto*, MIE Aust, CPEng

Adam Kreisler, MArch, MTP *Cracow Pol.*, RAIA

Ken Maher, BArch, MArch, GDip Landscape Des, GDipEnvStudies, FRAIA

Neville Gruzman, AM, BArch, MTCP, *Syd.*, GradDip LandDes, *UNSW*

Richard Johnson, BArch *UNSW*, MPhil *Lond.*, RAIA, DIA, JIA

Kenneth Yeang, Arch *AALond.*, Land Plan *UPenn.*, PhD *Camb.*

### Undergraduate Studies

**Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)**

Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

**Administrative Assistants**

Noosha Fox

Claudia Merhi, BA *UNSW*

### Architecture Program

**Associate Professor and Head of Program**

Desley Olwyn Luscombe, BSc BArch MArch *UNSW*, FRAIA

**Professor of Architecture**

Jon Lang, BArch *Witw.*, MRP PhD *Cornell*

**Associate Professors**

Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplingArch *TU Graz*, MPhil *Sur.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Graham Bell, BArch *Deakin*, DipRVC

Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA, DipEd PhD *Syd.*

Stanislaus Fung, BSc *UNSW*

Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD *Syd.*, ARAIA

Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc *Syd.*, ARAIA

Peter Kohane, MArch *Melb.*, MSc PhD *Penn.*

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

James David Plume, BArch MArch *Syd.*

Robert Samuels, BA *Witw.*, MURP *UCT*, MSc *Sur.*, PhD *R'dg*

Michael Charles Tawa, BSc BArch PhD *UNSW*

**Lecturers**

Dijana Alic, BArch *Sarajevo*, MArch *UNSW*

### Building Construction Management Program

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Program**

Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc *UNSW*, GradDip *SydTeachers Coll*, AAIQS

**Professor of the Built Environment**

Denny McGeorge, MSc *Heriot-Watt*, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

**Associate Professors**

Richard Cardew, BA MA *Syd.*

Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R'dg*

Marton Marosszeky, BE *N'cle*, MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust, MAIB

Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIB, MAIPM

**Senior Lecturers**

Derek Drew, BSc QtySurv *Trent Poly UK*, PhD *Salf UK*

Kathleen Michell, BSc QtySurv MPhilArch *Cape Town*

**Lecturers**

Perry Forsythe, BBuild *UNSW*

Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME *UNSW*, DEng *Calif.*

Jinu Kim, BSc Seoul *NU*, MPM *UNSW*, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ), PhD *UNSW*

Patrick Zou, BEng *Hunan*, MCivEng PhD *UNSW*

**Emeritus Professor**

Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Manc.*, CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

### Geography Program

**Senior Lecturer and Head of Program**

Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*

**Professor**

Ian Harry Burnley, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Well.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Kevin Dunn, BA *W'gong*, PhD *N'cle*

Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD *UNSW*

**Lecturer**

Chris Gibson BA PhD *Syd.*

---

## Industrial Design Program

### Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Jonathan Talbot, MSc, BSc DipEd *UNSW, MESA*

### Senior Lecturers

Rina Bernabei, BDes *UTS*

Lance Green, BE *NSWIT*, MDes *UTS*, MEd *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSA

### Lecturers

Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc *METU*, PhD *Bilkent*, PhD *Marmara*

Stephen Ward, DipArtID *SCA*, GradDip *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Adam Laws, BAppSc *UC*, IDSA

Mark Armstrong, DipArt *RMIT*, MDIA

### Adjunct Lecturer

Ruth McDermott, DipIDWellington, FDIA

---

## Interior Architecture Program

### Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD *UNSW*, FRAIA

### Lecturers

William MacMahon, BSc *UNSW*, BArch *UNSW*, MB Env *UTS*

Susan Serle, BA(Interior Design)*RMIT*

Lisa Zamberlan, BDes *SAust*

### Adjunct Associate Professor

Madeline Lester, DipEd.ASTC Dip Int. Design

---

## Landscape Architecture Program

### Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Linda Corkery, BSc *Iowa State*, MLA MRP *Cornell*

### Professor of Landscape Architecture

James Weirick, MLA *Harv.*

### Lecturer

Catherine Evans, AB *Vassar*, MLA *Penn.*

---

## Planning and Urban Development Program

### Associate Professor and Head of Program

Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc *UNSW*, MA *Minn.*, PhD *Macq.*, MRAP

### Professors of Town Planning

Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc *Heriot Watt*,

PhD *Lond.*, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

### Associate Professor

Robert Bolles Zehner, BA *Amherst*, MA PhD *Mich.*, MASA, MRAP

### Senior Lecturer

Stephen Harris, BTP *UNSW*, FRAP

Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd *Macq.*, PhD MTCP *Syd.*, MRAP

Peter John Williams, BSc *UNSW*, BLegS MEnvPlan *Macq.*, MPubPol *UNE*, MRAP

### Adjunct Professor

Gabrielle Kibble, AO, BA DipTP *Syd.*, FRAP

---

## Postgraduate Studies

### Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

Associate Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R'dg*

---

## Postgraduate Program Heads

### Architecture

Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

### Construction Management

Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIB, MAIPM

### Industrial Design

Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc *METU*, PhD *Bilkent*, PhD *Marmara*

### Real Estate

Richard Cardew, BA MA *Syd.*

Clive Warren, BSc *UCNW Bangor*, MProjMgt *QUT*, AAPI, FRICS

### Sustainable Development

Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD *UNSW*

### Urban Development and Design

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD *Syd.*, ARAIA

### Adjunct Professor

Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP *Syd.*, FRAP

---

## Faculty Research Office

### Associate Dean (Research)

Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

### Director of Research Students

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

### Administrative Assistant

Julia Hauman

---

## Faculty Administrative Units

---

### Faculty Student Centre

#### Manager

Monica McNamara, BA, *Macq.*, Dip IM-Lib MGenStud *UNSW*

#### Administrative Assistants

Ben Beilharz, BSc *W'gong*

Kath Bradburn

Jose Pinzon

Janine van der Waal

Isobel Waters

---

### Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

#### Administrative Officers

Edith Chu, BBus, MBus, GradDipIT *UTS*, CPA

Harry Chambers, BA *USP*

#### Administrative Assistant

Edward Ward

---

### Faculty Computing Unit

#### Manager

Graham Hannah, BSc(Arch) *UNSW*

#### Support Staff

Jizelle Dabaghi

---

### Faculty Resource Centre

#### Administrative Assistant

Ruth Buntman

---

### Faculty Research Centres

Australian Centre for Construction Innovation (ACCI)

The Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute (AHURI)

Centre for Sustainable Built Environment

## College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Media Arts, Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design Studies, and associated units.

### Dean

Ian Howard, DipArtEd *NAS*, GradDip Film/TV *Middlesex*, MFA *C'dia*

### Associate Dean, Research

Neil Brown, DipArtEd *AMCAE*, MScEd EdD *Indiana*

### Associate Dean, Academic

Douglas Walker, BEd *AMCAE*

### Associate Dean (International)

Elizabeth Ashburn, BA *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*, GradDipEd *SCAE*, ASTC *NAS*

### Presiding Member of Faculty

Emma Robertson BA *GlasSA*, MA *Manc.Poly*

### Faculty Manager

David Barnes, BA MPubPol *UNE*, AFAIM

### Personal Assistant to the Dean

Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus *SthWestInstTAFE*

### Clerk/Secretarial

Elizabeth Burke

Lucy Roberts, BVA *Griffith*

### Emeritus Professors

Colin Jordan, BA *Syd.*

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA *SCAE*, DipArt(Ed) *NAS*, GradDip *UNSW*, AADM

### Faculty Office

#### Student Centre

Co-ordinator: Rebecca Caddy, BA *Flind.*

Melanie Cheung, B.Com *UNSW*

Joanna Elliot, BFA *Edin.*

Douglas Mckeough, BA *Syd.*

Melissa Saint Howarth

Rachael Sherriff, BA Acting, *CSU*

#### Finance

Betty Romero

Lu Wang

Louise Staples

#### Marketing and Development

Manager: Jo Bosben, BA *Minn.*, MA *Monash*

Susie Walsh Weirman, BFA *UNSW*

#### Services Officer

Joseph Bass

Trevor Caldwell

Charmaine Hearder

#### Telephonist/Receptionist

Simone Dimech

### Clement Semmler Library

#### College Librarian

Jill More, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

#### Senior Librarians

Margaret Blackmore, BA *RMIHE*, GradDipAdult Ed Training *UTS*

Barbara Daley, BA *UNE*, AALIA

#### Librarians

Neil Hinsch, BA *Melb.*, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Nalini Kumar, BA *Punjab*, GradDipLibInfSc *CSU*

Jane Knowles, BA *Syd.*, BLIM NTU

#### Library Technicians

Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Cheryll Lava, BFA *Phil*, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

### Counselling Service

#### Counsellors

Laura Kampel, BA MPsy *UNSW*

Vacant

### Ivan Dougherty Gallery

#### Director

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

#### Curators

Felicity Fenner, BA *Syd.*

Beverley Fielder, DipArt *AMCAE*, MartAdmin *UNSW*

Rilka Oakley, BA *SCU*, MAAdmin. *UNSW*

#### Clerk/Secretarial

Yvonne Donaldson

### Teaching and Research Support Services

#### Technical Staff

##### Ceramics/Foundry

Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds *AMCAE*

##### Computing Services

Co-ordinator: Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch *UNSW*

Richard Crampton, DipFineArt *SIT*

Nigel Kersten

Damian O'Brien, BE *UNSW*

Tane Potaka, BFA *UNSW*

Tina Waring, BAVA Hons *ANU*

Michelle Hanchard, BAVA *Newcastle*

Joseph Holloway

##### Design

Robert Greer, ASTC *NAS*

##### Graphics

Roberta Coulston, BA Fine Art *RMIT*, MArt Grad Cert HE *UNSW*

Paula Brand

##### Painting/Drawing

Kurt Schranzer, BEd *SCAE*, GradDipVisArt *UNSW*

##### Photomedia

Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts *SIT*

Jennifer Leahy, AssocDipArts *SIT*

Angela Langdon, BFA *UNSW*

##### Printmaking

Rafael Butron, BA *SCAE*, DipEd *Syd.*, MArt *UNSW*

Brenda Tye, BCA *W'gong*

##### Resource Centre

David Alton

Michael Rogers

Simon Cooper

##### Time Based Art/Digital Media

Jacek Jazwinski

Georgia Tapper, BFA *UNSW*

Vacant

##### Workshops

James Brown

Francois Breuillaud-Limondin

Isolde Lennon  
Anthony Napoli

---

## UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone

**Zone Manager**  
Wayne Jones

**Zone Team**  
Rosa Au  
Gary Chaffer  
Edward Davis

---

## School of Art

**Professor and Head of School**  
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd AMCAE

**Professors**  
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS  
Peter Pinson, BEd SCAE, MA RCA, PhD W'gong

**Associate Professor**  
Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt SCAE, ASTC NAS

**Senior Lecturers**  
Paula Dawson, BArt VCA, GradDipFineArt RMIT DipTeach SCV, MFA UNSW, Ph.D UNSW  
Bonita Ely, DipArt PIT, MA Syd.  
Michael Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA  
Ian Grant, DipArtEd AMCAE, MA SCAE  
Graham Kuo, ASTC NAS  
Rose Vickers, DipEd STC, ASTC NAS

**Lecturers**  
Andrew Christofides, BA ChelSchArt, BCom MFA UNSW  
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt ACAE, MFA Tas.  
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA SCAE, DipArtEd GradDipVisArts AMCAE  
Idris Murphy, MCA DCA W'gong, GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS  
Martin Sims, BA ChelSchArt

**Clerk/Secretarial**  
Margaret Bass

---

## School of Media Arts

**Head of School**  
Phillip George, DipArt AMCAE, MFA UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**  
George Barker, ASTC NAS MFA UNSW  
John Colette, BA MassComm Macq., GradDipVisArts UNSW, MFA UNSW

Eric Gidney, BSc Manc., MA SCAE  
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA AMCAE, GradDipEd SCAE, MA Manc.

**Lecturers**  
Michele Barker, BFA UNSW  
Gabrielle Finnane, BA NSWIT, DipIM-Lib UNSW, MA UWS  
John Gillies, Dip Creative Arts DDIAE, GradDip Vis Arts SCA  
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE  
Simon Hunt, MFA UNSW  
Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas., DipArtEd BCAE  
Debra Phillips, BA SCA, MA Syd.

**Post Doctoral Fellow**  
Dennis Del Favero, BA DipEd Syd., GradDip Vis Arts SCA, MA (Vis Arts) UNSW, DCA UTS

**Clerk/Secretarial**  
Simon Fellows, BA Hons, UC

---

## School of Art Education

**Head of School**  
Amanda Weate, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

**Associate Professor**  
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

**Adjunct Professor**  
Vacant

**Senior Lecturers**  
Penny McKeon, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd SCAE, PhD III

**Lecturers**  
Karen Maras BEd SCAE, MArtEd UNSW  
Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design CIT, GradDipEd SCV, GradDipVisArts SCA  
Kim Snepvangers, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

**Executive Assistant**  
Sioe-Gek Chew

---

## School of Art History and Theory

**Head of School**  
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.

**Professor of Contemporary Australian Art History**  
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong (On leave)

**Associate Professor**  
Joanna Mendelssohn, BA Syd., DipEd SCAE, PhD Syd.

**Senior Lecturers**  
Jill Bennett, BA R'dg, MA PhD Courtauld  
Susan Best, BA Syd., PhD Syd.  
Rosalind Johnman-Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd Syd., GradDipCouns CSU  
Fay Brauer, BA Lond., MA PhD Courtauld  
Alan Krell, MA Cape T., PhD Brist.  
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia  
David McNeill, BA PhD Melb.  
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

**Lecturers**  
Peter Hill, BA SDAD, SIAD WSCAD, PhD RMIT  
Peter McNeil, BA Qld, MA ANU, PhD Syd.  
Anna Munster, BA Hons (University Medal) Syd., Ph.D UNSW  
Toni Ross, BA Syd., PhD Syd.  
Arianne Rourke, BA BEd SCAE, MA MHed UNSW, MA Macq.

**Clerk/Secretarial**  
Lidia Minceva, BFA Uni'Kiril & Metodij'-Skopje-Maced

**Adjunct Professors**  
Ross Gibson, BS Qld, GradDipFilmStud Cen.Lond.Poly, AKC Lond., PhD Lond.

---

## School of Design Studies

**Head of School**  
Allan Walpole, BA UNSW.

**Associate Professor**  
Ronald Newman, ASTC NAS, GradDipHEd UNSW, FIA FDIA AADM

**Senior Lecturers**  
Leong Chan, MA SCAE, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE  
Jacqueline Clayton, BA ANU, DipArt Saga Japan, DipCeramics NAS  
Katherine Moline, BVA SCA, GradDip SCA., Graphic Design Cert.  
Parsons, MDes UTS  
Vaughan Rees, DipT BCAE, BFA Calg, MA NSCAD  
Emma Robertson, BA GlasSA, MA Manc.Poly.

**Lecturers**  
Rick Bennett, BA Brist., MHed, UNSW  
Karina Clarke, BFA RMIT, MFA Tas.  
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip Syd., Ph.D ANU  
Carol Longbottom, BArch UTS  
Bradley Miller, BA Vis Art Syd., MFA UNSW  
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd UTS, GradDipProfArtSt SCAE  
Elizabeth Williamson, BEComm Melb., BA RMIT

**Associate Lecturers**

**Adjunct Professors**  
Michael Bryce, BArch Qld, FRAIA LFDIA FRSA  
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA FCSD AADM

**Honorary Visiting Associate**

Eileen E A Slarke, BA MA Syd., DipEd Syd. *Teachers' Coll.* ASTC NAS

**Clerk/Secretarial**

Joan Blumenberg

Patricia Taylor

## Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Systems, Technology and Management, International Business, Marketing; Actuarial Studies, the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research, the Centre for Tourism Policy Studies, the Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

### Dean

Professor RA Layton, AM, MEd *Syd.*, FAIM (to 31.01. 02)  
Professor G Whittred, BCom *QLD*, MEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW* (from 01.02.02)

### Administrative Assistant

Natalie Flynn, BA *Canb.*

### Presiding Member

Professor IG Sharpe

### Associate Dean (External Affairs)

Dr G Bradley

### Associate Dean (Development)

Professor WP Birkett

### Associate Dean (Research)

Professor RA Bewley

### Executive Officer

Diane Dwyer, BCom *UNSW*, AIMM

### Finance Manager

Penny Mack, BBus *Curtin*, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, *City Uni HK*

### Academic Adviser

Judith Watson, BCom MHed *UNSW*

### Administrative Assistants

Cassie Fitcher BA *QLD*  
Tracey Opera, BA *UNSW*

### Marketing Unit

#### Marketing Manager

Vacant

#### Marketing Officers

Tanya Boulter, BA *N'cle*  
Sarah Lightfoot, BCom *UNSW*, GrdCertHRM *SIT*

#### Publications Officer

Irine James, AssDipArts *SIT*

### Student Centre

#### Manager

Nigel Smith, BA *UNSW*

#### Student Centre Advisers

Agnes Heah, BBus *RMIT*, DipMgmt *MIM*  
Julie Vivas, DipBusAdm *SW TAFE Vic*

#### Administrative Assistants

Renee Arena, BSc *UNSW*  
Amy Brooks, BA *UTS*  
Alexander Fung, BCom *UNSW*  
Richard Porter, BRS PGDipRM, *Lincoln NZ*

#### MTM Program

Deborah Macreadie, BA *MLS UW-Madison*

### Education Development Unit

#### Manager

Lindsay Hewson GradDipDesStuds *UTS* MDes *UTS*  
Carolyn Cousins BA, Dip Ed, *Syd.*  
Colina Mason, BA, MA, *Syd.*

### Technology Support Group

#### Administrator

Christopher Fox

#### Computer Systems Officers

Liang Li  
Roxane McDonald, BSc, *UNSW*  
Sadek Nasrallah, BE *UOW*  
Peter Nguyen, BE *UNSW*  
Shawn Sijnstra, BSc *UNSW*  
Matthew Tolhurst  
Patrick Young

### School of Accounting

#### Professor of Accounting and Head of School

Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD *Sheff.*, CPA, ACA

#### Professors of Accounting

William Peter Birkett, MEd *Syd.*, FCPA  
Roger Simnett, MEd *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, FCPA  
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, FCA  
Robert Graham Walker, BCom *UNSW*, MEd PhD *Syd.*, ACA

#### Associate Professors

Peter Faser Luckett, BA *Macq*, PhD *Syd.*, ASA  
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom *UNSW*, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

#### Senior Lecturers

Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom *W'gong*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA  
Neil Fargher, BCom *Melb.*, MBus *RMIT*, PhD *Arizona*, CPA  
Gerry Gallery, BCom *Griffith*, BCom *Qld*, MFM *Qld*  
Noel Harding, BE *Macq*, BCom *UWS*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA  
Richard Donald Morris, BCom *Qld*, MBA PhD *UNSW*, AAUQ, FCPA  
Peter John Roebuck, MCom *UNSW*, FCA

#### Lecturers

Maria Balabat, BSc *UST Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA  
Lynn Barkess, BBus *NRCAE*, DipEd *SydCAE*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, CPA  
Elizabeth Carson, MCom *UNSW*, CA  
Mandy Cheng, MCom *UNSW*, CPA  
Kar Ming Chong, MBus PhD *Edith Cowan*  
Rodney Coyte, BCom *Melb.*, MCom *UNSW*, AACIS  
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom *Tas.*, CPA  
Maria Dyball, BSc *Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*  
Jeffrey Everett, Dip *SVT Calgary*, BCom *Calgary*, MNRM *Winnipeg*  
Wendy Joy Green, MCom PhD *UNSW*, CPA, ACA  
Janice Loftus, BBus *NSWIT*, MCom *UNSW*  
John Stanley Macmullen, BCom *UNSW*, CPA  
Habib Mahama, BCom *Cape Coast*, Dip. Ed *Cape Coast*, MSc *Southampton*, PhD *UNSW*



Nonna Martinov, BA *Tas.*, BBus *Kuring-gai CAE*, MCom *UNSW*, FCA

Rosina Mladenovic, MCom MHed PhD *UNSW*, ASA

Michael Pennisi, BSc *UNSW*, MBA *AGSM*, CPA

#### Associate Lecturers

Paul Andon, BCom, *UNSW*

Linda Chang, BA *USP*, MCom *UNSW*

Max Hewitt, BEcon *Macq*, MTEACH *Syd.*

Helen Kang, MCom *UNSW*

#### Administrative Officer

Colin Withers, BA *UNSW*

---

### Insite Connect

(formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development)

#### Director

Michael Briers, BCom *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*

#### Research Director

William Birkett

#### Associate Director – School of Information Systems, Technology & Management

Graham Low

#### Member Services Manager

Kass Finlay, BA *Cant.*, *NZ*, BMus *Victoria NZ*

---

### Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research

#### Director

Professor K Trotman

#### Deputy Director

Professor R Simnett

---

### School of Banking and Finance

#### Associate Professor of Finance and Head of School

Toan My Pham, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

#### Associate Heads of School

Ramaprasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech *Calcutta*, MASC *Waterloo*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*

#### Professor of Banking

Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS *Sill*, MA PhD *Stan.*, AAIBF(Snr)

#### Professors of Finance

Fariborz Moshirian, BA *Tas.*, MEc PhD *Monash*, DipEc *UNE*

John Okunev, BSc *Qld*, MEc *UNE*, PhD *ANU*, CPA

#### Associate Professors of Finance

Ramaprasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech *Calcutta*, MASC *Waterloo*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Rebel Cole, BA PhD *Nth Carolina*

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*

#### Senior Lecturers

William Bertin, BS *Dayton*, MA *Ohio*, DBA *Kent St*

David Colwell, BSc MSc *Simon Fraser*, PhD *Alberta*

Vic Edwards, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *Macq*, AAIBF(Snr)

Thomas Henker, MBA PhD *Mass*

Vince Hooper, BA PhD *Plymouth*

Elvis Jarnecic, BCom *W'gong*, PhD *Syd.*

Suk-Joong Kim, BEc *Macq*, MEc PhD *Syd.*

David Michayluk, BCom *Queen's*, CA *Ont*, PhD *Louisiana St*

Ronan Powell, BA MSc *Ulster*, PhD *Essex*

Laurie Prather, BA *Ariz.*, MBA PhD *Houston*

Jonathan Reeves, BCom MPhil *Auckland*, PhD *Queen's*

Jian-Xin Wang, BS *Tsinghua*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Northwestern*

Derek White, BAFin BAEcon *Oklahoma St*, PhD *Texas*

Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom PhD *UNSW*

#### Lecturers

Kingsley Fong, BCom *UNSW*

Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom *N'cle*, MCom *UNSW*

Li Yang, MS *Tsinghua*, PhD *Ill*

Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc *Macq*.

#### Associate Lecturers

Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc *NEH Rotterdam*, MCom DipEd *UNSW*

Julia Henker, BS MBA *Mass*

Bill Northcott, MA *Cant.*

#### Administrative Officers

Shirley Webster

Clarissa Zappia

#### Administrative Assistant

Lisa Zappia

---

### Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre

(incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets)

#### Director

Associate Professor Rebel Cole

#### Management Committee

Professor Carl Chiarella

Associate Professor Alex Frino

Professor Roger Layton

Professor Fariborz Moshirian

Professor John Okunev

Associate Professor Toan My Pham

Professor Tom Valentine

Dr Li-Anne Woo

---

### School of Business Law and Taxation

#### Professor and Head of School

Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM *Cant.*

#### Associate Professor

Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM *Syd.*, CertHed *UNSW*

#### Senior Lecturers

Dale Boccabella, BBus *Phillip*, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Syd.*

Garry Bourke, BEc LLB *Macq*, LLM *Syd.*

Cyril William Butcher, LLB *Well.*, LLM *Syd.*

Frank Zumbo, BCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *UNSW*

#### Lecturers

Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA *Oregon State*, LLM *UNSW*

Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB *Natal*, LLM *Monash*

Alex Steel, BA LLB MA *Macq*.

Gregory John Tolhurst, LLM *Syd.*

#### Associate Lecturers

Michael Peters, BA MCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*

#### Administrative Assistant

Bibi Moore

#### School Secretary

Sumana Sonqsakul

---

### Centre for Franchise Studies

#### Director

Professor Andrew Terry

---

### School of Economics

#### Professor of Economics and Head of School

John Piggott, BA *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FASSA

#### Professor of Econometrics

Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA *Sheff.*, PhD *UNSW*, FASSA

#### Professor of Statistics

Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD *Delhi*, FASSA

#### Visiting Professors of Economics

Murray Chilvers Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns H.*

John Warwick Neville, BA *W.Aust.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, Hon DSc *UNSW*, FASSA

#### Associate Head of School

Hazel Bateman, BEc *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*

#### Associate Professors

Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD ANU  
 Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEd Syd., PhD Camb.  
 John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MEd UNE, MA PhD Duke  
 David Meredith, BA PhD Exe., GradCertHed UNSW, FRHistS  
 Glenn Otto, BEc Qld, MA ANU, PhD Qu.  
 Anthony David Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS  
 John Albert Perkins, BScEcon Hull, PhD UNSW  
 Eric Richard Sowe, BEc Syd., BSc UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW  
 Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW

#### Senior Lecturers

Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MagSci Melb., MA PhD Wisc  
 Garry Barrett, BEc Syd., MA PhD BrCol.  
 Hazel Bateman, BEc Qld, PhD UNSW  
 Gautam Bose, BA Calc., PhD USC  
 David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.  
 Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW  
 Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq, MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.  
 Kevin Fox, BCom MCom Cant., MA PhD BrCol.  
 Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD BrCol.  
 Mehdi Siamak Monadjemi, BS Utah, MS PhD III  
 Nripesh Podder, MA Calc., PhD UNSW  
 Truong Phouc Truong, BEc WAust, MA MEngSc Syd., PhD Macq.  
 Minxian Yang, MEng Wuhan, PhD UNSW

#### Lecturers

Catherine de Fontenay, BA McGill, PhD Stan.  
 Diane Susan Enahoro, BCom MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.  
 Tue Gorgens, cand ocon Aarhus, PhD Iowa  
 Arghya Ghosh, BSc Cal., MA Delhi, PhD Minn.  
 John Landon-Lane, BSc MCom Cant., MA PhD Minn.  
 Elisabetta Magnani, BA PhD Bologna, MA MPhil PhD Yale  
 Kieron Meagher, BA MA Waikato, PhD ANU  
 Hodaka Morita, BS Tokyo, PhD Cornell  
 Peter Robertson, BA Otago, MEd UNE, PhD SFraser  
 Judith Frances Watson, BCom MHED UNSW

#### Associate Lecturer

Pak Kin Ho, BA Otago, MMS, Waikato  
 Mahmut Temur, BHealthAdmin, GradDip, UNSW, MEd, Syd.  
 Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., GradCertHed, UNSW

#### Administrative Officer

Sue Nelson

### Actuarial Studies

#### Professor of Actuarial Studies

Michael Sherris, BA Macq, MBA Syd., FIAA, FIA Lond., ASA

#### Associate Professor

Emiliano A Valdez, BSc Phil., MSc Conn, PhD Wisc, FSA

#### Lecturers

J Jang, BA Sogang, MSc City, PhD LSE  
 T Sachi Purcal, BEc Macq, MA BrCol., ASA

#### Administrative Assistant

Bindya Subba, BBus Monash

### Centre for Applied Economic Research

#### Director

Professor John Nevile

#### Associate Director

Peter Kriesler

#### Administrative Assistant

Paula Browne-Cooper

## School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

#### Professor and Head of School

Philip Bohle, BA Macq, DipPsych PhD Qld

#### Professor

Michael Quinlan, BEc PhD Syd.

#### Associate Professor

Braham Dabscheck, MEd Monash

#### Senior Lecturers

Peter Gahan, BCom UNSW, PhD Melb.  
 Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq, PhD W'gong  
 John O'Brien, BA DipEd Syd., MA N'cle, PhD W'gong  
 David Morgan, BA Flin. PhD Qld  
 Lucy Taksa, BA PhD UNSW  
 Christopher Wright, BEc PhD Syd.

#### Lecturers

Diane Fieldes, BA ANU, DipEd Syd.  
 Suzanne Hammond, BA LaT.  
 John Holt, BA CUC, BSc N'cle, PhD UNSW  
 David Kennedy, BA Assumption, MSc MBA, UMass, MPS PhD Cornell  
 Michael O'Donnell, BA Dublin, MA PCL PhD UNSW  
 Carol Royal, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW  
 Tracy Wilcox, BAppSc UTS, MCom UNSW

#### Associate Lecturer

Sarah Gregson, BA UNSW

#### Visiting Fellow

Allan Bordow, BS Wis., MA Columbia, PhD Colorado

#### Administrative Assistant

Terry O'Callaghan

### Industrial Relations Research Centre

#### Directors

Professor Philip Bohle  
 Dr Lucy Taksa

## School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

#### Associate Professor and Head of School

Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD QLD, MChemE

#### Associate Heads of School

John D'Ambra, BBus UTS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS  
 Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

#### Professor of Information Systems

Marcus John O'Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

#### Associate Professors

Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA ANU, PhD Syd., AALIA  
 Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM  
 Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD QLD, MChemES  
 Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

#### Senior Lecturers

John D'Ambra, BBus UTS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS  
 Aybuke Aurum BSc MSc ITU Turkey, MEng PhD UNSW  
 Deborah Bunker, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW  
 Farhad Daneshgar, BA Iran, MSc Iran, BSc Canada, GradDip UniCenQld, PhD UTS  
 Mari Davis, BA Melb. MLib PhD Monash  
 Geoffrey Dick, BBus USQ, MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW, FCPA, AACSB  
 Sue Howell BSc Sheff., PGCE Sheffield, MSc Sheffield Hallam, PhD LMU  
 Meliha Handzic, MSc Sarajevo PhD UNSW  
 William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd Syd., MLib UNSW, PhD UNSW, AALIA  
 Lesley Land BSc Lond., MSc Brunel, PhD UNSW  
 Olivera Marjanovic, BSEE Hon Sarajevo, MSc Belgrade, GradCertEd UQld PhD UQld  
 Pradeep Kumar Ray, MEE IIT Kanpur Inida, PhD UTS  
 Rajeev Sharma, BE Delhi, ITM Bangalore  
 Denise Tolhurst, DipT B.Math W'gong MEd Syd. PhD Syd.

#### Lecturers

Fletcher Thomas Haydyn Cole, BSc Cast MLib PhD UNSW  
 DipNZLS AALIA ANZLIA  
 Rohan de Silva, BScEng Moratuwa, ME TUB, MEngSc UNSW  
 Adrian Gardiner BBus QUT, MFM QLD, ACA  
 Decler Mendez BSICE UniConcepcion Chile, MSc UTS  
 Oliver Gary BA Maq., MCom UNSW

Fethi Rabhi MEngCE *USTHB Algiers*, PhD *Sheffield*  
Hugo Rehesaar, BA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS, AIMM  
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, AIMM  
Ken Stevens BFinAdmin *UNE*, MCom *UNSW*  
Christine Van Toorn, BCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, ISACA  
David Walker BE *NSWIT*, MCom *UNSW*

**Associate Lecturers**

Glenn Bewsell BElec *VUT MBT UNSW*  
Zixiu Guo BEng *Tianjin Uni China*, Meng *Tianjin Uni China*  
Peter Parkin, MSc MA *Massey*  
Paul Scifleet BA *Maq*, GradDip *UNSW*  
Zoe Wong BCom *Curtin*  
Siang Jun Yeo BCom *Murdoch MCom UNSW ASA*

**Emeritus Professors**

W Boyd Rayward, BA *Syd.*, MS *Ill*, PhD *Chic.*, DipLib *UNSW*,  
AALA  
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE *Syd.*, MS PhD *Calif.*

**Adjunct A/Professors**

Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD *UNSW*  
Carmel Jane Maguire, BA *QLD*, MA *ANU*, FLAA

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

Ann Pederson, BA *Ohio Wesleyan*, MA *Georgia State*, FSAA

**Administrative Officer**

Toni Benton

**Administrative Assistants**

Patricia Hartley  
Cathy Sharpley

**School of International Business**

**Professor of International Business and Head of School**

Sidney John Gray, BEc *Syd.*, PhD *Lanc.*, FCCA CPA ACIS MIMgt

**Associate Professor**

William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD *UNSW*, DipJap *Kyoto Gaidai*

**Senior Lecturers**

Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd *SouthAfrica*, MEd *Syd.*, EdD *UNSW*,  
LRAM *Lond.*, GradDip TESOL *SAust*  
Chung-Sok Suh, BEc *Seoul National*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

**Lecturers**

Sara-Lisa McGaughey, BA MBA *Monash*  
Pradeep Kanta Ray, BA MA MBA *Jadavpur*, PhD *UWA*  
Catherine Welch, BA MA *Monash*, PhD *UWS*

**Senior Research Associate**

Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA *Keimyung*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

**Administrative Assistant**

Sue Richardson

**Secretary to Head of School**

Grace Setiawan

**Australian Centre for International Business**

**Director**

Professor SJ Gray

**Deputy Director**

Associate Professor WR Purcell

**School of Marketing**

**Professor and Head of School**

Mark Uncles, BSc PhD *Brist.*

**Professors of Marketing**

Roger Layton, AM, MEc *Syd.*, FAIM  
Paul Patterson, BBus *UTS*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *W'gong*  
Ian Wilkinson, BSc *Southampton*, MSc *Warw*, PhD *UNSW*

**Associate Professor**

Ray Spurr, BCom *Melb.*

**Visiting Professor of Marketing**

Arch Woodside, BS MBA *Kent State*, PhD *Penn. State*

**Senior Lecturers**

Margaret Craig-Lees, BA *UTS*, MA PhD *UNSW*  
Roger St George March, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*  
Pam Morrison, BEcon *Qld*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *AGSM, UNSW*

Mohammed Abdur Razzaque, BSc MBA, AdvDiplnd Mgt, PhD *UNSW*

David Turner, MDesSc *Syd.*, BArch *Syd.*, FRAIA CHE

Chris Styles, BCom *W.Aust*, PhD *Lond.*

**Lecturers**

Jack Cadeaux, BA *Pomona*, MA *Stan.*, PhD *Calif. Berkeley*  
Mary Louise Caldwell, BCom *UNSW*, Dip ABS  
Elizabeth Cowley, BA *Waterloo*, MBA *McGill*, PhD *Toronto*  
Michael Edwardson, BA MA *Melb.*, GradDip AppPsych *Monash*,  
DipHotelMgt *Tas.*, MAPS  
Jennifer Harris, BA *Macq.*  
Cynthia Webster, BA PhD *UC Irvine*

**Associate Lecturers**

Marion Burford, BSc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*  
Gary Buttriss, BBus Kuring-gai, MCom *UNSW*  
Richard Connell, BSc, MBA *New York*, IMP *London Business School*  
Samir Gupta, MBA, BBus (Marketing), DipMaths *Edith Cowan*  
Vinh La, BBus *Monash*, MCom *UNSW*  
Kelly Page, DipMarket Research (MRSA), BCom *Griffith*

**Visiting Fellows**

Timothy Bock, BCom *UNSW*  
Michael Simons, LLB *Melb.*, MA *Macq*, LLM GradDipEd *UTS*

**Administrative Officer**

Nadia Withers, BA *UNSW*

**Administrative Assistants**

Paula Aldwell  
Margot DeCelis, BA *UNSW*

**Centre for Applied Marketing**

**Director**

Professor Paul Patterson

**Associate Directors**

Professor John Roberts, BA MCom *Melb.*, PhD *MIT*, FAIM FAMI FAIA  
Professor Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud, *N'cle*, MCom PhD *UNSW*  
Professor Mark Uncles

**Centre for Tourism Policy Studies**

**Director**

Associate Professor Ray Spurr

## Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Key Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering, Photovoltaic Special Research, Third Generation Photovoltaics, Centres for Advanced Macromolecular Design, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Water and Waste Technology, Energy Research, Development and Information, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

### Dean

Brendon Aston Parker, BSc(Eng) ARSM DIC PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, FIM, FIEAust

### Presiding Member

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Ecs), Macq, MAusIMM

### Associate Dean (Academic)

Timothy Hesketh, BSc MSc PhD *Massey*, MIEEE

### Associate Dean (International)

Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, FRACI

### Associate Dean (Research)

Paul J Compton, MSc *UNSW*

### Associate Dean (Education & IT)

Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE, DipEd *Armidale CAE*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem CEng MRACI, MICHEM

### Executive Officer

Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd *UNSW*

### Marketing Officer

Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg *QUT*

### Student Liaison Officer

Donna Jayne Bailey

### Postgraduate Marketing/Industry Liaison

Robin Nasr, BBus Mktg/Advertising *UTS*

### Acting Personal Assistant to the Dean

Parinder (Pym) Bains

### Personal Assistant to the Associate Deans

Cheryl Anne Kelly

### Senior Administrative Officer

Vacant

### Administrative Officer

Vacant

### Administrative Assistant

Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander

### Information Technology Support Unit

Sam Elbizri

Paul Eccleston

Shu Fai Mok

### Website Co-ordinator

David Chung

### Senior Accountant

Stefan Backman, BEcon *Gothborg*, CPA

### Senior Assistant Accountant

Savita Sardana, BSc *Delhi*

## School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

### Associate Professor and Head of School

Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FSGT

### Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD *Adel.*, FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem CPEng MACS

Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD *Salford*, CChem, MRSC

Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FICHEM, FIEAust, FTSE

Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, FIEAust

Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, MES, FIEAustCPE

Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *McMaster*, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE

### Scientia Professor

David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD *Exe.*, DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FICHEM, FIEAust

### Associate Professors

Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc *Lagos*, MSc PhD *Waterloo*, MIEAust, CPEng, MAICHE

Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*, MICHEM, MIWAQ

Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD *Cant.*, MICHEM, AAIFST

John Frank Stubington, BE *Qld*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FAIE, FICHEM

Tam Tran, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAusIMM, MAIME

Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE, DipEd *Armidale CAE*, PhD *UNSW*, CPCHEM, CEng, MRACI, MICHEM

### Senior Lecturers

Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) *MIT*, PhD *Minnesota*, MAICHE, ACS

Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD *Syd.*, ARACI

Johan PA Heuts (Hans), BSc *Eindhoven The Netherlands*, PhD *Syd.*

Frank Lucien, BE PhD *UNSW*

Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc *Kansas*, MSc PhD *Br. Col.*, PEng, MAICHE, MCICE

### Lecturers

Jie Bao, BE *Zhejiang*, MScEE *Zhejiang*, PhD *UQ*

Götz Bickert, Dipl-Ing, Dr-Ing *Universität Karlsruhe*

Graeme Craig Bushell, BE *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*

### Administrative Officer

Vivienne Brennan

### Laboratory Manager

John McEwan Starling, BE *UNSW*

### Professional Officers

Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc *Gunma*, MSc *UNSW*, AIE

Deyan Guang, BE *Dalian University, PR China*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME *Higher InstChemTech, Sofia*, Grad IEAust

### Senior Technical Officers

Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE *Moscow Tech Inst*, Grad IEAust

Steve Jacenyik, Bpharm *SOTE Budapest*

Philip McAuley  
Jin Song  
**Technical Officers**  
Andrew Chau, BE *UNSW*

**Workshop**  
Paul Brockbank  
Philip Thompson

**Computer Systems Officer**  
Ee Meen Iliffe, BSc *UNSW*

**Student Administrator**  
Vanessa Werfel

**Administrative Assistants**  
Lorraine Bonner  
Barbara Carter  
John Franklin  
Kay French  
Ling Lau

**Director of Teaching and Learning**  
Dr Vicki Chen

**Postgraduate Coursework Co-Ordinator**  
Dr Roya Sheikholeslami

**Research Program Co-Ordinator**  
Associate Professor John Stubington

---

**Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design**

**Director**  
Professor TP Davis

---

**Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies**

**Director**  
A/Professor R Amal

---

**Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre**

**Director**  
Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos

**Associate Directors**  
Associate Professor T Tran  
Professor Barry Welch

---

**UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology  
(in association with the Faculty of Science)**

**Director, Chemical Engineering**  
Professor AG Fane

**Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering**  
Associate Professor DE Wiley

**Director, Biophysics**  
Professor HG Coster

---

**School of Civil and Environmental Engineering**

**Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School**  
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

**Senior Administrative Officer**  
Karenne May Irvine, BA *UNSW*

**Executive Assistant to Head of School**  
Stephen James Foster, BE *NSWIT*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

**Professors of Civil Engineering**  
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, CPEng, CEng, MASCE, FIEAust, MIStructE  
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArBA  
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc *Qld*, CPEng, FIEAust  
Francis Shay Khiat Tin Loi, BE PhD *Monash*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE *Annam*, MS *Northeastern*, PhD DSC *Wales*, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE, FIACM  
Trevor David Waite, BSc *Tas.*, GradDip *RMIT*, MAppSc *Monash*, PhD *MIT*, FRACI

**Associate Professors**  
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD *Tas.*, MASM  
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc *The.*, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *UNSW*  
James Edward Ball, ME PhD *N'cle*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA  
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust  
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD MHed *UNSW*, MIEAust, CPEng  
Stephen James Foster, BE *NSWIT*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*  
Jerry Ongerth, BSCalif, MS PhD *Michigan*

**Senior Lecturers**  
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS  
Peter John Bliss, BE *UNSW*, MSc DIC *Lond.*, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust  
Bruce Cathers, BE *Syd.* DipHE *Delft*, MEngSc *UNSW*, PhD *Manc.*  
Olusegun Faniran, BSc Ife, MSc Heriot-Watt, PhD *UTS*  
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) *Moratuwa*, MSc PhD *Leeds*, MIEAust  
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipTP PhD *Bud.*  
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD *UNSW*  
Stephen James Moore, BE *UNSW*, MEngSc *Adel.*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE *UNSW*, MASc *Tor.*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Ashish Sharma, BE *Roorkee*, MTech *IIT Delhi*, PhD *Utah State*  
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*, GradIEAust  
Brian Uy, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE  
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) *Ceylon*, MEng *AIT*, PhD *Monash*  
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE *UNSW*, MSE *Prin.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

**Lecturers**  
Steven Davis, BE *UNSW*  
Kurt Douglas, BE *Syd.*, PEng, GradIEAust  
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

**Senior Research Associates**  
Yonglin Pi, BE *Tongji*, ME *Wohan*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Andrea Iris Schäfe, Dipl-Ing (FH) *HN*, Ing *ESIGEC*, DEA *ESIGEC*, PhD *UNSW*

**Professional Officers**  
Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD *Jadavpur*, MS *Youngstown*  
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild *UWS*  
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc *Aston*, MAIP  
Lindsay John O'Keeffe, BSc *UNSW*  
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng *Rour*, MTech *IIT*, PhD *UNSW*, MISB, CPEng, MIEAUST, MACS  
Alf Wojcik, MForestryE *Krakow*

**Computer Systems Officers**  
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc MEngSc *UNSW*, MACS, MACM  
Jong Hwai Perng, BE *NTU*, ME *TKU*

**Senior Technical Officers**  
John Baird  
Mark Groskops  
Paul Jonathon Gwynne  
Anthony Macken  
William Terry

**Hydrographer**  
James Herbert Tilley

**Administrative Officer**  
Flora Hang Kuen Fan, BA *CUHK*, Med *HK*, MLib-IM *UNSW*

**Administrative Assistants**  
Alison Blackburn  
Janice Hutchinson  
Patricia Mary McLaughlin  
Mary Seaborne O'Connell, BA *UNSW*  
Julie May O'Keeffe  
Angela Rita Spano  
Betty Wong  
Alice Yau

**Honorary Visiting Professors**  
John Andrew Black, BA *Manc.*, MTCP *Syd.*, PhD, CPEng, FIEAust  
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust  
Colin Raymond Dudgeon, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**  
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASM, MAWWA, MRACI

Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Wat*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE  
 Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc *Monash*, PhD *N'cle*, CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA  
 William Otho Yandell, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

---

### Centre for Water and Waste Technology

#### Director

Professor Trevor David Waite

#### Deputy Director

Associate Professor Nicholas John Ashbolt

#### Program Managers

Andrew Feitz, BE *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*  
 John Kai-yun Jiang, BE *China Textile Uni.*, ME *UNSW*  
 Sven Lundie, BE *Karlsruhe*, PhD *Lüneburg*  
 David Tolmie, BScApp *Qld*; MBA *UNSW*, MRACI, MAChE, CChem, CEng

#### Business Manager

Lyn Menzies, BSc *Syd.*, GSA

---

### Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale

#### Director

Associate Professor Ronald John Cox

---

### Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering

#### Director

Vacant

#### Administrator

Vacant

---

### Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

#### Director

Vacant

#### Administrator

Vacant

---

### School of Computer Science and Engineering

#### Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Arun K Sharma, MSc *BITS*, PhD *SUNY Buffalo*

#### Professors of Computer Science

Paul J Compton, BSc MSc *UNSW*  
 Norman Y Foo, BE ME *Canterbury*, MA PhD *Michigan*  
 David Ross Jeffrey, Bcom *Q'd* Mcom PhD *UNSW*  
 Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Associate Professor Associate Head of School

William H Wilson, BSc MSc *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*, DipCompSc *Qu*, MACM

#### Associate Professors

Hossam ElGindy, BE *Cairo*, BSc *Ain Shams*, MSc PhD *McGill*  
 Gernot Heiser, BSc *Freiburg*, MSc *Brock*, PhD *ETH*, MIEEE, MACM  
 Achim G Hoffmann, MSc PhD DSc *TU Berlin*, MIEEE  
 Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc *JTU* MSc *CTU Shanghai*, PhD *Otago*, MIEEE, MACM  
 Albert Nymeyer, BMATH DipComSc PhD, *N'cle*  
 Sri Parameswaran  
 John Plaice, BMATH *Waterloo*, DEA, PhD *INPG Grenoble*, SMIEEE, MACM  
 John Potter, BSc *Adel.*, ME PhD *N'cle*  
 Arthur Ramer, MS *Warsaw*, PhD *SUNY*  
 Kenneth A Robinson, BSc BE *Syd.*, MACM  
 Arcot Sowmya, BSc *Madr*, MSc MTech PhD *IIT Bombay*  
 Ron van der Meyden, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *Rutgers*

#### Adjunct Professors

Donald Michie  
 Carroll Morgan, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MA *Oxon*  
 Ross Quinlan, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Washington*, FAAAI, FACS

#### Senior Lecturers

Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc *Baghdad*, DSc *Nancy*  
 Alan Blair  
 Boualem Benatallah, MSc PhD *Grenoble*  
 Lucy Chubb (Adjunct), BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MACM  
 Mahbub Hassan, BSc METU, MSc *UVic*, PhD *Monash*, Aleksander Iggnjatovic  
 Jayasooriah, BE *Sing*, MEng *NUS*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Gabrielle Keller  
 Sanjay Jha, MEng *Lvov*, PhD *UTS*, MIEEE  
 Xuemin Lin, BSc *Fudan*, PhD *UQ*, MACM, MIEEE  
 Jean Hayes-Michie (Adjunct)  
 Piyush Maheshwari, BE ME *Roorkee*, PhD *Manchester*, MIEEE, MACM  
 Maurice Pagnucco  
 William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Br. Col.*, CEng, MIEEE, MIEE  
 Nandan Parameswaran, BE *Madr*, ME *IITKanpur IT*, PhD *IISc Bangalore*  
 John Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD *Melb.*  
 Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
 Raymond Wong, BSc *ANU*, MPhil *HKUST*, PhD *HKUST*  
 Jingling Xue, BSc MSc *Tsinghua*, PhD *Edinburgh*  
 John Zic (Adjunct), BE PhD *Syd.*

#### Lecturers

Richard Buckland, BEc BSc *Macq.*  
 Manuel Chakravarty, Dipl Inf *Karlsruhe*, PhD *TU*, MIEEE, MACM  
 Oliver Diessel, BMATH, BE PhD *N'cle*  
 Kai Engelhardt, Dipl Inf PhD *Kiel*  
 Timothy D Lambert, BMATH *N'cle*, MSc PhD *Manit.*  
 Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc *UNSW*  
 Amir Michail, BMATH *Waterloo*, MSc *Toronto*, PhD *Washington*  
 Daniel Woo, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*

#### Associate Lecturers

Nasser Esmaili, BScEng *Kerman*  
 Jahan Hassan, BC *Monash*  
 Peter S Ho, BSc *UNSW*  
 Waleed Kadous, BE *UNSW*  
 Cat Kutay, BSc MengSc *Syd.*  
 Liping Ma, BSc *Beijing*  
 Margaret Mitchell, BSc *Syd.*, Hons *UNSW*  
 Abdul Aziz Bin Mustafa, BE *Aberdeen*  
 Brett Nash, BE BSc *UNSW*  
 Anthony J Papagelis, BE *UNSW*  
 Weiqun Qiu, BE *Shanghai*  
 Fariz Sabrina, BScEng *Buet* MEng (Res) *Syd.*  
 Hendra Suryanto, BSc *ITS* MEngSc *UNSW*  
 Liangzhao Zeng, BE *Zhongshan*, MEngSc *UNSW*

#### Research Associates

Rex Kwok, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
 Nardine Marcus  
 Eric Martin (Senior), PhD *Paris*  
 Yusuf Pisan, BSc PhD *North Western*  
 Dongmo Zhang, PhD *Nanjing*

#### Visiting Fellows

Stephen Russell, BSc *Syd.*  
 Samuel Matsushima, BE *Adel.*, MIEEE  
 Jerry Vochtelloo, BSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Executive Officer

Bill Atherton, BSc *N'cle upon Tyne*

#### Student Office Manager

Cassandra J Nock

#### Computing Support Manager

Geoff M Oakley, BSc *UNSW*

#### Finance Office Manager

Yvonne Balakian

#### Building & Services Manager

Richard Forster

#### Business Development Officer

Carroll Graham

#### Administrative Officers/Assistants

Cat Bartlett  
 Rita Baturua  
 Anthony Brookman, BA *UNSW*  
 Karen Corrigan

Brad Hall, BSc GradDip (Japn) *UNSW*  
 Nicola Kwan, BSc *UNSW*  
 Sue Lewis, BA *Macq*, GradDip (adult ed.) *UTS*  
 Tanya Oshiuko, BE *Minsk*  
 Trisha Spiteri  
 Sonia Tjia, BSc *UNSW*  
 Liz Woodward, BEd *Syd.*

**Administrative Assistant to HoS**  
 Ann Baker

**Purchasing and Assets Officer**  
 David Pisch

**Stores Clerk**  
 Leslie Sharpley

**Clerks**  
 Mariann Davis  
 Srimathi Ediriweera  
 Kathryn Rockell  
 Colin Taylor

**Professional Officers**  
 Samir Omar, BE *Mansoura*, CPEng MIEAust, SMIEEE MIEEE  
 Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing *Bratislava*, ME *UNSW*  
 Keith W Titmus, BScTech MEngSc *UNSW*

**Computing Support Group**  
 Neil F Brown, BSc *UNSW*  
 Walter Guan, BCom BInfoTech *UQ*, MSCE  
 Kieran Jones, BA Psych *Macq.*  
 Peter Linich  
 Van Dung Ly, BSc *UNSW*  
 Slade Matthew, BSc Med *Syd.*  
 Tiina Muukkonen, BAppSc *UTS*  
 Chris Petrov, BA *NTU*  
 Zain Rahmat, BSc *UNSW*  
 Amalan Sivaguru  
 Trent Swift  
 Tanya Warmenhoven, BSc *UNSW*

**Web Development Officer**  
 Magdalena Chambers, BSc *UNSW*

**Database Development Officer**  
 Maria Ttoulounge, BSc *UNSW*

**CSO & Laboratory Manager**  
 John Albani, BSc InfoSys *UNSW*

**CSO & Laboratory Supervisor**  
 David Brunato, BAppSc *Southern Cross*

**Help Desk Admin Manager**  
 Angie Sweiss, BSc *UNSW*

**Senior Technical Officers**  
 David Johnson

**Technical Officers**  
 Ronnie Chui, BSc *N'cle upon Tyne*

---

## School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

**Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School**  
 Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPS

**Director of Academic Studies**  
 Eliathamby Ambikairajah, BScEng PhD *Keele*, CEng, FIEE, MIEAust, CPEng, MIEEE

**Professors of Electrical Engineering**  
 Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA

Andrey Savkin, MS PhD *Leningrad*, MIEEE  
 Aruna Prasada Seneviratne, BSc PhD *Bath*  
 Victor Solo, BSc *Qld*, BSc, BE *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*, IEEE, IMS, ASA, RSS

**Associate Professors**  
 Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*, CPEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE  
 Andrew S Dzurack, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, MAIP  
 Colin Grantham, BSc PhD *N'cle(UK)*, CPEng, FIEE  
 Timothy Hesketh, MScEng *CapeT*, PhD *Massey*, MIEEE  
 Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD *UNSW*

Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, AMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEEE  
 Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng *BUET(Ban.)*, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA

### Senior Lecturers

Andrew Bradley, BEng PhD *Plymouth*, CEng, MIEE, MIEEE  
 David James Clements, BSc *Qld*, ME PhD *N'cle*, MIEEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi  
 Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE  
 William John Dewar, MScEng *Qu*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng *Nanjing Aerolnst*, PhD *Melb.*, SMIEEE  
 Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif.*, MIEEE  
 Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc *Boston*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Saeid Nooshabadi, MTech PhD *ITT Delhi*  
 Gang-Ding Peng, BSc *Fudan*, MSc PhD *Jiao Tong*, MOSA  
 Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD *Bucharest*, MIEEE, MAPS  
 Predrag Rapajic, BE ME PhD *Syd.*, SMIEEE  
 Iain Murray Skinner, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*  
 David Taubman, BSc BE MS PhD *Berkeley*, MIEEE

### Lecturers

Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng *Alexandria*, Dr-Ing K M Stadt (*TUChemnitz*), CPEng, MIEAust, MIEEE  
 Edward Douglas Spooner, ME *UNSW*  
 Jinhong Yuan BE PhD *BeijingInstTech*, MIEEE

### Associate Lecturer

Ray Eaton, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE

### Adjunct Professors

Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.*, FIEAust SMIEEE SMIREA MAES  
 Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

### Emeritus Professors

Neville W Rees, BSc *UNSW* PhD *Wales*, FIEAust SMIEEE  
 Graham A Rigby, BSc (Phys) MSc (EE) *Melb.*, PhD *Berkeley*, FAATSE FIREA FIEAust MIEE

### Visiting Fellows

Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSc *Israel Inst Tech*, MIEEE  
 Robert Radzyner, PhD MEngSc *UNSW*, BE *Melb.*, SMIEEE SMIREEA  
 Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc (Phys) BE MEngSc *Syd.*, MIEA SMIREEA SMIREEE  
 Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEEE, MIEE  
 Ronald Stillman, ME PhD, FIEAust, SMIEEE

### Administrative Officers

Shirley Ratnac, BA *Macq.*  
 Maria V Spano

### Administrative Assistant to HoS

Helen Fatouros

### School Administrative Assistants

Mervat Farah  
 Gladys Fong  
 Cindy Fuller

### Professional Officers

Peiyan Chen, BE *XIBEI TelecomEngUniv, China*  
 Philip Mark Allen, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Thomas Millett, BAppSc *NSWIT*  
 Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech *Calc.*, MTech *ITT Bombay*  
 Bao Toan Phung, BE *W'gong*, MEngSc *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME *UNSW*, MIEEE, AMIEE  
 Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng *Beijing*, MIEEE

### Project Scientist

Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

---

## School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

(incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture)

### Head of School

Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc *Qld*, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *So'ton*

### Executive Assistant to Head of School

John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust

**Director of Computing and Research Planning**

Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

**Director of External Affairs**

Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASME

**Director of Laboratories**

Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD *Melb.*, FIEAust, CPEng

**Director of Postgraduate Coursework Teaching**

Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing *TU Berlin*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

**Director of Research and Research Students**

Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD *Purdue*, PE, CPEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

**Director of Undergraduate Teaching**

Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust

**Aerospace Engineering Plan Co-ordinator**

John Randall Page, BSc *Hart*, MSc *Cran IT*, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

**Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Co-ordinator**

Hartmut Kaebernick

**Mechanical Engineering Plan Co-ordinator**

Robert Bond Randall, BTech *Adel.*, BA *Melb.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAAS

**Mechatronic Engineering Plan Co-ordinator**

Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD *So'ton*, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE, FIEAust, FWTIA

**Naval Architecture Plan Co-ordinator**

Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Mich.*, CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

**Professors**

M Behnia  
KP Byrne  
LJ Doctors  
EJ Hahn  
H Kaebernick  
DW Kelly  
Eddie Leonardi  
GL Morrison  
R B Randall

**Associate Professors**

John Edward Baker, MSc *Syd.*, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*  
RAJ Ford  
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Bath*, DPhil *Oxf.*  
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE *Mys.*, ME *IISc*, PhD *Monash*, MASME  
Philip Mathew, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
R A Willgoss  
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEAust

**Senior Lecturers**

Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc *Strath*, PhD *Cran IT*, CPEng, MIMechE  
Anthony John Barratt, BE *NSWIT*  
JM Challen  
Ka Ching Chan, MAsC *Tor.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng *BanglUET*, PhD *Nicle (UK)*, Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust  
Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME  
Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, PhD *Leuven*, MASME, MIEEE, MIEE  
Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS *METU*, PhD *Istanbul TU*  
See Seng Leong, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Ian Lachlan MacLaine-cross, BE *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, MIEAust  
John Randall Page, BSc *Hart*, MSc *Cran IT*, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA  
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD *Strath*, CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust, RPEQ

**Lecturers**

Robert Thomas Casey, BE MEngSc PhD *Qld*  
Ningsheng Feng, BE Zhejiang, PhD *UNSW*  
Maruf Hasan, BScEng *B'desh Engin*, MEng *Asian IT*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Sami Kara, BSc *METU*, MSc PhD *UNSW*  
Michal John Tordon, Diplng *Bratislava*, PhD *Prague*, MIEEE  
Zoran Vulovic, Diplng *Belgrade*, MSc *Cran IT*

**Emeritus Professors**

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE  
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Birm.*, CPEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

**Honorary Visiting Professor**

John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

**Adjunct Professor**

Ronald Sekel, MBBS, FRCSE, FRACS(Orth), FA Orth A

**Adjunct Associate Professors**

Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA  
Khoi Hoang, BE *Phutho Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*  
Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD *UNSW*  
Ronald Sekel, BE PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Associate**

Dr CH Warman

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD *UNSW*, ASTC  
Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME *NCE Bengal*, BTech PhD *IIT Kharagpur*, CPEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIINA, MSTG Hamburg

**Administrative Officer**

Guilia Pearson

**Professional Officers**

James Beck, ME *Prague*  
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc *Exe.*  
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE *Rangoon IT*, MIEEE  
Yefim Kotlyar, BMechEng *Moscow Mech Inst*  
Alexander Lev Litvak, Diplng *Odessa*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc *Cheng Kung Nat*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Russell Norman Overhall, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust  
Charles James Sanderson, BE *Syd.*, MScEng *UNSW*

**Computer Systems Officer**

David Alexander Herd, BSc *Syd.*

---

## School of Mining Engineering

**NSW Minerals Industry Chair of Mining Engineering****Professor and Head of School**

James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *Wits*, CPEng, FAusIMM, FIEAust, MISRM

**Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics****Professor**

Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE *UNSW*, PhD *N'cle(UK)*, DipAICD *UNE*, MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM

**Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering**

Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD *Durh*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAusIMM, FIMinE

**Associate Professors**

David Cliff, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Cambridge*, GradDipEnv Stud *Macq*, GradDipOut Ed *QUT*, Grad  
DipBusAdmin *QUT*, ARACI, CChem, MAusIMM, MCI, MSIA, MEIA  
Roy Moreby, BSc PhD *Camborne*, FMVSSA  
David Clement Laurence, BSc BE ME *Syd.* MBA *UNE*, MAusIMM, MSME

**Senior Lecturers**

Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE *UNSW*, ME *UOW*, GradDip *ITATE*, FIQ  
Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM  
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng *Nott*, PhD *S'ton*

**Lecturer**

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) *UNSW*, GradDip(Min Ecs) *Macq*, MAusIMM

**Senior Research Fellows**

Yuejun Cai, BE PhD *CSUT*, MSc *UQ*  
John Christopher William Fowler, BSc *Manch*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng, MICE, MIEpE

**Research Fellows**

Phillip Martin Stothard, BSc *Leicester*, MSc *Nottingham*, PhD *Leeds*, GMIMM



Vasundhara BSc *Meerut*, MTech *UOR*, PhD *UNSW*, MISSMGE, MAGS

#### Visiting Fellows

Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc *Glas.*, MSc *Durh*, PhD *N'cle(UK)*, CEng, MAMIME, FIMinE, FAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng  
Edmund James Malone, MSc *Syd.*, MBA *Macq*, FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA

Phillip J McCarthy, FAICD, FIM, FAusIMM, CP(Man)

Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *McGill*, CEng, MIMM

#### Administrative Assistants

Carol Bell

Kim Russell

## School of Petroleum Engineering

#### Director

Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE *N'cle*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIChemE

#### Associate Professor

Sheikh Rahman, BSc *Chitt*, MSc *Strath*, PhD *Clausthal*

#### Senior Lecturers

Guy Allinson, BSc *Leeds*, DipSocSci *Birm.*

Izzy Kutasov, MS Phys PhD Phys&Math *Yakutsk-Russia*

Henry A Salisch, BSc *Quito Poly Inst*, MSc *Oklahoma*, MS *Venezuela Central*

Patrick Wong, BE ME PhD *UNSW*

#### Visiting Lecturers

Arthur Castle, BSc *Surrey*, ARMIT

Barry Walsh, BE PhD *Syd.*

#### Professional Officer

Juan Carlos Zajackowski, BE *Buenos Aires*

#### Administration Officer

Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

#### Secretary

Rachel Goldberg

## School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

#### Associate Professor and Head of School

Arthur Harry William Kearsley, BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*, FISAust, FIAG, FIEAust

#### Professor

Chris Rizos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FINAust

#### Associate Professor

Jean Marc Rüeger, DiplIng *ETH Zurich*, PhD *UNSW*, ACSM, LSSwitz, MISAust, FIEAust

#### Senior Lecturers

Shao Wei Han, BSc MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *UNSW*

Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSc GradDipHEd PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Ewan Gerald Masters, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MISAust, MAURISA

#### Lecturer

Michael Green, BSc MEngSc *UNSW*, DipEd *STC*, MISAust, Registered Surveyor

#### Adjunct Associate Professor

Peter James Morgan BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Ohio State*, MISAust, MIAU, MAGU, MAAAS

#### Administrative Officer

Leon Daras, BA *UNSW*

#### Administrative Assistant to Head of School

Helve Frangoulis

#### Clerk

Maria Ponce

#### Marketing Officer

Renate Mason, BE *UNSW*

#### Professional Officers

Brian Edward Donnelly, BSc *UNSW*, GradDip *Canberra CAE*, MSurv *N'cle(NSW)*

Christopher Nicholas Ryan, BE *UNSW*

#### Research Assistant

Jun Zhang, BSc *WTUSM*

#### Stores-Field Officer

Alan George Edmunds BSc *UTS*

#### Visiting Professors

Bruce Crosby Forster, BSc MSurv *Melb.*, MSc *R'dg*, PhD *UNSW*, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE, FIEAust

John Charles Trinder, BSc *UNSW*, MSc ITC *Delft*, PhD *UNSW*, FISAust, FIEAust

#### Visiting Fellows

Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc *Ceylon*

#### Postdoctoral Research Fellow

Toshiaki Tsujii, BSc, MSc, PhD *Kyoto*

#### ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

Jinling Wang, BSc MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *Curtin*

#### Research Associates

Joel Barnes, BSc Hons, PhD, Newcastle Upon Tyne, *UK*

Linlin GE, BEng MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *UNSW*

## Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering

#### Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of Centre

Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTS, SMIEEE, FIEAust

#### Scientia Professor and Director of Research

Martin Andrew Green, BE, MEngSc *Qld*, PhD *McMaster*, FAA, FTS, FIEEE, FIEAust

#### Director of Academic Studies and Associate Professor

Christiana B. Honsberg, BEE MSc PhD *Delaware*

#### Associate Professor

Armin Aberle, BSc MSc PhD *Freiburg*, Dr Habil *Hanover*, MIEEE, MDPG

#### Senior Lecturer

Jeffrey E Cotter, BEE MSc PhD *Delaware*

#### Business & Technology Manager

Mark D. Silver, BE *UNSW*, GMQ *AGSM*

#### Administrative Office Manager

Lisa Cahill

#### Financial Officer

Julie Kwan

#### Administrative Assistant to Director of Research

Jenny Hansen

#### Education Officer

Robert Largent, AS *USA*

#### Professional Officer

Gordon Bates, BA Ind.Des. *UTS*

#### Computer Systems Officer

Lawrence Soria, AssocDip. *Wollongong*

## Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

#### Professor and Head of School

Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA *Macq*, PhD *ANU*

#### Professor of Biomedical Engineering

Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, CPEng

#### Adjunct Professor

Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MAPPS

#### Associate Professors

Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD *UNSW*

Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil *Oxf.*, FIEAust

Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIEEE

Anne Simmons, BE MBIomedE *UNSW*

#### Adjunct Associate Professor

William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem) BA (Biol) *Bucknell*, PhD *Rutgers*

John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MASAIO

Geoff Tansley, BSc PhD *Nott'n Trent*, CEng FIMEche

#### Visiting Professors

Gordon Frances Meijs, BSc *Adelaide*, PhD *Adelaide*

Arthur Brandwood, BSc *Reading*, PhD *Leeds*, MIM CEng

Peter Craig Farrell, BE *Syd.*, SM *MIT*, PhD *Wash*, DSc *UNSW*, MASAIO

Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD *Syd.*

#### Senior Lecturer

Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD *UNSW*

**Lecturers**

Ross Alexander Odell, BSE *Prin.*, PhD *MIT*

**School Administrator**

Sacha Maurice Sadler

**Professional Officer**

Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc *Nicle*

**Visiting Fellows**

John Brydon, BA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Allan Jones, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD *UNSW*

---

**Energy Research Development and Information Centre  
(ERDIC)**

**Director**

Anthony D Owen, BA MA PhD *FSS*

---

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering  
and Science**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)*

**Professor and Director**

Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng *Lond.*, MSc *CranIT*, PhD *Calif.*,  
CPEng, MRAs, MAIAA

**Visiting Professors**

Richard Morrow, PhD *Adel.*

Jiyuan Tu, BE, PhD *Stockholm*

**Manager, Technology Diffusion Program**

Amir Eghlimi, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

**Manager, Industrial Research Liaison Program**

Ana Corpuz, MIAH, MIAWR, MAppSci

**CFD Research Consultant**

Dr N Al-Khalidy, PhD *Poland*

**Administrative Contact Officers**

Ms Josefina Musa

---

**Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information  
Systems**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science )*

**Director**

Dr Ray Merton, (School of Geography) Dip PHI, AMRSH, BSc,  
MSc, PhD *Auck*

---

**UNSW Groundwater Centre**

*(in association with the Faculty of Science )*

**Director**

Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc*

## Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law, the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Centre for Continuing Legal Education, the Communications Law Centre, the Diplomacy Training Program, the European Law Centre, the Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law, the Indigenous Law Centre, the Kingsford Legal Centre, and the National Children's and Youth Law Centre.

### Dean

Professor Leon Trakman, BCom LLB *Cape Town*, LLM SJD *Harvard*

### Executive Assistant to Dean and Head of School

Paul Gwynne, BA DipEd *Monash*, DTheol *Gregorian*

### Personal Assistant to the Dean

Jane Kelly

### Presiding Member

Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDip *Natal*, FTIA

### Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

TBA

### Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

Angus Corbett, BA LLB *Macq*, LLM *Wis*

### Associate Dean (Research)

Professor David Dixon, BA *Camb.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

### Faculty Executive Officer

Brett O'Halloran, BSocStud *Syd*.

### Information Technology Manager

Dawesh Chand, BEng *USQ*, MCSE

### Computer Systems Officer

Paul Rodwell, BEng *UNSW*

## School of Law

### Professor and Head of School

Jill McKeough, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd*.

### Professors of Law

Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB *Monash*, DPhil *Oxf*.

Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA *Qld*, LLB PhD *ANU*

David Bentley Brown, DipCrim *Camb.*, LLB *Auck*

Julian Disney, AO LLB *Adel.*, Hon LLD *UNSW*

David Dixon, BA *Camb.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS

Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM *Syd*.

Leon Trakman, BCom LLB *Cape Town*, LLM SJD *Harvard*

George Williams, BEc LLB *Macq*, LLM *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

George Graham Winterton, LLM *W.Aust.*, JSD *Columbia*

### Associate Professors

Philip Newell Burgess, LLM *Well*.

Sandra Egger, BLegS *Macq*, BPsych PhD *W.Aust*.

Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD *Syd*.

Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB *UNSW*, PhD *Lond*.

Owen David Jessep, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP *Syd.*, LLM *Yale*

### Senior Lecturers

Susan Armstrong, BA LLB *Syd*.

Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd*.

Kathy Bowrey, BA LLB *Macq*, SJD *Syd*.

Angus David Corbett, BA LLB *Macq*, LLM *Wis*

Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB PhD *UNSW*

Adam Czarnota, LLM PhD *N.Copernicus*

Simone Degeling, BCom LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Lond.*, DPhil *Oxf*.

Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA *Sheff*.

Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB *ANU*, DipCrim *Syd*.

Stephen John Hall, LLB *Qld*, LLM *UTS*, DPhil *Oxf*.

Denis John Harley, LLB *Camb.*, BA LLM *Syd*.

Lesley Hitchens, DipTeach *Alexander Mackie Coll*, BA *Macq*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Lond*.

Melinda Jones, BA *UNSW*, LLB *Melb*.

Annette Marfording, LLB, Dip HEEd, Dip Asian Studies *UNSW*, LLB *Tuebingen*

Irene Nemes, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd*.

Christine Parker, BA LLB *Qld*, PhD *ANU*

Gail Pearson, BA *Qld*, LLB *UNSW*, PhD *JNU*

Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB *Queens*, LLM *Cantab*.

Kam Fan Sin, LLB LLM PCLL *HK*, Chinese Law Dip *UEA*, PhD *UNSW*

Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA *Syd.*, DipEd *SydTeachColl.*, LLB *UNSW*

### Lecturers

Keven Hartley Booker, LLB *WAust*

Christine Forster, LLB *Otago*, BA *Massey*, MA *Carleton*

Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *ANU*, MHed, *UNSW*

Ronnit Redman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *McGill*

Mehera San Rocque, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *BC*, PhD *Syd*.

Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB *Syd*.

Alex Steel, BA LLB MA *Macq*.

Elizabeth Stone, BA LLB *UNSW*, MLitt *Oxon*

Leon Wolff, BA LLB MAJIT *Qld*, GradDip Leg Prac *College of Law*, LLM *Wash*

### Emeritus Professors

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond*.

Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *UCLA*

Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB *Syd.*, AM *Tufts*

Ivan Shearer, LLB LLM *Adel.*, SJD *Northwestern*

### Visiting Professors

Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB *SAfr.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Witw*.

Hon Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KBE, BA LLB *Qld*, Hon LLD

*TrinityColl Dublin*, Hon LLD *Qld* and *ANU*, Hon DLitt *Central Qld Univ*, Hon D *Griff*.

Hon Elizabeth Evatt AC, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Harv.*, Hon LLD *Syd.*,

*Macq*, *Qld*, *Flinders* and *UNSW*, Hon DUniv *N'cle*

Hon Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB *Syd*.

M Lakshman Marasinghe, LLB, LLM *Uni Coll Lond.*, PhD *Lond*.

Hon Peter Nygh, LLD *Syd.*, SJD *Mich*.

Jose Ramos Horta, MA *Antioch*, Hon LLD *UNSW*, Noble Peace Laureate

Jeffery William Shaw, BA LLB *Syd*.

Hon John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB *Syd.*, Hon LLD *UTS*, *UNSW* and *W'gong*

### Visiting Fellows

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd*, GradDip Leg Pr *UTS*

Marion Dixon, BA DipEd LLB *UCT*, LLM *SAfr*.

Khalidoun Hajaj, BA *Syd*.

Kriangsak Kittichaisaree, LLB *Wales*, LLM *Harvard*, PhD *Camb*.

Dirk John Meure, LLB *Tas.*, LLM *Sheff*.

### Adjunct Professors

Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB *Syd*.

Nicholas Jay Mullany, LLB *UWA*, PhD *Oxf*.

Hon Margaret Ackary Stone, BA *Syd.*, LLB *ANU*, LLM *Yale*

### Adjunct Lecturers

David John Baird, BA, LLB *UNSW*

Ashley Black, BA, LLB, LLM *Syd*.

Jennifer Braw, BA, LLB, LLM *Syd*.

Michael Hains, LLB, PhD *Syd*.

Rosemary Howell, LLB *Melb.*

Joanna Krygier, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*

Harriet Raiche, LLB *UNSW*, MA *George Washington*

Ray Stanmore Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB *Macq*, LLM *Syd.*

Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc *Syd.*, LLB *ANU*, GradDip *UTS*, LLM *Camb.*

#### **Manager, Student Administration**

Libby Couch, BA GradDip *Strath.*

#### **Admissions and Assessment Coordinator**

Val Tomlin, DipTeach BEd *Edith Cowan*

#### **Marketing Manager**

Alyson Todd, BA *UCT*, MCom *UNSW*

#### **Manager, General Administration**

Tony Antoniou

#### **Assistant, General Administration**

Reg Potter

#### **Postgraduate Coordinator**

Kerrie Dianne Daley

#### **Student Services Officers (Postgraduate)**

Jenny Jarrett, BEc *Syd.*, DipMan *Griffith*

Annabel Enid Sutherland

#### **Student Services Officers (Undergraduate)**

Jen Chan, BA *Syd.*

Sharon Dou

Shirley Lee Ching Hong

Dani Johnson

Kathleen Mastrogiacono

#### **Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students**

Phyllis Lee, LLB *Sing*

---

## **Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)**

The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is constituted as the Board of Studies in Taxation within the Law Group.

#### **Director and Associate Professor of Taxation**

Christopher Evans, BSc *Lond.*, MA *Leic.*, PostGradCertEd *Leeds*, FTIA, ATII, FCPA

#### **Associate Director (Research) and Associate Professor**

Neil Warren, BCom, PhD *UNSW*

#### **Associate Director (Teaching) and Senior Lecturer**

Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDip Tax *Natal* FTIA

#### **Professors**

Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Camb.*

Yuri Grbich, LLM *Well.*, PhD *LSE*

#### **Associate Professor**

Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*, FCPA, FTIA

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Maurice Cashmere, LLM *Camb.*

Rodney Keith Fisher, BBus, CIAE, BEc *UQ*, LLB *QUT*, MTAX

*UNSW*, MFM *CQU*, CPA, FTIA

John Charles Raneri, BA LLB *Macq*, LLM *Syd.*, CPA

Jacqueline McManus, BCom MTax *UNSW*, ACA

Wouter Scholtz, BA NHEDip *Rhodes*, LLB *CapeT*

Binh Tran-Nam, BEc *Cook*, MEc *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

Matthew John Wallace, BEc LLB LLM *Syd.* FTIA

#### **Lecturers**

Stevrn Ross Abadee, MA *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*, GradDipAccount

*Macq*, ASA, FTIA

Shirley Carlon, MCom *UNSW*, ACA

#### **Librarian and Associate Lecturer**

Colin Fong, BEc *Syd.*, AALIA, MLS *UTS*

#### **Business Manager**

Gill Kirk, BSc *York (UK)*

#### **Student Services Manager**

Eleanor Fearnhead, BSc *Nottingham*

#### **Marketing Manager**

Cathy Kay, BA *SCU*, GradDip *QUT*

#### **Professional Education and Consultancy Manager**

Paul Serov, BLeSt MCom *UNSW*

#### **IT Support Officer**

Chris Katselas, BSc *UWS*

#### **Executive Assistant**

Tania Mara Serov, BBA *CQU*

#### **Administrative Staff**

Robyn Ardill, BA *Syd.*

Mersina Davidson

Laura De Pietro, BA *UWS*

Nadia Jez, BA *Sarajevo*

Helen Jones

Bridget Pink, BSc *UNSW*

Truus Schairer

Janti Thong

---

## **Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)**

A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties

#### **Co-directors**

Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS

Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc *UNSW*, MSc *UTS*

#### **Executive Director/Manager**

Philip Chung, BEc LLB *Syd.*

---

## **Australian Human Rights Centre**

#### **Director**

John Pace, BA LLD *Royal Univ Malta*

#### **Administration**

Jackie Keegan

---

## **Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre**

#### **Co-Directors**

Graham William Greenleaf, Professor

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd.* GradDip Leg Pr *UTS*

#### **Co-ordinator**

Than Yeng

---

## **Communications Law Centre**

#### **Director**

Derek Wilding, BA LLB *Qld*, PhD *QUT*

#### **Principal Solicitor and Manager Oz NetLaw**

John Corker, BEc LLB *Monash*

#### **Solicitor Oz NetLaw**

Valentina Josifovski, BComm LLB *ANU*, ASA GDip App Fin (Sec Int)

#### **Researchers**

Claudia Casson, BA Dip Psych *Qld*, MPS *Syd.*, Med *UTS*

Marion Jacka, BA *Auck.*, BEc *Syd.*, GDip Lab Rel *Syd.*, GDip Man

Stud *UTS*

#### **Administrator**

Heidi Nelson, Dip Comm Org *UTS*

#### **Bookkeeper/Accountant**

Christine Pollard

#### **Librarian**

Jo Hobson

#### **Administrative Assistant**

Therese Iverach

---

## **Continuing Legal Education**

#### **Centre Manager**

Anne Measday, LLM *Harv.* MLMed *N'cle*

#### **Development Officer**

Leone Morrison

#### **Administrative Assistant**

Annie Sutherland

#### **Clerk**

Robyn Bennett-Healy

---

**Diplomacy Training Program**

**Executive Director**

Joan Staples, BA *Syd.*

**Program Director**

Radhika Withana-Arachchi, BA *UNSW*

**Administration and Program Officer**

Tanya Owen, BA *Macq*

**Fundraising Officer**

Janine Collins, Dip Prim Ed *Melb. State Coll*, GradDip *Melb. CAE*

---

**European Law Centre**

**Co-Directors**

Martin Krygier, Professor

Adam Czarnota

**Chairman, Management Committee**

George Winterton

**Faculty Associates**

Richard Baumann

Adam Czarnota

Martin Krygier

Anne McNaughton

Annette Marfording

Sarah Pritchard

Gerard Rowe

Frank Zumbo

---

**Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre**

**Director**

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd.* GradDip Leg Pr *UTS*

**Policy Research**

Khaldoun Hajaj, BA *Syd.*

---

**Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law**

**Director**

George Williams, Professor

---

**Indigenous Law Centre**

**Indigenous Law Reporter Editor**

Edwina MacDonald

**Indigenous Law Bulletin Editors**

Teena Balgi

Lucy MacMillan

**Subscriptions**

Melodie-Jane Gibson

**Coordinator**

Jason Field

---

**Kingsford Legal Centre**

**Director and Senior Lecturer**

Frances Joan Gibson, Senior Lecturer

**Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers**

Katharine Ailsa Burns BA LLB *Syd.*, Dip Internet Law *ANU*, LLM *Syd.*

Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw *Syd.*

Joanne Moffitt, BA LLB *UNSW*

**Administrative Staff**

Michelle Burrell, BSocStud *Syd.*, LLB *Uni N.Lond.*

Kalliope Christos

---

**National Children’s and Youth Law Centre**

**Director and Principal Solicitor**

Louis Schetzer, LLB BEc *Monash*

**Associate Solicitor**

Anne Mok, LLB BA *UNSW*

**Office Manager**

Jacqui Houston, BLJS *SCU*

**Cyber Volunteer Program Coordinator**

Celia de Winter, BA MAS *Griffith*, LLB *UTAS*

---

**Social Justice Project**

**Director**

Julian Disney, Professor

**Assistant**

Rebecca Richardson, BTP *UNSW*, Dip Law, GDip TM *UTS*

## Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education, Women's and Children's Health, Medical Sciences, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/ Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, South West Sydney and the School of Rural Health.

### Dean

Professor S Bruce Dowton

### Presiding Member

Associate Professor David John de Carle

### Deputy Dean

Professor Richard Henry

### Associate Dean (Medical Education)

Associate Professor H. Patrick McNeil

### Associate Dean (Research)

Professor Carolyn Geczy

### Faculty Co-ordinator of Postgraduate Studies

Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar

### Student Affairs Co-ordinator

Dr Susan Pugh

### Office of the Dean

#### Director - Academic Projects

Chrissie Verevis, BA *CSU Sacramento*, LLB *UNSW*

#### Development Officer

Jennifer Marchionni, CFRE

#### Manager

Anne Marie Tucker, BAppSci *RMIT*

#### Administrative Officers

Justin Peter Joynes AdvCert(Public Admin) *SIT*

Clare O'Connor, BA *UNSW*, RN

Gordon Lester Rees, JP

Vicki Truskett

Bernadette Walker, BSpSc Dip Ed MEdAdmin *UNSW*

#### Administrative Assistants

David Boothey

Carol Louise Kendall

### Finance Unit

#### Budget and Finance Manager

Timothy Harnett, FCCA

#### Senior Accountant

Moufid Atme, BCom *UNSW*, AFA

Zac Liu, BSc *Xiamen*, MBA PhD *Wales*

#### Assistant Senior Accountant

Rajinder Cullina, BCom MCom *UNSW*, AssocCPA

#### Purchasing Officer

David Warwick Lyon, BA *UNSW*

### Computing Support Unit

#### Manager

James Leeper, BA MBiomedE *UNSW*

#### Web Coordinator

Peter Moloney, BA *Syd.*, MIM *UNSW*

#### Computer Support Officers

Sami Korell

Karen Johnson, BSc *UNSW*

Kinh Ho

Ross Beck, BSc *UNSW*

Fasihuddin Khan, MSc *Aligarh Muslim University, India*

Houssen Hellany, BSc *University of Lebanon*

### Curriculum Unit

#### Director & Senior Lecturer

Peter Harris MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP

#### Senior Lecturers

Patricia Youngblood, BA MEd PhD *UNC*, MA *Columbia U.*

Susan Toohey, BA *Qld*, MLS MA *Maryland, USA*

Chris Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCogSci *UNSW*, PhD *UTS*

#### Lecturers

Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, GDipHEd MPH *UNSW*

Eilean Watson, RN, BSc MHPed *UNSW*

#### Administrative Officer

Jacqueline Miller, BA *Calif.*

## School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education

### Head of School

Vacant

### Head of Community Medicine

Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP

### Head of Health Services Management

Associate Professor Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA *UNE*, DipLRMIR *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

### Head of Medical Education

Professor A Rotem, BA *Jer.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, FAIM

### Kensington Campus

#### Professor of Community Medicine

Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP

#### Professor of Epidemiology

John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Calif.*

#### Professor of Multicultural Health

Maurice Eisenbruch, MD BS DPM *Melb.*, MEdSt *Monash*, MPhil *Camb.*, MRCPsych, FRANZCP, AFBPsS, MAPsS, MACE

#### Professors

Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA *Qld*, PhD *Syd.*

James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS MD *Melb.*, MHA *UNSW*

Arie Rotem, BA *Jer.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, FAIM

#### Associate Professors

Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipED MStat PhD *UNSW*

Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA *UNE*, DipLRMIR *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

\*Mark Ferson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP FRAFPHM, MPH, MD *UNSW*

\*Julian Gold, MB BS *Syd.*, DipEpidMStat *Lond.* FAFPHM, FACHSE

Paul Murray McNeill, MA *Cant.*, LLB *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*

Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Jan Ritchie, DipPhy *Syd.*, MHPed PhD *UNSW*

#### Senior Lecturers

Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Ian Forbes, BArch *Melb.*, MSc Br Col, DipAdmin *UNSW*, FRAIA, MRCIA, AFA, CHSE

\*Susan Furber, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.*, Dip ApplEpi *NSW Health Dept*

Peter Harris, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP

Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCogSci *UNSW*

Lisa Maher, BA *Qld*, MA PhD *Rutgers*

Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD *Syd.*, FRSPH&TM

+Rodney O'Connor, PhD BSc CHEc *Monash*, AFCHSE

Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhy BA *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FCHSE

David Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Dublin*, MclnEd, FRACGP, FRACMA

Susan Toohey, BA *Qld*, MLS MA *Maryland*

Anna Whelan, BA *W'gong.*, PhD *Syd.*, RN, SCM

Patricia Youngblood, MA *Colum.*, BA MEd PhD *NC*

#### Lecturers

Sue Eillen Atherton, MPH BA BComm DipEd, AFCHSE

\*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS *UNSW*, FACRRM

+Bijou Blick, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, Dip Paeds *UNSW*

Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

\*Patrick Geoffrey Mark Bolton, MB BS *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP, MRACMA

\*Christopher Peter Bourne, MB BS *Adel.*, MM *Syd.*, FACSHIP

\*Joseph Casamento, MB BS *Syd.*

\*Peter Anthony Craig, MB BS *UNSW*

+Pippa Craig, BSc Dip NutrDiet *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*

\*Margaret Cunningham, BSW MSW GDipSocCom *UNSW*

\*Jan Maree Davis, BA BMed *N'cle*, FRACP

\*Valerie Delpech, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, FAFPHM

Sophie di Corpo, BA *Syd.*, Dip Ed SydCAE, MDistEd *S.Aust.*

\*Timothy Devlin, BMed *N'cle*, FACRRM, Dip Sport

\*Francis Donoghoe, MB BS FRACGP, RCOG

\*Steven Faux, MB BS *UNSW*, BA *AustFilmTelRadioS*, FRACGP, FRMRACP

Kevin Vincent Forde, MCom *UNSW*

John Frith, RED BScMed MB BS MCH *UNSW*, GradDipEd *SydCAE*

\*Matthew David Gardiner, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP FAFRM(RACP)

\*Cedric Matthew Gemenis

Elizabeth Harris, BA DipED MPH *Syd.*

+Brenda Hill, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*, MRACMA, AFCHSE, CHE

+Alan Richard Hodgkinson, RN, BBus *KCAE*, MCH *UNSW*

\*Krishna Philip Hort, MB BS *Syd.*, MCH *UNSW*, FAFPHM

Roderick Iedema, BA *Liv.* (UK), MA PhD *Syd.*

\*Sylvia Jacobson, MB BCh *Witw.*

\*Matthew Kennedy, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip RACOG Dip Clin Hypn

\*John Robert Lenehan, MB BS *UNSW*,

Martha LoureyBird, MSp Sc BSpSc (ExSc) DipRT *UNSW*

+Julie McDonald, BA *Macq.*, MPH *Syd.*, RN

+Anna McNulty, MB BS *UNSW*, Mmed GDipCommunications *UTS*, FACSHIP

+Jo Mitchell, BS *Syd.*, Dip Nutr Diet MPH *UNSW*

\*Rosalind Elizabeth Montague, BMed *N'cle*, FRACP

Sally Nathan, BSc Psych *UNSW*

\*Nyein Nyein Nyi Nyi, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

\*Jitendra Natverlal Parikh, MB BS *Calc.*, DGO DFP MD *Bom.*

Roslyn Poulos, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

Gunilla Caroline Rupp, BSpSc (ExSc) Dip Ed Dip Health Sci

\*Marie-Christine Scott-Stevenson, MB ChB *Brist.*, DCH

\*Ana Singer, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip Child Health *Syd.*

\*Amanda Jane Stalley, MB BS *UNSW*, MFM *Monash*

\*Phillip Eaton Taplin, MB BS *Syd.*

\*David Gervaise Thomas, MA *Diphib Ran.*

\*Adrienne Janet Torda, MB BS PhD *UNSW*

Elizabeth Munro Turnbull, BA *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*

Ingrid van Beek, MB BS MBA *UNSW*, FAFPHM

Eilean Genevieve Watson, RN, BSc MPHEd *UNSW*

Giovanna Zingarelli, BSc MB BS *UNSW*

#### Associate Lecturer

Franziska Trede, DipPhy *Frieburg*, MHPed *UNSW*

#### Visiting Professors

Don Hindle, BA *Lpl.*, MS PhD *Lanc.*

Wing Hong Seto, MB BS *Sing.*

#### Honorary Visiting Fellows

Christopher Aisbett, BSc *UNSW*

Roy Gary Beran, MB BS MD *UNSW*, GradDipTertEd *UNE*,

BlegS Macq., Dip Fur Ed *Adel.* CAE, FAFPHM, FRACP, FRACGP, FRCLM

\*Colin John Harris Dewdney, BA, MB BS MD *Melb.*, SM *Harvard*, LLB *UTS*, DPH *Lond.*, DipTerEd DipFinMan *UNE*, FFPHM, FAFPHM, FRACMA, FACHSE

Richard William Fleming, BTech Dip Clin Psy

Ben Fong, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, DipOccMed *CUHK*, AFCHSE, CHE, MHSM, FRACMA, FHKCCM

John J Hall, MB BS *UNSW*, MTH, FAFPHM, FACTM

Deborah Hennessy, BA *Cape T.*, PhD *S'ton*, RN, RM RHV Dip Pub Health Nursing

John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H *Syd.*, FRACMA, FRSTM, MD *HC*

Brian Johnston, BHA *UNSW*, Dip Pub Admin *NSW IT*, FAIM, AFCHSE, CHE

Kathleen Lucille Kay, BA *ANU*, MPH *Harvard*

Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA *Auck.*, MEc *Syd.*, FCHSE

William Lawrence, BA *Syd.*, MHP *UNSW*

Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA *Syd.*, ED, FRACHPER

\*Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAFRM, AAOFM

#### Administrative Officer

Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

---

### Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

#### Senior Lecturers

#\*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD

#\*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

#### Lecturers

\*Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS *Qld*, FACRM, MPH, DPRM, FAFRM (RACP)

\*Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD *Bom.*, FACRM, MRCP *UK*, FAAPMP, FAFRM

#\*Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

#\*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

\*John Alan Ward, MB BS *Qld*, MSc *Lond.*, FRACP

---

### St George/Sutherland Hospital

#### Senior Lecturers

\*Jeremy McNulty, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM

#### Lecturers

\*Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

\*David James Burke, BMed *N'cle*, FRANZCP

\*Philip Conroy, MB BS MBA *UNSW*, FACRM, RACP

#\*Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

\*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

\*Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, FAFRM(RACP), FACRM

\*Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

#\*Jeffrey Looi, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

\*Litsa Morfis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

\*Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD *Ceylon*, MRCP *Eng.*, FRACP, FCCP *Ceylon*

\*Peter Ivan Smerdely, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

---

### St Vincent's Hospital

#### Senior Lecturers

#\*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP MRCP *Lond.*, FAFPHM

#### Lecturers

\*Nicholas Brennan, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP

\*Neil John Cooney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

---

### South Western Sydney Area Health Service

#### Professors

Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD *Syd.*, FAFPHM

\*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS *Adl*, MPH *Syd.*, PhD *Ncle NSW*, FRACGP

#### Senior Lecturers

#\*Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM

\*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM

\*Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*\*Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, Dip Sports Med *Lond.*, FRACGP, FAFRM

#### Lecturers

\*Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 +Sameer Bhole, BDS *Bom.*, MDSc *Syd.*, MRACDS, FRSH  
 \*\*Roger Blackmore, MB BS *Syd.*  
 \*Triet Minh Bui, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH *UNSW*, FFPHM  
 \*Jennifer Ann Chapman, MB BS *Syd.*, FAFMRACP  
 \*Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAFRM, FACRM  
 \*Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Bin Jalaludin, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH *Syd.*, MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)  
 \*Kevin Johnstone, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG, MRACGP, DipEd *ITATE*, FRACGP  
 \*Friedbert Kohler, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM  
 \*Andrew Roderic MacQueen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP  
 \*Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB *Glas.*, MM *Syd.*  
 \*Roderick George McKay, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*\*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM, RACP, DPRM  
 \*Mitchell Mark Smith, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM  
 \*Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCh *NUI*, BOA *Dublin*

### The Illawarra Health Service

#### Senior Lecturers

\*Christopher John Poulos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

#### Lecturers

\*Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM  
 \*Hugh John Fardy, MB BS *UNSW*, DRACOG *Lond.*, FRACGP  
 \*Diana Lim, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*John Quinlan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRAFM, MA *Phil.*, CMSKM *Otago*

### Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

#### Clinical Associate Dean

Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

#### Business Manager

Janette Murdoch

#### Administrative Officer

Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

### Department of Medicine

#### Head of Department and Professor

John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPI

#### Professors

\*\*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
 \*\*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP (*Glasgow*)  
 \*Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FAA  
 \*Pamela Joan Russell, MSc PhD *Melb.*, DipEd *Canberra CAE*  
 \*Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS *Qld*, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

#### Professor of Neurology

\*David James Burke, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FAA, FTSE

#### Associate Professors

\*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS *UNSW*, MD *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB *Birm.*, MRCP, FRACP  
 #+Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MPH *Qld*, FRACP  
 \*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, Grad.Dip.Hed PhD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Romano Cesare Pirola, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FRACP

\*Stephen Mark Riordan, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS *UNSW*, MD, FRACP  
 +Xing Li Wang, MB BS *Shandong, PR China* (AMC Certified), PhD *UNSW*  
 \*Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP

#### Senior Lecturers

\*Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*\*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD  
 \*\*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FHKCP  
 \*Gregory Brett Cranney, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 Jonathon Erlich, MB BS *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, FRACP  
 \*Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Robert Walter Giles, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACC  
 \*David Goldstein, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP(UK), FRACP  
 +Paul Jackson, BSc PhD *ANU*  
 \*\*Philip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, MHed *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Frank Maccioni, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FCCP  
 \*Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Phillip Arthur Rowlings, MB BS *UNSW*, MS *Wis.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
 \*Robert Smeed, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR  
 Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP  
 \*Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACCfernan

#### Lecturers

\*Anil Amaratunga, BScMSc PHD *Temple*  
 \*Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS *Syd.*  
 \*Brian Brigham MB BS *Melb.*, MRCP *UK*  
 +Arthur Shane Brown, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*  
 \*Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FPPMANZCA, FACHPM  
 \*Virginia Furner, MB BS *UNSW*  
 \*\*Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Walter Haindl, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Jan P Lehm, MD *Denmark*, FRAZCA  
 \*Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Rosetta Martiniello-Wilks, BSc PhD *N'cle*  
 +Roslyn Muirhead, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*  
 #\*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS FRANZCR  
 \*Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR  
 \*Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh *Witw.*, DMRD *Lond.*  
 DDU Aust Soc Ult Med, FRCR, MRACP  
 \*Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, MSCAI  
 \*\*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Christine Shearman, Bmed *N'cle*, FRANZCR  
 \*Rebecca Strutt, BSc MB BS FACHPM  
 \*Enn Tohver, MB BS DDR *Syd.*, FRANZCR  
 \*Susan Trethewie, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP  
 \*Miriam Lea Van Rooijen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR  
 \*Chris White, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

#### Technical Officer

George Mallos

#### Honorary Visiting Professors

Michael Anthony MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRACP, MRCP *Lond.*, FRACP, FRCP  
 Graham Jon MacDonald, MSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD *Syd.*, FRCPS, FRACP

#### Administrative Assistant

Gina Tomasiello

### Department of Surgery

#### Head of Department and Associate Professor

Philip John Crowe, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, Grad DipHEd, FRCSC, FRACS

#### Professor of Ophthalmology

Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc MB BS MSc *Syd.*, MD MS *UNSW*, FRACS, FRACO

#### Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery

Vacant

#### Associate Professors

Philip John Crowe, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, FRCSC, FRACS  
 \*Richard John Millard, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCS *Eng.*, FRACS  
 \*Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*  
 William Robert Walsh, BA *Bucknell*, PhD *New Jersey*



**Senior Lecturers**

- \*Christopher Gerard Milross, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCR
- \*Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
- \*Marcus A Stoodley, BMedSc MB BS *Qld*, PhD *Adel.*, FRACS
- \*Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
- Jia-Lin Yang, MB BSc PhD *China*, Med *UNSW*
- \*Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS
- +Yan Yu, MB BS *China*, PhD *Benne (Switzerland)*

**Lecturer**

- \*Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS *Qld*, MBiomedE *UNSW*, FRACO

**Administrative Assistants**

- Renee Claire Hannan
- Olive Yanelli

**Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care****Head of Department and Professor**

- \*Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, OAM, MB BSc*Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, DA *Lond.*, DipABA, FFARCS, FFRACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

**Associate Professor**

- \*David Bihari, BA MACamb., MB BS *Lond.*, FRACP

**Senior Lecturers**

- \*Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS *UNSW*, DA *Lond.*, FFRCSI *Dublin*
- \*Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD *Malta*, LRCP, MRCS, FFRACS, FRCP FANZCA

**Lecturers**

- \*Kenneth Abraham, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM EMST
- \*John Awad, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA FFICANZCA
- \*Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
- \*Andrew Belessis, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
- \*David John McGregor Butchers, BSc MB ChB *Edin.*, FRCA, FFICANZCA, FANZCA
- \*Betty Shuk Han Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
- \*Susan Rochelle Hertzberg, MB BS *UNSW*
- \*Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- \*Steven Katz, MB BCh *Witw.*, FANZCA
- \*Kok-Eng Khor, MB BS MM *Syd.*, FANZCA, FFPMANZCA, FACHPM
- \*Jan Peters Lehm, MD *Denmark*, FANZCA
- \*Edward Loughman, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- \*David James Sandeman, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- \*Barbara Elise Trytko, BM BS *Flin.*, FFICANZCA
- \*Robert John Turner, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- \*Bruce Gary Way, BMed Sc MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- \*Su-Jen Yap, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA

**Associate Lecturer**

- \*Mark Duane, MB BS *Melb.*
- \*Nola Ilona Ferch, MB BS *Syd.*
- \*Stephen Paul Gibson, MB BS *Syd.*
- \*Andy Chean Shin Liew, MSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*
- \*Malcolm Patch, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- \*Darren Wolfers, MB BS *Syd.*

**Clinical School – St George Hospital****Clinical Associate Dean**

- Associate Professor David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

**Administrative Officer**

- Judy Andrews

**Department of Medicine****Head of Department**

- #Professor Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP

**Professors**

- \*Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- \*John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- \*Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

**Associate Professors**

- \*Sydney Patrick Butler, BSc MB BS MA *UNSW*, FRACP
- \*Ian James Cook, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP

David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

\*Terrence Diamond, ECFMG *USA*, MBBCh Dip Aviation Medicine *RSA*, FRACP, AMC

\*Arumugam Manoharan, MB BS MD *Madras*, FRACP, FRCPA

**Senior Lecturers**

- \*Peter Cistulli, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD *UNSW*
- Michael Carl Grimm, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, FRACP
- \*Mark Hersch, BSc Med MB ChB *W'rand*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
- \*John James Kelly, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- \*Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB *Otago*, MRCP, FRACP
- \*Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS *HK*, FRACP, FRCPA
- \*Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
- George Mangos, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- Anthony John O'Sullivan, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- \*Allan David Sturgess, MB BS *Qld*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP, FRCPA

**Lecturers**

- \*Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Jamie Case, BAppSc *CSturt*, BSc PhD *UNSW*
- \*Paul Linus De Souza, BScMed MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- \*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- \*Pamela Konecny, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, DTM&H *Lond.*, FRACP
- Matthew Links, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
- \*Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRANZCR
- Jodie Lynch, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
- \*Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh *Oxf.*, FAD, MA *Camb.*
- \*Richard James Quinn, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, DDU
- \*David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- \*David Rees, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

**Snr Technical Officer**

- Steven Turner, BAppSc *CSU*, BSc *UNSW*

**Department of Surgery****Head of Department**

- David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS

**Professors**

- \*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Qld*, FRANZCR, FRACP
- David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS
- \*Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

**Associate Professors**

- \*Denis Warick King, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
- \*George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
- +Judie Walton, BA *III* PhD *ANU*

**Senior Lecturers**

- Thomas Gruenberger, MD *Vienna*
- Paul Joseph Cozzi, MB BS MS *Urol.*, FRACS
- +Min-Xia Wang, MB BS MD *Melb.*

**Lecturers**

- +Richard Charles Appleyard, BE Mech *Cant.*, PhD *Syd.*
- Ashish Dhar Diwan, MB BS MS PhD *UNSW*, DNB (Orth) *India*
- +Elaine Bolton, BSc *NESCOT*, PhD *Syd.*
- \*Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB *Otago*, FRANZCR
- \*Derek William Glenn, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR
- \*Peter Henry Graham, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR
- \*John Swee Soon Lim, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR
- \*Amanda Palmer, MB BS *UNSW*
- \*Julie Denise Stevenson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR

**Technical Officer**

- Javed Akhter

**Department Manager**

- Ceri Walker

**Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care****Head of Department and Professor**

- \*David Brunton Gibb, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG *Lond.*, FRCAnaes, FANZCA

**Senior Lecturers**

- \*Adam Chan MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
- \*Theresa Jacques, MB BS *Monash*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
- \*John Myburgh, MB BCh, DA *S.Aust.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
- \*George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP

**Lecturers**

\*Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA  
 \*Glenn Arendts, MB BS *WAust*, FACEM  
 \*Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS *Flin.*, FANZCA  
 \*Paul Bertolino, BMed *N'cle*, FANZCA  
 \*Neil Thomas Bradburn MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA  
 \*Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM  
 \*Anna Holdgate, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Gregory John Hollis, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM  
 \*Sean Lawrence Kelly, MB *N'cle*, FACEM  
 \*Michael O'Leary, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCAnaes, FFICANZCA  
 \*Lewis Macken, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Ronald John Manning, MB BS BMedSc *UNSW*, FACEM  
 \*John Merchant, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM  
 \*Kate J Porges MB BS *Syd.*  
 \*John Robert Raftos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Gary David Tall, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Sharon Tivey MB BS *Syd.*  
 \*Anica Vasic MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA

---

## Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital

**Clinical Associate Dean**

Professor Terence Campbell

**Administrative Officer**

Melinda Jordan

---

## Department of Medicine

**Head of Department and Professor**

Terence John Campbell, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

**Professors**

\*Bruce James Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP  
 \*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA  
 #\*John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP  
 \*Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP  
 Richard Paul Harvey, BSc PhD *Adel.*  
 #\*Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM  
 +Ken Kian Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRCPA, FRACP  
 Michael Francis O'Rourke, AM, MB BS MD DSc *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC  
 \*John Shine, BSc PhD *ANU*, FAA  
 +Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD *Cant.*,  
 \*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.* PhD *ANU*

**Professor of Clinical Immunology**

Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

**Associate Professors**

\*David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD *UNSW*  
 \*David Champion, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FFPMANZCA  
 \*Milton Laurence Cohen, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP, FAFRM  
 \*Bruce David Doust, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM  
 \*Michael Feneley, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Allan Robert Glanville, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Flin.*, FRACP  
 \*Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACP  
 +Russell Ian Ludowyke, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *CNA*  
 \*Peter Simon MacDonald, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP  
 \*Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MA *ANU*, FRACGP  
 \*David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD *Melb.*, FRACP, FACC  
 #\*Nicholas Anthony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 +Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*  
 William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRCPA  
 Leon Abraham Simons, BSc MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP  
 #\*Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Kenneth Williams, BSc PhD *UNSW*

**Senior Lecturers**

+Trevor John Biden, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*  
 \*Samuel Breit, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

\*Jacqueline Ruth Center, MB BS *Syd.*, MSc *Harv.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

#\*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H *Syd.*, FRACP

+Gregory John Cooney, BSc PhD *Syd.*

\*Brett Gerard Courtenay, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

+Roger John Daly, BSc PhD *Liv.*

\*Paul Darveniza, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP

#\*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS *Syd.* FRACP, FRCPA

\*Peter Jan Duval, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR, FRCR

+Diane Fatkin, BSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

+Peter William French, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Deakin*

\*Judith Freund, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP

Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP

+Edith Gardiner, BSc *Duke*, PhD *Yale*

\*Raymond Garrick, M B BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FFPMANZCA

\*Anthony Robert Graham, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS, FRCS

Malcolm L Handel, BS *Syd.*, MB BS, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, *Priv Doz.*

+Tiina Iismaa, BSc PhD *Syd.*

\*Graham Jones, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

\*Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC

\*Stephen Mistilis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Elizabeth Anne Musgrove, BSc PhD *UNSW*

\*Katherine Samaras, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

\*Neville Leonard Sammel, MB BCh *Witw.*, FRAC, DDU, FACC

\*Elliott Savdie, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCP

+Lun-Quan Sun, PhD *ANU*, PhD MSc *FMMU*, BSc *Anhui*

\*Edwin Robert Szeto, BSc MB BS *Syd.*

\*Colin Kenneth William Watts, BSc *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*

#\*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.* FRACP, MRCP, FAFPHM

**Lecturers**

\*Asne Rhoda Bauskin, BSc MSc *Natal*, BSc *Witw.*, PhD *Hebrew U. Jerusalem*

\*Malcom Robert William Bowman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP, FARRM(RACP)

\*Damien Arthur Boyd, MB BS *Syd.* FANZCA

\*Richard Chye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

\*Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR

\*Steven Faux, MB BS *UNSW*, BA *AustFilmTelRadioS*, FRACGP, FRMRACP

\*Andrew Stuart Finckh, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

\*Mark Hicks, BA BSc PhD *Macq.*

\*Christopher Robert Jones, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR

\*Monique Malouf, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

\*Susan Christine Marsden, MB BS *Monash*, FRANZCR

#\*Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

\*Marshall Lawrence Plit, MB BS M Med *Witw.*, PhD, FCP *S.Aust.*, FRACP, FCCP

\*Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

\*Bradley Charles Smith, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA

\*David Bruce Williams, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

---

## Department of Surgery

**Head of Department and Professor**

Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD *Syd.* FRCS, FRACS

**Associate Professor**

\*William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

**Senior Lecturers**

\*Christopher Bradbury, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCOG, FRANZCOG

\*Terence William O'Connor, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

\*Malcolm Francis Pell, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

\*Phillip David Stricker, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

**Lecturers**

Anthony John Grabs, MB BS FRACS

+Tiina Iismaa, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Syd.*

**Associate Lecturers**

Anthony James Chamber, MB BS

\*Richard John Harvey, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*

---

## Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

**Head of Department and Professor**

\*Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

**Associate Professor**

\*Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM

**Senior Lecturers**

\*Brian Francis Horan, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARCS, FANZCA

**Lecturers**

\*Martin Thomas Duffy, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM  
 \*Michael James King, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA  
 \*Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc *Melb.*, FANZCA  
 \*Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA  
 \*Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*John Robert Raftos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

**Clinical School – South West Sydney****Clinical Associate Dean**

To be advised

**Administrative Officer**

Cathy Sinnott

**Department of Medicine****Head of Department and Professor**

Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

**Professors**

Christopher David Anderson, MB BS *W.Aust.*, PhD *Linköping*, FACP  
 \*Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS *Qld*, FACRM  
 Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

**Associate Professors**

\*Michael Bernard Barton, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Edin.*, Cert HealthEcon *Mon.*  
 \*Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Hosen Kiat, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP, FACC, FACP, FCCP  
 +William Krickler, BSc BE *Syd.*, MBA *UNSW*  
 \*Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB *Otago*, Grad Cert Hed *UNSW*, FRACP  
 #\*Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

**Senior Lecturers**

\*Martin Philip Berry, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR, LMCC, FRCP(C)  
 \*John Ming Gee Chu, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *UK*  
 \*Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB *Glas.*, FRACP  
 \*Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
 \*Xiao Yan He, BMed MMed PhD *UNSW*  
 Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Kien-Seng Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Dominic Yiu-Cheong Leung, MB BS *HK*, MRCP(UK), FRACP  
 #\*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM  
 \*Alan John McDougall, BMedSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Mark Joseph Penny, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*John William Quin, BSc *Syd.*, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*, FRACP, FRCPA  
 Eva Segelov, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP  
 Richard Henderson Steele, MB ChB FRACP, FRCPA  
 \*Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS *Adl*, MPH *Syd.*, PhD *Ncle NSW*, FRACGP

**Lecturers**

\*Martin Berry, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, LMCC, FRCP (C)  
 \*Johannes Lodewikus Lourns Bester, MB ChB *Pret.*, BSc (POTCH), MF GP (RSA), MMed Rad *Witw.*, FRANZCR  
 \*Catherine Bones-Saunders, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU *ASUM*, FRACP  
 \*Dennis John Cordato, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*David Anthony Conforti, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS *UNSW*  
 \*Stephen Anthony Della-Fiorentina, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Hugh Dixon, MBA *INSEAD*, FRACP  
 \*Adam Ross Fowler, MB BS *Qld*, FRANZCR  
 \*Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Natalie Ann Hitchens, MB BS *UNSW*  
 \*Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDU  
 \*Craig Phillip Juergens, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Peter William Kelleher, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FSGC  
 \*Andrew Bailey Kneebone, MB BS *UNSW*  
 \*May-Wan Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU *ASUM*, FRANZCR

\*Sidney Tsz Ho Lo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, DDU

\*Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS *Syd.*

\*Rohan Rajkumar Rajaratnam, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

#\*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCRM, FAIRM

\*Praneal Dutt Sharma, MB BS *Jrwaji, India*, FRANZCR

\*Antony Hugh Stewart, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

\*Hui Tie, MB BS FRACP, DDU

\*Philip Vladica, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU, DRACR

\*John Mark Worthington, MB BS BMedSc *Syd.*, FRACP, FACCP

\*Sharon Lee Worthington, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP

**Department of Surgery****Head of Department and Professor**

Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS, FACS, FRCS (C)

**Associate Professor**

\*Michael Sugrue, MB BCh *Galway*, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

**Senior Lecturer**

John Anthony Crozier, AM, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACS, DDU

\*James Van Gelder, MB BS MD *Melb.*, FRACS, M Med Stat *N'cle*

**Lecturers**

\*Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS  
 \*Somak Lertsumitkal, MB BS *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.*, FRACS  
 \*Aashit Shah, MB BS MS FRCS *Edin.*, FRCS *Glas.*, FRACS

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

Kenneth Kurt Merten, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Edin.*, FRACS, MSc Soc DM *UNSW*

**Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care****Professorship of Intensive Care**

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA(Eng), FANZCA, FFICANZCA

**Senior Lecturer**

\*Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MB BS *Not.t*, MD *Eng.*, MRCP, *Ireland*, FRACP

**Lecturers**

\*Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP, FANZCA  
 \*David Keith Crooke, MB BS BA *W.Aust.*, MBIomedE *UNSW*, FANZCA  
 \*Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FACEM, FANZCA  
 \*Michael John Davis, MB BS *Syd.*, EMST, FANZCA, FFICANZCA  
 \*Mary Louise Done, MB BS *Syd.*, GradDipQMHC *LaT.*, FANZCA  
 \*Keith Edwards, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Arthas Flabouris, MB BS *Adel.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA  
 \*Alan Giles, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM  
 \*Susan Ieraci, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Marian Lee, MB BS *Melb.*, DCH FACEM  
 \*Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB *Otago*, FANZCA  
 \*Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM, DCH  
 \*Sally-Anne Margaret McCarthy, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB BS *Lond.*, MRCP *UK*, FRCA *Eng.*  
 \*Irene Rotenko, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*John Charles Sammut, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM  
 \*Antony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, SFICANZCA  
 \*Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS *N'cle*, FANZCA  
 \*Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS MRCS LRCP DARCP&S *Eng.*, AM *Sing.*, FAMS *Singapore*  
 \*Susan Kay Winter, MB BS *Tas.*, FANZCA  
 \*Peter Wyllie, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM

**School of Medical Sciences****Head of School**

Professor Denis Wakefield

**Department of Anatomy****Head of Department**

Professor David James Tracey

---

**Kensington Campus****Professors**

#\*George Paxinos, BA (Psych) *Calif.*, MA (Psych), PhD *McG.*, DSc *UNSW*

David James Tracey, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Stan.*

Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD *Lond.* MB ChB *Otago*

**Associate Professors**

Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Pascal Luc Carrive, PhD *Syd.*

Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc *Syd.* PhD *UNSW*

\*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD *Cant.*, MHPed *UNSW*

Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Dzung Huu Vu, MD *Saigon*, MB BS *UNSW*, DipAnat, ASANZ

**Lecturers**

\*Adrian Cajetan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB *India*

\*Antony Jon Harding, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*

Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Priti Pandey, MB BS *Nag.*, MD *Ban.*

\*Jason David Wenderoth, BSc MB BS *UNSW*

**Associate Lecturer**

Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc *UNSW*

**Professional Officers**

Paul Halasz, MSc *Bud.*

**Senior Technical Officer**

Collin Boon-Chye Yeo, AAIST

**Manager, Dissecting Room**

Sven Kunkel

**Administrative Officer**

Lorraine Brooks

---

**Department of Physiology and Pharmacology****Head of Department****Associate Professor**

Michael Alan Perry

---

**Kensington Campus****Scientia Professor**

Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW*

Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

**Professors**

Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

+Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil *Oxf.*

Michael Murray, BPharm PhD DSc *Syd.*

\*Marelyn Wintour-Coghlan, BSc *Q'ld*, MSc PhD DSc *Melb.*

**Associate Professors**

\*Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA *Natal*, PhD *LaT.*

+Arieh Bomzon, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *Witw.*

+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc *Edin.* PhD *UNSW*

John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD *Qld*

+Peter Dwyer, BPhC LLB *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*

+Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP

#\*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MPH *Qld*, FRACP

John William Morley, BBSc *LaT.*, MSc PhD *Melb.*

+Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Syd.*

Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc *UNE*, PhD *UNSW*

+George Arthur Smythe, ATSC BSc PhD, *UNSW*

+Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Weizmann Inst Sci.*

+Frank Traugott, BSc *UNE*, PhD *NCL*, DipEd *UNE*, LLB *UNSW*,

DipLegPrac *UTS*

+Susan Walters, Bpharm *Brad.*, PhD *Strathclyde*

**Senior Lecturers**

+Susan Jane Alder, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Flin.*

David George Garlick, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*

+Annette Susanne Gross, BPharm PhD *Syd.*

Stewart Ian Head, BSc *Leic.*, PhD *Brist.*

Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD *Edin.*

+Franziska Maria Therese Loehrer, PhD *Basel*

+Andrew John McLachlan, BPharm PhD *Syd.*, MPS *MACPP*

\*Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Lawrence Patrick George Wakelin, BSc *Kent*, PhD *Cant.* CChem, FRSC

**Lecturers**

+Guy Maxwell Henry, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

\*Neil Gordon Kiloh, MB BS MHA *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

+Gary Bruce Lane, BSc MSc(Med) *UNSW*

Giuseppe Simonetta, BSc PhD *Monash*

Richard Martin Vickery, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

**Associate Lecturers**

Jillian Frederika Hallam, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.* *Teachers Coll.*,

DipAnimalCare *NSWIT*

Romualda Dorothy Knihinicki, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lesley Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB *Witw.*, PhD *UNSW*

**Professional Officers**

Edward Norman Crawford, BE *NSWIT*

John Oliver Ivanov, BSc *UNSW*

**Honorary Visiting Professors**

#Madlen Gazarian, MB BS, *Syd.*, MSc *Toronto*, FRACP

Walter Ernest Glover, MB BCh *BAO MD DSc Belf.*, FRACP

Garry George Graham, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD *Syd.*, HonDSc *UNSW*,

HonMB *Melb.*, FRACP

**Visiting Fellows**

Mukul Agarwal, MB BS *Lond.*, BA *Cambs.*

Sandra Anderson, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *Lond.*

Paul Dion Annett, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*

Carolyn Broderick, MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSci *Syd.*

Bruce Conolly, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Lond.*, FRACS, FACS

Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Mel Cusi, MB BS *Spain*, FACSP

Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Alex Ganora, MB BS DPRM *Syd.*, FRACGP, FACRM, FACOM,

FAFRM(RACP), FAFOM(RACP)

Nasreen Haideri, BS Mechanical Engineering *UD*, ME, PhD *CUA*

Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

#Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Michael Bradley Martin, BA *BAppSc* Dip Ed PhD *W'gong.*, MA *SDSU*

#Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCOG,

FRANZCOG, CU

Gregory Michael Murray, PhD *Tor.*, MDS *Syd.*, FRACDS

Helen O'Connor, BSc *UNSW*, DipNutDiet PhD *Syd.*

John Orchard, MB BS BA *Melb.*, FACSP

Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS *UNSW*, FACSP

Rosemary Stanton, BSc CertNutDiet GradDipAdmin *Syd.*

Jeffrey Steinweg, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSci *Syd.*, FACSP

#Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS *Syd.* DipSpM *Lond.*, FRACGP,

FACRM, FAFRM

**Senior Administrative Officer**

Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA *UNE*, MEd Admin *UNSW*

---

**Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute****Professors**

\*Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*,

DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTE, FAA

\*Elsbeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FAA

\*Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

**Senior Lecturers**

#+Janet Ruth Keast, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin*

**Lecturers**

\*Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD *Flin*

\*Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc DipND PhD *Syd.*

\*Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBioMedE MD *UNSW*

---

**St Vincent's Hospital****Professor of Clinical Pharmacology**

Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

**Professor**

+Jo-anne E Brien, BPharmacy *Syd.*, BSc(Pharm), DPharmacy

**Associate Professor**+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD *UNSW***Lecturer**+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD *Macq.*

---

**Department of Pathology****Head of Department**

Professor Denis Wakefield

---

**Kensington Campus****Professors**+Enrico Coiera, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FACMI  
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACVSc FBSE  
Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA**Associate Professors**\*Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS *All India IMS, New Delhi*, PhD *UNSW*  
Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP**Senior Lecturers**Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHed *UNSW*  
\*John Stephen Sullivan, BSc *Dublin*, PhD *ANU*  
Gary Mayer Velan, MB BS PhD *UNSW***Lecturers**+Heather Duncley, BSc *Otago*, PhD *ANU*  
Mark Dziegielewski, MB BS *Syd.*, BSc, PhD *UNSW*  
Miles Philip Davenport, MB BS BSc *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.***Visiting Professor**Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD *Syd.*, MRCVS, MACVSc, FBSE  
Peter McCluskey, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACO, FRACS  
Bruce Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*, FRCPATH, FRCPA**Professional Officer**Angelina Enno, BAppSc *UTS***Museum Manager**Jenny Horder, BSc *UNSW***Technical Officers**Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science *Macq.*  
Nalini Jeyakumar, BSc MSc PhD *Madras*

---

**Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital****Professors**Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA**Associate Professors**\*Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD *Qld*  
\*Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCPA  
\*Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD *Natal*, FRCPA, MAACB  
\*William David Rawlinson, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRACP  
\*John William Tapsall, MB BS *Qld.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCPA**Senior Lecturers**\*Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB *Auck.*, PhD *Mon.*, FRCPA  
\*Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS *Syd.* FRCPA  
\*\*Philip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, MHed *UNSW*, FRACP  
Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
\*Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Christopher John McIver, BAppSc PhD *UTS*, MPH *UNSW***Lecturers**\*Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Lyndal Sue Edwards, MB BS *Syd.*, FACP  
\*Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H *Lond.*, FRCPA, MRCP  
\*Patricia Symons, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA  
\*Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BCh *Witw.*, FRCPA  
\*Jeanne Claire Tomlinson, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRCPA  
+Peter Andrew White, BSc *KCL*, PhD *UCL*

---

**St George Hospital****Professors**\*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.* FRCPA, FRACP**Senior Lecturers**\*Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS *HK*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA**Lecturers**\*Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, MRCP  
\*Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA  
\*Constantine Theocharous, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA  
\*Leon William Vonthethoff, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA

---

**St Vincent's Hospital****Professor**\*David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA**Associate Professor**\*\*Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP**Senior Lecturers**\*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP  
\*Andrew Stanley Field, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA, FIAC  
\*John Latham Harkness, MB BS *Monash*, DCP *Lond.*, FRCPA  
\*\*Graham Jones, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP  
\*Cheok Soon Lee, MD BS *Melb.*, FRCPA  
\*Adrienne Louise Morey, BSc(Med), MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, FRCPA  
\*Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP *Syd.*, FRCPA**Lecturers**\*\*Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

---

**South Western Sydney Area Health Service****Professor**\*David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD *Liv.*, FRCPA**Associate Professor**\*Rosemary Munro, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DpBact  
\*Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRCP**Senior Lecturers**\*Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA, FRACP  
\*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Christine Ken-Choo Loo, BMedSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRCPA  
\*Penelope Irene Motum, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*\*David Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA**Lecturers**\*Enzo Binotto, MB BS *Q'ld*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Jane Estell, BMed *Ncle*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*John Gallo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Iain Bruce Gosbell, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Christopher Henderson, BSc *Syd.*, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA  
\*Jane Jelfs, BASc *C Sturt*, PhD *UNSW*  
\*Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA  
\*Leonardo Santos, MD *Phil.*, PSP (AP) PSP (CP) FPSP (AP) FRCPA

---

**School of Psychiatry**

---

**Head of School****Professor GB Parker**

---

**Prince of Wales Hospital****Scientia Professor**Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc MD PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP**Professors**\*Henry Brodaty, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRANZCP  
\*Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD *W.Aust.*, DipPsyMed, FRANZCP, MRCP, FRCPsych  
Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRCPsych, FRANZCP  
Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP**Associate Professors**\*Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S* FRANZCP

\*Florence Levy, MB BS *Melb.*, MPH *Yale*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Carolyn Quadrio, MB BS FRANZCP

#### Senior Lecturers

\*Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS *Monash*, FRANZCP  
 \*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Michael Dudley, MB BS *Syd.*, BD *Melb.*, FRANZCP  
 +Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsych *UNSW*  
 \*Maryanne Cecile O'Donnell, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MRANZCP, FRANZCP  
 \*Richard John Perkins, MB BS *Lond.*, DPM, MRCPsych, FRANZCP  
 Uté Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Lecturers

\*Stephen Hember Allnutt, MBChB *Stell.*, FRANZCP  
 \*William Bruce Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 +Jillian Ball, BA MA PhD *UNSW*  
 \*Jackie Curtis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Charles Post Doutney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Michael Fairley, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Mary Jurek, MB BS *Monash*, DPM *Melb.*, FRCP FRANZCP  
 \*Francis Paul Hume, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCPsych  
 \*Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) Mpsych *UNSW*  
 \*Colleen Keng Ai Loo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Jagdeep Sachdev, BSc MB BS DCH MD *Panjab* FRANZCP  
 Gurjinder Singh Malhi, MB ChB BSc *Manc.*, MRCPsych  
 \*Vivienne Schnieden, MRCPsych, MB BS *Westminster*, MA *Cant.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Michaela Anne Skopek, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Julian Norman Trollor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 +Wei Wen, BE *JIT China.*, PhD *Syd.*

#### Associate Lecturer

John Pallier, BA MA *Syd.*

#### Visiting Professors

Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS *Qld*, BSc MD DPM *Melb.*, FRANZCP

#### Visiting Fellows

Stanley Victor Catts, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 Sharon Gail Reutens, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRANZCP  
 Scott Stuart, BA MD *Kansas*, MA *Iowa*

#### Administrative Officer

Vacant

### St George Hospital

#### Professor

Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

#### Lecturers

\*Adrian Keller, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Majella Lajoie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Jeffery Looi, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Grant Sara, MB BS *Syd.*, MM *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Elizabeth Scott, MB BS BSc *Lond.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Jeff Snars, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Ruth Miriam Zwi, MB BCh MMed(Psych) *Jo'burg*, FRANZCP  
 \*Peter Young, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

### St Vincent's Hospital

#### Professor

John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD *Otago*, DipPsyMed *Melb.*, FRANZCP, FRCPsych

#### Associate Professor

\*Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

#### Senior Lecturers

+Rocco Crino, BSc Psych PhD *UNSW*, MPsych *Syd.*, FRANZCP

#### Lecturers

\*Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS *UNSW* MPH *Syd.*  
 \*Beth Kotze, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Duncan Bruce Wallace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

### South Western Sydney Area Health Service

#### Professor

Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB *Aberd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Alexander Blaszczyński, BA PhD *UNSW*, MA DipPsych *Syd.*, MAPS  
 Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB *CapeT.*, FRANZCP

#### Associate Professors

\*Scott Cameron Clark, MD *NJMS*  
 Philip Bentley Ward, BMedSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Senior Lecturers

\*Jeffrey Cecil Cubis, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP, FFCAP  
 Vijaya Manicavasagar, MPsych PhD *UNSW*  
 \*John Taylor, MB BS *Syd.* MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

#### Lecturers

\*Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Prakash Shantilal Gangdev, MBBS MD *Bom.*, FFPsych MMed  
 \*David Grace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP  
 \*Jim Lagopoulos, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
 \*John Kuo-Au Lam-Po-Tang, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Jose Alberto Menendez, MD *Urug.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Sidney Oen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP  
 \*Elizabeth Spencer, BA *Macq.*, BMed *Ncle*, FRANZCP  
 +Zachary Steel, BA MPsych *UNSW*  
 \*Sam Vadali, MB BS *India* MRCP *UK*, MRCS *Eng.*, LRCP *Lond.* BA *FRANZCP*  
 \*Renate Wagner, PhD *Vienna*, DipHEd *UNSW*

### School of Rural Health

#### Director

Professor Mohamed Khadra, B Med Grad Dip Comp MEd PhD *FRACS*

### Greater Murray Division

#### Wagga Wagga Campus

#### Associate Professor

Joachim Sturmborg, MB BS DipObst, RACOG MFM *Monash.*, PhD (*Lubeck*), FRACGP

#### Senior Lecturers

John Robert Douglas, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP  
 Brian Driver, B Pharm MB BS FRACGP, Grad Dip Bus  
 Geraldine Duncan, MB BS *UNSW*, DipObsRCOG, FRACGP  
 John Preddy, MB BS BMed Sci MRCP *UK*, FRACP  
 Alexander Reid, MB BS *Lond.*, FRACGP  
 Graeme Douglas Richardson, MB BS *FRACS*  
 Ian Smee, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP DDU

#### Lecturers

\*Shane William Curran, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, FACEM  
 \*Catherine Jane Harding, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, FRACGP  
 \*Thomas McDonagh, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM  
 \*Jing Yu Song, BMed MD *Shanghai*, FRACOG  
 \*Ganesha Thambipillay, MB BS *Ceylon*, MRCP *FRACP*  
 \*Marcus Wilcox, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACGP

#### Administrative Officer

Jennifer Kohlhaagen

#### Albury Campus

#### Associate Professor

Henry Duncan, MB BS MD, *FRACS*

#### Senior Lecturers

Ronald James Brooder, BMed Sci, MB BS, FRACP  
 Neil Francis Bright, MB BS, *FRACS MS*  
 Kerrie Clarke, MB BS, FRACP, MD *Melb.*  
 John Douglas, MB BS, MRCCP *FRACP*  
 \*Peter Love, MB BS *Syd.*  
 \*Yolande Lucire, MB BS *Syd.*, DPM *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRANZP  
 \*John Russell, MB BS *Melb.*, *FRACS FACS*

Julie Thacker, BSc *W.Aust.*, Grad Dip Ed *Curtin*, PhD *ANU*  
Peter Vine, MB BS *Qld*, FRACP

**Lecturers**

Patrick Farrell, MB BS *UNSW*  
\*Elie Khoury, MB BS *Monash*, FRACS  
\*Tracey Merriman, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACS  
#\*Mark Norden, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

**Associate Lecturers**

\*Cuong Phu Duong, MB BS *Melb.*  
\*Ahsan Hussain, MB BS *Melb.*  
\*Shomik Sengupta, MB BS *Melb.*

**Administration Manager**

Gregory John Aplin

**Administrative Officer**

Kathryn Martin

**Griffith Campus**

**Senior Lecturer**

Maxwell Hopp, MB BCh *Witw.*, DCH FCP FCRACP

**Mid North Coast Division**

**Port Macquarie Campus**

**Operations Manger**

Derek Raymond Wright

**Associate Professor**

Peter Coulthard Reed, MB ChB MD *Manc.* MS *Ill*, FRACS

**Adiminstrative Officer**

Janis Dick

**Coffs Harbour Campus**

**Lecturer**

Helena Johnston, MB BS *Adel.*, DipRCOG, Grad Dip Health Admin  
*SAIT*, MSc *Flin.*, FRACMA, FACRRM

**Adiminstrative Officer**

Michaela Turner

**School of Women’s and Children’s Health**

**Head of School**

Professor RL Henry

**Royal Hospital for Women**

**Professors**

Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD *CapeT.*, FRCOG,  
FRANZCOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)  
\*Danny Cass, BMed Sc MB BS *Monash*, FRACS PhD *Syd.*

**Associate Professors**

John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG, MRCOG,  
MRACOG, CREI  
\*Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS *Qld*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG,  
FRCOG, FACOG, FACS  
\*Donald Eric Marsden, MB BS *S.Aust.*, FRANZCOG, CGO  
Thierry Georges Vancaillie, MD FRANZCOG

**Senior Lecturers**

Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCOG, FRCOG  
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG,  
FRCOG FCOG SA DA RCP&S *Lond.*  
\*Daniel Challis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG, DDU

**Lecturers**

\*Jason Anthony Abbott, BMed *Ncle*, MRANZCOG, MRCOG  
\*Felix Chan, MBBS *UNSW*, FRANZCPG, MRCOG CGO  
Michael Francis Costello, MB BS *Qld*, DipRACOG, FRANZCOG,  
CREI  
Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG  
FCOG *S.Aust.*  
\*Swaran Lata Nand, DpSM *Fiji*, DObst *Otago*, FRANZCOG

**Associate Lecturer**

\*Anneke Baukje Steensma, BASc MD

**Technical Officers**

Donald Keith Garrett  
Grace Van Der Vegte

**Sydney Children’s Hospital**

John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics  
Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS *Syd.* MD Dip Clin Epi *N’cle*, FRACP,  
MRACMA

**Professors**

\*Jackie Crisp, BA PhD *Macq.*  
Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP  
Stephen Bruce Dowton, MB BS MD *Syd.* FACMG, FRACP  
\*Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*  
\*Bernard William Stewart, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FARACI  
\*Leslie White, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP

**Associate Professors**

\*Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
\*Paul Angus Llewellyn Lancaster, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH *UC Berkeley*,  
FRACP, FAFPHM  
\*Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Graeme John Morgan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
\*Murray David Norris, BSc *ANU*, MAppSc *NSWIT*, PhD *UNSW*  
\*Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

**Senior Lecturers**

\*Garth Alperstein, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MPH *Hunter Coll*, NY, FAAP,  
FAFPHM, FRACP  
Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Timothy Bohane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
\*Michael Paul Brydon, MB BS MPaed MHA *UNSW*  
\*Rosemary Ffrench, BSc PhD *Melb.*  
#Madlen Gazarian, MB BS, *Syd.*, MSc *Toronto*, FRACP  
\*Owen David Hugh Jones, BA *Cantab.*, MB BChir FRCPCH  
\*Maria Kavallaris, BSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*  
\*Richard Bryan Lock, BSc *UCSwansea*, PhD *Lond.* .  
Kei Lui, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM  
\*Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS *UNSW*, FRACS  
\*John Percival Hunt Stephen, BAg MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS  
\*Lee Sutton, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

**Lecturers**

\*Susan Adams, MB BSc *Syd.*, FRACP  
\*Richard Cohn, MB BCh *Rand.*, SCP *S.Aust.*, FRACP  
\*Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *UK*, DCH  
Andrew Day, MBChB *Otago*, FRACP  
\*Hans Peter Dietz, MD *Heidelberg*, FRANZCOG DDU  
\*Anthony Vincent Dilley, MB BS *UNSW*,FRACS  
\*Ana Maria Dosen, MB BS DipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Peter David Eisman, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Lond.*, FRACP  
\*Anthony David Epstein, MB BS *Syd.*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP  
#\*Michael Fairley, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZP  
\*John Martin Feller, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Bob Fonseca, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP  
\*Victor Agustin Franco, BSc MSc, PhD *Syd.*  
\*Belinda Goodenough, BA PhD Psychology *UNSW*  
\*Padraic James Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP  
\*Arthur Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Edwin Kirk, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP  
\*Kevin Graham Lowe, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP, FRACP, FAFRM RACP  
\*Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*  
\*Fiona Mackie, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
\*Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH *Dublin*, FRACP  
\*John Robert Morton, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP, FARCGP, FCCP  
\*David Mowat, MB BS, *Lond.*, DRACOG, MRCGP, FRACP  
\*Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP  
\*Ju-Lee Oei, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Matthew O’Meara, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
\*Pamela Palasanthiran, MB BS *Melb.*, MD, FRACP  
# \*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS FRANZCR  
\*Alison Mary Rice, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Bordeaux II*  
Susan Russell, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
\*Michael Solomon, MB BS *Cape T.*, FRACS

Elizabeth Sullivan, MB BS MPH *Lond.*, FAFPHM  
 \*Arthur Yeowtat Teng, MB BS *Syd.*, DipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Charles Teo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS  
 \*Rodney Tobiansky, MB Ch *Witw*, FRACP  
 \*Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Dimitra Tzioumi, MB BS *Syd.*, MPaed *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Charles Verge, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Jan Lesley Walker MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*He Wang, Bmed MMedSci PhD *UNSW*  
 \*Christopher Webber, MB BS *Qld*, DipObs *RACOG*  
 \*Gary David Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, DipObs *RACOG*, DipChHealth *UK*, MRCP, FRACP

#### Associate Lecturers

\*Elizabeth Argent, MB BS *Q'ld*, FRACP  
 \*Yvonne Belessis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Frances Laura Connor, MB BS *Q'ld*, FRACP  
 \*Bronwyn Devine, MB BS *Syd.*, MRANZCOG  
 \*Melinda Anne Nolan, MB BS *Q'ld*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Tracey O'Brien, BSc MB BS *Otago*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP, ML(Health) *Syd.*  
 \*Andrea Jane Smith, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP  
 \*Jonathan Marc Taitz, MB ChB *Cape T.*

#### Honorary Visiting Professors

Hans Henning Bode, MD *Saarland*, FRACP, DABP, DABPE  
 Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS *Sing.*, FRACP

#### Administrative Officer

Annette Wendy Burgess

### St George Hospital

#### Professor

Michael Chapman, MB BS *Adel.*, MD *Lond.*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG

#### Associate Professor

#Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, CU

#### Senior Lecturer

Lucy Bowyer, BmedSci MB BS *N'cle*, MRCOG  
 Maria Craig, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

#### Lecturer

\*Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Gregory Robertson, MB BS *W.Aust.*, MRCOG FRANZCOG

### South Western Sydney Area Health Service

#### Professor

Felix Wong, MB BS *HK*, MMed *Sing.*, MD *ChinHK*, FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRANZCOG

#### Senior Lecturers

\*Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCOG  
 #\*Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM  
 \*Robert Francis Ogle, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG, FRCOG, CG (HGSA)  
 \*John Stefan Smoleniec, MB BCh BScMechEng *J'burg*, MRCOG

#### Lecturers

\*Bevan John Brown, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG  
 #\*Roger Blackmore, MB BS *Syd.*  
 \*Ian Robert Callander, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)  
 \*Carolyn Dianne Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS *Syd.*, DipRACOG, MRCOG, FRANZCOG  
 \*Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)  
 Karen Anne Harris MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG, Grad Dip CI Ed  
 \*Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 \*Andrew McDonald, MB BS *Syd.*, DipCH *Lond.*, MRCP(UK), FRACP  
 \*Jennifer Lois McDonald, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 \*Gamal Matthias, MB ChB *Cairo*, MRCOG, FICS, FRANZCOG  
 \*Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS *Mon.*, FRANZCOG  
 \*Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS *Auck.*, FRACP  
 +Karen Willetts, BSc *Syd.*, D.Phil *Oxf.*  
 \*Sharon Lee Worthington, MB BS *W.Aust.*, DipRACOG, GradDipCounselling FRACP

### Albury Base Hospital

#### Lecturer

#\*Mark Norden, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

### Presiding Members of Disciplines

#### Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Dr Stephen Gatt

#### Medicine

Professor Bruce Milne Hall

#### Surgery

Professor Reginald Sidney Albert Lord

### Faculty Units and Centres

#### The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility

#### Director & Associate Professor

George Albert Smythe, ASTC BSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Professional Officers

Martin Bucknall, BSc *Manc.*

Anne Poljak, BSc *Syd.*

#### Research Assistants

Sonia Bustamante, MChem *UNSW*

Melanie Yeoh, BSc *W'gong.*

#### Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ian Gregor, BSc *UNE*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

### Centre for Clinical Governance

#### Director

Professor Pieter Degeling

#### Deputy Director

Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

#### Management Committee

Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)

Professor Peter Baume

Professor William Birkett

Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

Professor Pieter Degeling

Professor Mark Wainwright

#### Business Manager

Ms Sue Christian-Hayes

#### Research Associate

Roderick Iedema

Ms Elizabeth Turnbull

#### Research Assistants

Ms Barbara Coyle

Ms Sharyn Maxwell

Ms Shannon Meyerkort

Ms Ros Sorensen

Mr Mark Winters

Dr Kai Zhang

### Centre for Health Informatics

#### Co Director (Foundation Professor Medical Informatics, Faculty of Medicine)

Enrico Coiera, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FACMI

#### Co-Director (Professor, School of Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications)

Branko Celler, BE BSc *UNSW*, FIREE

#### Deputy-Director (Senior Lecturer, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering)

Nigel Lovell, BE *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*

#### Deputy-Director (Associate Professor)

Johanna Westbrook, PhD *Syd.*, GradDipAppEpid, MHA *UNSW*, BAppSc(MRA) *Cumb.,CHS*

#### Business Manager

Steven Tipper, BAppSc(BioMed) *NSWIT*, MHA *UNSW*, FACHSE

#### Management Committee

Professor S Bruce Dowton

Professor Mark S Wainwright

Professor Branko Celler



Professor Enrico Coiera  
 Professor Paul Compton  
 Professor Pieter Degeling

#### **Advisory Committee**

Professor B Celler  
 Professor E Coiera  
 Professor G Andrews  
 Professor R Kitney  
 Dr K C Lun  
 Dr S Pedersen

---

### **Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital**

#### **Director**

Professor R Penny

#### **Advisory Committee**

Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)  
 Professor A Lee  
 Professor R Penny  
 Professor M Sleight  
 Professor D Wakefield

---

### **Centre for Public Health**

#### **Director**

Professor Arie Rotem

#### **Management Committee**

Ms S Atherton  
 Associate Professor J Braithwaite (Chair)  
 Ms S di Corpo  
 Mr I Forbes  
 Professor Mark Harris  
 Professor J Kaldor  
 Professor J Lawson  
 Associate Professor R Richmond  
 Dr J Ritchie  
 Ms G Therin  
 Dr A Whelan

---

### **Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research**

#### **Director**

Professor CN Chesterman

#### **Management Committee**

Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)  
 Professor BH Chong  
 Dr LM Khachigian  
 Associate Professor PJ Hogg  
 Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

#### **Advisory Committee**

Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)  
 Associate Professor SM Bell  
 Professor CN Chesterman  
 Mr AIL Gregory  
 Professor MJ Sleight  
 Professor D Wakefield  
 Professor JA Whitworth  
 Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

---

### **Medical Illustration Unit**

#### **Head**

Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

#### **Second-in-Charge**

Virginia Day

#### **Senior Graphic Designer**

Marcus Cremonese, BA *Brazil*

---

### **National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research**

#### **Professor and Director**

David Albert Cooper, BSc (Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc *UNSW*,  
 FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP

#### **Professor and Deputy Director**

John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Calif Berkeley*

#### **Associate Professor**

Andrew Grulich, MB BS *Adel.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAFPHM

#### **Senior Lecturers**

Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*  
 Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP  
 Sean Emery, BSc PhD *Brunel*  
 Matthew Law, MA *Oxon.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*

#### **Lecturers**

Alexander C Aichelburg, MD *Vienna*  
 Mark Boyd, BA *Tas.*, MB BS *Flin.*, DTM&H  
 Dianne Carey, BPharm MPH *Syd.*  
 Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP  
 Fraser Drummond, MB ChB *Aberd.*  
 Chris Duncombe, MB BS *Syd.*, RACGP  
 #Gilles Guillemin, BSc PhD *University of Burgundy*  
 Patrick William Gerard Mallon, MB ChB BSc *Belf.*  
 Sarah Pett, BSc MB BS *Lond.*, DTM&H, MRCP

#### **Manager, Finance and Administration**

Bronwen Turner, BA *UNSW*

#### **Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Bruce Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
 John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS *Melb.*, MPH *Mon.*, FAFPHM  
 #Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCP *Lond.*,  
 FAFPHM

#### **Scientific Advisory Committee**

Professor P McDonald (Chair)  
 Professor R Batey  
 Professor D Cooper  
 Professor G Farrell  
 Dr R Finlayson  
 Professor C Geczy  
 Ms R Gorna  
 Mr G Honnor  
 Professor J Kaldor  
 Professor S Kippax  
 Mr C Lawrence  
 Professor J Mathews  
 Dr J McAnulty  
 Professor J Mills  
 Mr R Nixon  
 Professor S Pond  
 Dr L Selvey  
 Professor R Short  
 Professor S Wesselingh  
 Dr J Willis  
 Ms B Turner (Secretary)

---

### **National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre**

#### **Executive Director**

To be advised

#### **Research Director /Associate Professor and Acting Director**

Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsyd PhD *UNSW*

#### **Associate Professor**

Shane Darke, BA PhD *Syd.*  
 \*Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MA *ANU*, FRACGP

#### **Senior Lecturers**

#\*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD  
 Jan Copeland, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
 Kate Dolan, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
 Maree Teesson, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
 #\*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS, MRACP, FRACP, MRCP *Lond.*,  
 FAFPHM

#### **Lecturers**

Erol DiGiusto, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
 Joanne Elizabeth Ross, BSc PhD  
 Wendy Swift, BA MPH *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

#### **Board of Management**

The Hon K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)  
 Professor SB Dowton  
 Mr K Evans  
 Dr J Gray

Ms S Kerr  
Associate Professor A Mant  
Associate Professor RP Mattick  
Professor E McLellan  
Dr N Swan

---

### National Perinatal Statistics Unit (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare)

#### Operations Director

Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FRFPHM

#### Acting Director

Jishan Dean, MEng *TsingHua*, BSc *FuDan*.

---

### Rural Health Unit

#### Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus

David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH, MCLinEd *UNSW*, FRACGP, FACRRM

#### Project Officer

Justine Brindle

#### Administrative Officer

Cristina Colella, BSc *UNSW*

#### Lecturer

\*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA *UK*, FRACGP

---

### The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation

#### Director and Professor

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA(Eng), FANZCA, FFICANZCA

#### Manager

Daniel Brown

#### Operations Manager

Sandra Avery

#### Principle Research Fellow

Dr Hai Phung, MD *Saigon*, BA MPH *Qld*

#### Senior Research Fellow

Elizabeth Munro Turnbull, BA *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*  
Mai Tran, MD *Saigon*, BA MPH *Qld*

#### Advisory Board

Prof Ken Hillman (Chair)  
Associate Professor Richard Badham  
Professor John Daly  
Associate Professor Pieter Degeling  
Professor S Bruce Dowton  
Professor Mark Harris  
Ms Helen Lapsley  
Professor Brian McCaughan  
Mr Paul Naylor  
Mr Raad Richards  
Professor George Rubin  
Mr Ian Southwell  
Dr Andrew Wilson

---

### Affiliated Institutes

---

#### Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research

##### Professor and Director

Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*

##### Associate Professors

Glenn Mark Marshall, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP  
Murray David Norris, BSc *ANU*, MAppSc *NSWIT*, PhD *UNSW*

##### Senior Lecturer

Richard Bryan Lock, BSc *UCSwansea*, PhD *Lond.*  
Maria Kavallaris, BSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

##### Lecturers

Agustin Franco, ASc BSc *BCBrooklyn*, MSc *LIU*, PhD *Syd.*  
Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*  
Alison Mary Rice, BSc *Adel.* PhD *Bordeaux*

### Board

Mr J McAdam (Chair)  
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)  
Mr B Collins (Treasurer)  
Dr J Dehnert  
Mr B Fisk  
Mr J M Franklin  
Professor M Haber  
Professor R Henry  
Mr A Lazar  
Mr M Maher  
Associate Professor G M Marshall  
Mrs H McAdam  
Mr G Sprague  
Professor L White

---

### Garvan Institute of Medical Research

#### Professors and Executive Directors

\*John Shine, AO, BSc PhD *ANU*, FAA  
Professor and Head, Metabolism Research Program  
\*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP  
Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Program  
\*John Allan Eisman, AO, BS MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP  
Professor and Head, Arthritis & Inflammation Research Program  
+Charles Reay Mackay, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Melb.*  
Professor and Head, Neurobiology Research Program  
+Peter Schofield, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *ANU* DSc *UNSW*  
Professor and Head, Cancer Research Program  
\*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.*, PhD *ANU*  
Professor and Head, Pituitary Research Unit  
\*Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

#### Professors

Lesley Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP  
#Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM

#### Senior Lecturers

+Trevor Biden, BSc PhD *Lond.*  
+Gregory Cooney, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
+Roger Daly, BSc PhD *Liv.*  
Garry Corthals, PhD *Macq.*  
+Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD *Yale*  
+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, *Priv Doz.*  
+Tiina Iismaa, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
+Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
+Christopher Ormandy, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
+Colin Watts, BSc *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*

### Board

Mr W D Ferris (Chair)  
Mr G Bradley  
Professor SB Dowton  
Ms Mary Foley  
Mr JH Gardener (Treasurer)  
Rev Dr G Gleeson  
Ms H Lynch, AM  
Mr D Mortimer  
Professor J Niland AC (Deputy Chair)  
Sister C Nolan, RSC  
Professor A Rogers QC  
Professor J Shine AO  
Professor RJA Trent  
Dr R Williams, AM  
Dr A Wilson

---

### Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

#### Professor and Executive Director

Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP

#### Board

Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)  
Mrs Ann Chang  
Professor Ian Dawes

Mrs Barbara Ell  
 Ms Mary Foley  
 Professor Robert Graham  
 Mr John Ingram  
 Mr Kerry James  
 Mr Mark Johnson  
 Mrs Anne Keating  
 Mr John Laws  
 Mr Steven Lowy  
 Sr Claire Nolan  
 Mrs Ros Packer

#### Key to Codes

- \* Conjoint appointment
- # Appointment across two schools
- + Adjunct appointment

---

### Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

#### Professor and Director

Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*,  
 DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

#### Professor and Director of Clinical Research

David James Burke, AO, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

#### Professors

Gerald Anthony Broe, AM, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACRM  
 Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAA  
 Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc *Syd.*, FAA  
 #George Paxinos, BA (Psych) *Calif.*, MA (Psych), PhD *McG.*, DSc  
*UNSW*  
 Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

#### Associate Professor

Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Senior Lecturers

James Alexander Brock, BSc *York*, DPhil *Oxf.*  
 #Janet Ruth Keast, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*  
 Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Lecturers

#Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD *Flin.*  
 Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, MB BS PhD *UNSW*  
 Jenny Anne Harasty, BAppSc(SpPath) MAppSc PhD *Syd.*  
 Antony Jon Harding, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*  
 Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc Dip ND PhD *Syd.*  
 #Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Peter Michael Nickolls, MB BS BSc BE(Elec) PhD *Syd.*  
 Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD *Melb.*  
 Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD *UNSW*

#### Board

Mr Will Penfold, AM (Chair)  
 Dr Donald Booth  
 Mr Paul Brassil  
 Professor Roger Dampney  
 Professor S Bruce Dowton  
 Mr John Everett  
 Ms Deborah Green  
 Dr Don Grimes, AO  
 Professor Ian McCloskey, AO (Executive Director)  
 Mrs Andrée Milman  
 Professor John Niland, AC  
 Mr David Thomas  
 Mr John Walton, AM

---

### Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia

#### Associate Professor

Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.* FACD

#### Chief Executive Officer

Margaret Stewart, MB BS DDM FACD

#### Board

Mr R C Gibson (Chair)  
 Mr W Cahill  
 Dr J Doyle  
 Dr J Krivanek  
 Dr R Rosen  
 Dr D Wong  
 Dr W Coote  
 Dr M Wyer  
 Mr M Paddon

## Faculty of Science

Comprises the Schools of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science, Chemical Sciences, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry and Vision Science, Physics, Psychology, and Safety Science, in addition to the Department of Aviation. Also hosts the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, the Bioengineering Centre, the University's Surface Analysis Facility, the University Analytical Laboratory, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, the Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, the Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion, the Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development, the Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction, the NSW Injury Risk Management Unit, the Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility, the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility, the Electron Microscope Unit, and the High Performance Computing Support Unit.

### Acting Dean

Professor Mark Wainwright

### Associate Dean (International Development)

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

### Associate Dean (Research)

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

### Associate Dean (Student Affairs)

Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD *Syd.*

### Associate Dean (Education)

Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD *Melb.*

### Presiding Member

Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*

### Executive Assistants

Anita Joan Clarke, JP  
Prem Lata Kumar

### Business Manager

Graeme Wagner, BappSc NSW Institute of Tech, *Syd.*, MSc MBA *UTS*

### Communications Manager

Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd, PhD *UNSW*, GradDipSciComm *ANU*

### Manager, Outreach Centre for Sciences

Mary Elizabeth Mulcahy, BSc (Hons) *Tas*, GradDipSciComm *ANU*

### Management Consultant

Lyn Yvonne Forsyth, BA MA *UNSW*

### Media Liaison Officer

Rory McGuire

### Science@UNSW Student Advisor

Yvette Filby, BSc (Pharm Chem) *GU*

### Science Student Office

### Executive Officer Undergraduate Science

Paul Buist, BA MEd *UNSW*

### Student Advisor Undergraduate Science

Felicity James, BSc BA *UNSW*

### Executive Assistant

Angela Morris

### Director of Flight Operations

Gregory Clynick, BSc *Macq.*, BTech C *Sturt*

### Senior Lecturers

Rodger Robertson, BSc MCom *UNSW*  
John Guselli

### Lecturers

Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD *Lough.*  
Leonard Sales

### Casual Lecturers

Ronald Armstrong  
Ronald Bartsch, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *UTS*, Dip Ed *Syd.*  
Sue Davis  
Diane Dickens  
Robert Dodd, BSc (Hons) *Sussex*  
Graham Edkins, MSc *Curtin*, PhD *Otago*  
Peter Elwin  
Wyn Li MSc *Perdue*, BBA *Hawaii*  
Barry Sargeant  
Rodney Sullivan, BE, BEcon *Qld*, GradDipAdmin *CU*  
Alan Terrell

### Adjunct Associate Professors

John Faulkner

### Instructors

David Bell, BAv *UNSW*  
Blake Thurston, BAv *UNSW*  
Graeme White  
Ben Young, BAv *UNSW*

### Aviation Services Officer

Lili Suhartono

## School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

### Head of School

Vacant

### Former School of Biological Science

### Professors of Zoology

Michael Archer, BA *Prin.*, PhD *WA*  
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc *Natal*, PhD *StAnd.*

### Professor of Botany

Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Leeds*

## Department of Aviation

### Professor and Head of Department

Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

**Associate Professors**

Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*  
 Alan Michel Beal, DipAH *QldAgrColl*, BSc PhD *Qld*  
 Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD *N'cle (UK)*  
 Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
 Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif*

**Senior Lecturers**

David Benjamin Croft, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*  
 William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD *Melb.*, CertHed *UNSW*  
 Iain Suthers, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Manit.*, PhD *Dalhousie*

**Lecturers**

Peter Bruce Banks, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
 Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*  
 Robert Clinton Brooks, BSc *Witw.*, PhD *Witw.*  
 Alistair Gary Beresford Poore, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

**Adjunct Lecturer**

Bronwyn Anne Houlden, BSc PhD *Melb.*

**Laboratory Manager**

David Allan Hair, BSc *UNSW*

**Professional Officers**

Joanne Holloway, BSc PhD *UNE*  
 Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol *THDarmstadt*  
 Kevin John Voges, BSc *Syd.*

**Senior Administrative Officer**

Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Visiting Professors**

John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, FIBiol  
 Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD *NE*

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Michael L Augée, BSc *Williamette*, PhD *Monash*  
 Lyndall Jane Dawson, BSc *UNSE*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Helene Alice Martin, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Philip Williams, BScAgr *Syd.*, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *Wisconsin*  
 Peter Wilson, PhD *UNSW*  
 Alec Wood, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

**Senior Project Scientists**

Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*  
 Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

**Research Fellows**

Rocky de Nys, MSc *Otago*, PhD *James Cook*  
 Richard Taylor, BSc, MSc, PhD *Auck.*  
 Belinda Medlyn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

---

**Former School of Geography****Professor**

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *NE*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

**Associate Professor**

Ian Harry Burnley, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Well.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Kevin Dunn, BA *W'gong.*, PhD *N'cle(NSW)*  
 Stephen James Filan, BAgEc *NE*, MSc *UNSW*  
 Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*  
 Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD *UNSW*  
 Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA *Keele*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FIAG

**Lecturers**

Robert Williams Brander, BSc MSc *Toronto*, PhD *Syd.*  
 Scott Mooney, BSc PhD *UNSW*

**Associate Lecturers**

David John Edwards, BSc *N'cle (NSW)*  
 Beverley Ann Scott, BA *Macq.*

**Honorary Visiting Staff**

David John Eldridge, BSc(Agr) *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Macq.*  
 Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*  
 Barry Jardine Garner, BA *Nott.*, MA PhD *Northwestern*  
 Michael Dick Melville, BSc (Agr) PhD *Syd.*  
 Bruce Graham Thom, BA *Syd.*, PhD *LSU*

**Professional Officer**

Chris Anthony Myers, BSc *UNSW*

---

**Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems**

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

**Director**

Ray Merton, DipPHI, AMRSH, BSc MSc (Hons) PhD *Auck.*

---

**Former School of Geology****Associate Professors**

Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *NE*, FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM, FAIG  
 Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM, CPGeo, FAIG

**Senior Lecturers**

David Ronald Cohen, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAEG, MAIG  
 Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc *NE*, PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIMM  
 Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroclaw*  
 Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Monash*  
 Derecke Palmer, MSc *Syd.*

**Emeritus Professors**

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc *Wales*, PhD *DIC Lond.*, CEng, FIMM, CPEng, FIEAust  
 Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc *Ley*, PhD *ANU*  
 John Roberts, BSc *NE*, PhD *WA*

**Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor**

Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeolSc *Florence*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Adjunct Lecturer**

Anton Crouch, BA BSc *Syd.*, FAusIMM, MAIG

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Susan Nicola Border, BSc *Lond.*, GradDip *UTS*  
 Gerrit Neef, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Well*, FGS  
 Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Cape T.*, CChem, MRCS, MMSA  
 Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr *Charles*  
 Robert Trzebski, PhD (*DrRerNat*)*Gottingen*

**Postdoctoral Research Fellow**

Lila Wanda Gurba, MSc *Cracow*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIG

**Research Associate**

Alfredo Camacho, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *ANU*

**Manager of School Services**

Malcolm David Buck, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Macq.*

**Senior Technical Officers**

Michael de Mol  
 Radko Flossman  
 Irene Eve Wainwright

**Administrative Assistant**

Sandra Twomey

---

**UNSW Groundwater Centre**

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

**Director**

Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc.*  
 (School of Geology)

**Senior Lecturer**

Dr I Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS  
 (School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

**Associate Professor**

Dr J Ball, ME PhD *N'cle (NSW)*  
 (School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

**Manager and Adjunct Senior Lecturer**

Dr I Turner, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MEngSci *UNSW*  
 (Water Research Laboratory, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

---

**Environmental Science****Associate Directors**

Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*  
 Scott Mooney, BSc PhD *UNSW*

## School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

**Head of School**  
Vacant

### Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

**Scientia Professor and Professor of Genetics**  
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

**Professor of Medical Biochemistry**  
Peter Little, BSc Bristol, PhD Edinburgh

#### Associate Professors

Aldo Sebastian Bagnara BSc PhD Melb.  
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.  
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.  
Vincent Murray, BSc Glas., PhD CNNA

#### Senior Lecturers

Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.  
Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD UNSW  
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.  
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.

#### Lecturer

Noel Whitaker, BSc DipEd MSc (Med) PhD Syd.

#### Associate Lecturers

PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adel.  
Halim Shoory, BSc UNSW

#### NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Associate Professor)

Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

#### Professional Officers

Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW  
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW  
George Grossman, BSc UNSW  
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW  
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW

#### Laboratory Manager

Pamela Christine Veivers, BSc James Cook, MSc PhD Syd.

#### Emeritus Professors

Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI  
William James O'Sullivan, BSc WA, PhD ANU

#### Honorary Visiting Professor

Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.

#### Adjunct Professors

Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP  
Richard Harvey, BSc PhD Adel.  
Ahsan Husain, BSc Sunderland Poly PhD Nott.  
David Martin

#### Visiting Fellows

Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc, PhD WA  
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

### Former Department of Biotechnology

#### Professor of Biotechnology

Professor PP Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHe

#### Professors

Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf.  
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash  
John Shine, BSc PhD ANU\*  
Marilyn Joy Sleight, BSc Syd., PhD Macq., DipCorp Man, FTSE

\*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.

#### Adjunct Professors

Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.  
Charles Mackay BSc Monash, PhD Melb.

#### Associate Professor

Pauline Mavis Doran, BE Qld, MSc PhD CalTech, MICHEM

#### Senior Lecturer

Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld

#### Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Garry Corthals, BSc PhD Macq.  
Peter James Holden, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

#### Lecturers

Frances Chooi Fong Foong, BSc Sur, MS UPM, PhD UC Davis  
Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc Swansea, PhD Aston  
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW  
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

#### Professional Officers

Russell George Cail, DipBiochem Bendigo IT, PhD UNSW  
David Yann-Ru Chin, BSc UNSW  
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc Macq., MEnvStud UNSW  
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc UNSW

#### Technical Officer

Wolfgang Nittel

#### Administrative Assistant

Sue Jackson

#### Visiting Fellows

Wallace John Erich Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc, PhD UNSW  
Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD UNSW  
Ping Su, Dip E China Inst. Chem. Tech., PhD UNSW

### Bioengineering Centre

#### Director

Professor PP Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHe

#### Deputy Director

Professor J Shine, BSc (Hons) PhD ANU AO FAA

### Former School of Microbiology and Immunology

#### Professor of Medical Microbiology

Vacant

#### Professor of Microbiology

Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg

#### Associate Professor

Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc Monash, PhD LaT.

#### Adjunct Associate Professors

Melvyn Dickson, BSc Otago, PhD ANU, Dip RMS  
Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM  
William Rawlinson, BSc MBBS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP, FRCPA

#### Senior Lecturers

Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD NE, MASM  
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD ANU  
Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD Strath., MASM  
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM  
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM

#### Lecturers

Sally James, PhD UNSW  
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc MIT, PhD UMDNJ-Rutgers

#### Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Brett Neilan, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW

#### Adjunct Lecturers

Christopher John McIver, PTC STC, BappSc (Biomed) NSWIT, PhD UTS, MPH UNSW, GMQ AGSM, AAIMS, MASM  
Daniel Tillet, BSc PhD UNSW  
Peter Andrew White, BSc PhD London

#### Research Fellows

Brendon Burns, BSc PhD UNSW  
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld, PhD UNSW  
Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci Rhod., MSc UNSW  
Nuria Guixa-Boixereu, PhD CSIC Barcelona  
Carola Holmstrom, BSc Umeå PhD Gotenberg  
Scott Rice, PhD Tenn.  
Neil Saunders, PhD Oxford  
Solhail Siddiqui, MSc Peshawar, PhD London  
Jeremy S Webb, MSc Exeter, PhD Manchester, ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

#### Project Officer

Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc Syd., MASM

**Medical Microbiologist**

Nerissa Lee, BSc *Adel.*, MASM

**Laboratory Managers**

Sonia Brusentsev, BSc *Syd.*

Catherine Kennedy PTC

**Administrative Officer**

Adam Abdool, BEd *SCE SA*

**Administrative Assistants**

Julie Partridge

Cherise Ang, MSc *UNSW*

**Research Assistants**

Stephanie Buick, MSc *Christchurch*

Rose Marie Olsson, MSc *Gotenberg*

John Wilson, DipAnTech *TAFE*, MSc *UWS*

**Emeritus Professors**

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD *Melb.*, MASM

Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr *Syd.*, MS PhD *C'neil.*

Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FIBiol

**School of Chemical Sciences****Head of School**

Vacant

**Formerly School of Chemistry****Professor**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

**Professor of Analytical Chemistry**

David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRSC, FRACI

**Professor of Inorganic Chemistry**

Ian Gordon Dance, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Manc.*, CChem, FRACI, FAA

**Professor of Organic Chemistry**

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

**Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow**

Michael Nicholas Paddon Row BSc *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

**Associate Professors**

Roger Bishop, BSc *St And.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DIC *Lond.*, CChem, FRACI

Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Gary David Willett, BSc PhD *LaT.*, CChem MRACI

**Senior Lecturers**

Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD *Otago*

Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD *Monash*, CChem, MRACI

Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD *NUI*, CChem, MRACI

Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc *SPac.*, PhD *Nott.*

Senior Lecturer and ARC Research Fellow

Barbara Ann Messerle, BSc PhD *Syd.*

**Lecturers**

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

John Justin Gooding, BSc *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxon.*

Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD *WA*, CChem, MRACI

Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD *Wales*

**Associate Lecturer**

Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD *Syd.*

David Scott Alderdice, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, CChem, FRSC

Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD *Qld*

Hong Deng, BSc MSc PhD *UESTC China*

Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, MRSC, MRACI

Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRACI

Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD *Auck.*, MZIC, CChem, FRACI

Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc *TU Prague*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

David John Phillips, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRACI

**Director of First Year Studies**

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

**Administrative Officer**

Rick Chan, BBus *Curtin*, CPA

**Technical and Business Manager**

Juan Araya

**Senior Project Scientist**

Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Monash*, CChem, FRACI

**Project Scientist**

Naresh Kumar, MSc *Punj.*, PhD *W'gong.*, CChem MRACI

**Professional Officers**

Richard James Finlayson, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Tahany Ghazy, BSc *Cairo*, MSc PhD *Ain Shams*

John Thomas Morgan, BE *UTS*

Richard Szczepanski, BSc *UNSW*

**Senior Technical Officers**

Joseph Hawil Antoon, Cert Chem, InstCert CompChemCert, *Syd. Tech.*

Berta Litvak, BSc *UTS*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Kim Cheng Pich, BSc *U Phnom Penh*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Barry Ward

**Technical Officers**

Thanh Vo-Ngoc, MSc *Tokyo Inst of Tech*

David Strizhevsky

Te Ty, ChemCert *Syd. Tech*

Michael McMahon

**Mechanical Workshop****Foreperson**

Paul Hallahan

**Senior Laboratory Craftsperson**

Mitchell Davis

**Glass Workshop****Senior Technical Officer**

Richard Burgess

**School Store****Stores Officer**

Ian Aldred

**Electronics Workshop****Professional Officer**

John Morgan, BE *UTS*

**University Analytical Laboratory****Director**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

**Manager**

Terence Michael Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

**Universities' Surface Analysis Facility****Director**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

**Manager, Research and Education**

Jennifer Russell, BSc PhD *UTS*

**Laboratory Manager**

Bill Bin Gong, PhD *UNSW*

**Former Department of Food Science and Technology****Professor**

Graham Harold Fleet, MSc *Qld*, PhD *UC Davis*, FASM, FAIFST

**Professor of Food Science and Technology**

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

**Associate Professor**

Michael Wootton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT

**Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor**

Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD *Lond.*, FAIFST, MiBiol

**Senior Lecturers**

Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD *Qld*, MAIFST, MASM

Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST

**Lecturers**

Jayashree Arcot, MSc *Madras*, PhD *Hyd.*, MAIFST

Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *UNE*, MAIFST

Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST

**Adjunct Lecturer**

Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST

**Administrative Officer**

Richard John Greenwood, BA *UNSW*

**Professional Officers**

Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MAppSc *UNSW*, ASTC

Yvone ElGhetany, BScAg *Ains Shams*, MSc *UNSW*

Zbigniew Suminski, ME *Olstzyn*

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc DipEd *Syd.*

Barry Longstaff, BA, PhD *York*

**Visiting Fellow**

John David Craske, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, MAIFST

---

**School of Materials Science and Engineering**
**Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School**

David John Young, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmerIChE, FTS, FIMMA

**Professor of Ceramic Engineering**

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

**Professor**

Oleg Ostrovski, DiplIng PhD DSc MISiS, *Moscow*, MIEAust

**Associate Professors**

Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIMMA

Veena Sahajwalla, MSc *UBC*, PhD *Michigan*, MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng

Aibing Yu, MSc *NEUT, China*, PhD *W'gong*.

**Adjunct Associate Professor**

Brian Gleeson, BSc *West Ont.*, PhD *UCLA*

Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech *IIT*, PhD *Monash*, FIEAust, CPEng, MRACI, MAAAS

Michael Ferry, BSc, PhD *UNSW*

Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD *Syd.*

Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng

**Lecturers**

Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Visiting Professor**

Max Hatherly, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

**ARC Senior Research Fellow**

Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD *UTS China*

**Postdoctoral Fellow**

Ruiping Zoug

**Professional Officers**

Jane Zhi Gao, BE *Tsinghua University*

John Walton Sharp, BScTech *UNSW*

**Research Engineer**

N Saha-Chaudury, BMech *India*

---

**Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems**
**Director**

Aibing Yu, BE ME *NEU*, PhD *W'gong*.

(Associate Professor, School of Materials Science and Engineering)

**Professors**

Graham de Vahl Davis, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Cambridge*

(Emeritus Professor, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)

Eddie Leonardi, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)

David Waite, BSc *UTas*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *MIT*

(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

**Associate Professors**

Soji Adesina, BE *Lagos*, MSc PhD *Waterloo*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Jesse Jin, BSc MSc *Shanghai*, PhD *Otago*

(Adjunct Associate Professor, School of Computer Science & Engineering)

**Senior Lecturers**

Mark Hoffman, BE PhD *Syd.*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhongshan*, PhD *Flinders*

(School of Mathematics, on leave at present)

**Lecturer**

Graeme Bushell, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

**Associate Academic**

Russell Standish, BSc *WA*, PhD *ANU*

(Director, High Performance Computing Support Unit)

**Researchers**

David Pinson, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Baohua Xu, BE ME *Xi'an*, PhD *UNSW*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Haiping Zhu, BSc *Yueyang*, ME PhD *BIT (Beijing)*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Ruiping Zou, BE *NEU*, ME *W'gong.*, PhD *UNSW*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

**Adjunct Members**

Ugur Tüzün, PhD *Cambridge*

(Professor and Head, Department of Chemical & Process Engineering, University of Surrey, UK; UNSW Adjunct Professor)

Paul Zulli, PhD *UNSW*

(Senior Principal Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories, UNSW Adjunct Associate Professor)

Xavier Choi, PhD *Monash*

(Principal Research Scientist, Division of Petroleum Resources, CSIRO)

Sheng Chew, PhD *UNSW*

(Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories)

---

**Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion**
**Director**

Janusz Nowotny, MSc *Tech. U. Gliwice*, PhD *Pol. Acad. Sci.*, DSc *Tech. U. Cracow*

**Professor**

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

**Researchers**

Tad Bak, MSc PhD *Tech U Cracow*

Mieczysław Rekas, MSc *Jagiellonian U*, PhD DSc *Tech. U. Cracow*

---

**Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development**
**Key Researcher**

Veena Sahajwalla, MSc *UBC*, PhD *Michigan*, MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng



## School of Mathematics

### Professor and Head of School

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*, Hon. Fil *dr Gothenburg*

### Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics

Colin Rogers, BA *Oxf.*, MEd *Tor.*, PhD DSc *Nott.*, FAA, FlInstP

### Scientia Professor and Professor of Applied Mathematics

Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc *Melb.*, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

### Professors of Applied Mathematics

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*

Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

### Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics

David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*

### Scientia Professor and Professor of Pure Mathematics

Michael George Cowling, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Flin.*, FAA, FAust MS

### Professors of Pure Mathematics

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *ANU*

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*, Hon. Fil *dr Gothenburg*

Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

### Professor and Head of Department of Statistics

William Thomson Mulhinch Dunsmuir, FDipMath *RMIT*, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *ANU*

### Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies

David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle (NSW)*, PhD *ANU*

### Senior Lecturer and Director of Undergraduate Studies

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

### Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

### Visiting Professors

Mark Ablowitz, BS *Rochester*, PhD *MIT*

Andrew P Bassom, BA *Oxf* PhD *Exeter*

Roger H J Grimshaw, BSc MSc *Auck.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAA

Grafton Hui, BSc *Beijing*, PhD DSc *Southampton*

John Price, BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *ANU*

Terence Chi-Shen Tao, BSc MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Princ.*

Vidar Thomee, Fil kand Fil lic *Lund*, Fil *dr Stockholm*

Pavel Winternitz, BSc MSc *Leningrad*, PhD *Dubna*

### Computing Centre Manager

Thomas William Sedgwick, BSc *Syd.*

### Deputy Computing Centre Manager

Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng *Syd.*

### Computing Centre Staff

Greg Michael Breheny

Yvonne Edwards

Duncan Alexander Smith, BSc MSc *UNSW*

Wing Ling Patrick Wong, B InfoTech *USQ*, MCom *UNSW*

### Administrative Officer

Catrine Elisabet Larsson, Dip HRM *NSW TAFE*

### Administrative Assistants

Claire Elizabeth Girvin, BA *UC Berkeley*

Mary Hervir, Dip Bus *NSW TAFE*

Kirsty Jordan, BA *UWS*

Janette Irene Kos

Jan Lin, McapSc, *Otago*

## Department of Applied Mathematics

### Associate Professors

Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc *Jaffna*, PhD *Melb.*

Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhonghsan*, Dip Met *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*

### Senior Lecturers

Peter James Blennerhassett, BE *W.A.*, PhD *Lond.*

Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD *UNSW*

William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*

William McLean, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*

John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

John Michael Murray, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Wash.*

John Roberts, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Melb.*

Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc *Adel.*, MSc PhD *Dundee*

### Lecturers

Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc *Trichy*, PhD *Bom.*

David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD *Adel.*

### Associate Lecturer

Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc *Lond.*

### Queen Elizabeth II Fellows

Matthew England, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys *München*, PhD *Lough.*

### Research Fellows

Hou-Duo Qi, BSc *Beijing*, PhD *Chinese Acad. Sci.*

### Research Associates

Jian Li, BSc *Inner Mongolia*, PhD *Shanghai Uni. SciTech*

Suxia Liu, BEng (Hydrology) *Hohai University*, PhD *Chinese Acad Sci.*

Peter Oke, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Xiaoqun Wang

### Professional Officer (Oceanography)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

### Senior Research Assistant

Russel Morison, MSc *Monash*

### Honorary Associates

William Eric Smith, MSc *Syd.*, MSc *Oxf.*, PhD *UNSW*, MInstP

### Visiting Fellows

Clio Cresswell, PhD *UNSW*

Abbey Perumpanani, Dphil *Oxf.*

### Administrative Assistant

Mayda Shahinian

## Department of Pure Mathematics

### Associate Professors

David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*

Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc *Cairo*, PhD *Br. Col.*

Norman John Wildberger BSc *Tor.*, PhD *Yale*

### Senior Lecturers

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Ian Raymond Doust, BSc *W.A.*, MSc *Tor.*, PhD *Edin.*, MAustMS

Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD *China Normal*

James William Franklin MA *Syd.*, PhD *Warw.*

Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc *Pret.*, PhD *Adel.*

Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Edin.*, PhD *UNSW*

Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc *Qld*, PhD *Flin.*

David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle (NSW)*, PhD *ANU*

Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

### Lecturers

Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd *N'cle (NSW)*, MA *Syd.*

### Associate Lecturers

David Donald Angell, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Teresa Bates, BMath *N'cle (NSW)*, MSc *Ottawa*, PhD *N'cle (NSW)*

Ruth Corran, BSc PhD *Syd.*

David John Crocker, BSc *UNSW*

Milan Pahor, BSc *W'gong.*

John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD *Abdn*

### Emeritus Professor

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng *Bud.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*, FAA, MHAS

### Research Associates

Susumu Okada, BSc MSc *Kyushu*, PhD *Flin.*

Bernd Straub, PhD *Tübingen*

### Honorary Associates

John Harold Loxton, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*

Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD *MBA UNSW*

### Honorary Visiting Fellow

Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD *UNSW*

### Administrative Assistants

Elke Mayer

Ulrike Ingeborg Bracken

---

## Department of Statistics

**Senior Lecturers**

Peter John Cooke, MSc *N.E.*, MS PhD *Stan.*  
 Estate Vakhtang Khmaladze, PhD *Tbilisi*, DMathSc *Moscow*  
 Ben Goldys, MSc PhD *Warsaw*  
 Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD *Humboldt*  
 Marek Rutkowski, MSc PhD DSc *Warsaw*

**Lecturers**

David John Nott, BSc PhD *Qld*  
 Sally Wood BChem. Eng *Syd.*, MBA *UWA*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Aihua Xia, BSc MSc *E. China Normal*, PhD *Melb.*

**Associate Lecturers**

Diana Combe, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *Syd.*  
 Andrew Hayen, BA PhD *Syd.*  
 Sue Middleton, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Dalhousie*

**Emeritus Professors**

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE *Faruk*, BEc PhD *Tas.*, MIEAust  
 Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd *Qld.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Associate**

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd *Melb.*, FAustMS

**Administrative Assistant**

Nefertity Elia Narouz, BA *Ain Shams*

---

## Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

**Professor and Director**

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*

**Professors**

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H*  
 Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

**Senior Lecturers**

William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*  
 John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*  
 Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhonghsan*, Dip Met *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*

**Queen Elizabeth II Fellow**

Matthew England, BSc PhD *Syd.*

**Senior Research Assistant**

Russel Morison, BSc MSc *Monash*

**Professional Officer (Oceanography)**

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

---

## School of Optometry and Vision Science

**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD *City Lond.*, FC Optom, FAAO, FIES(A&NZ), FMSA

**Professors**

Paul Mandell Erickson, BA *Bethel*, MS *Minnesota*, MS OD *Pacific*, PhD *Waterloo*, FAAO  
 Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

**Associate Professor**

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly*, PhD *Man.*

**Senior Lecturers**

Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD *UNSW*, MScOptom *Melb.*  
 Peter Robert Herse, DipAppSc *QIT*, PhD *Houston*, FAAO  
 Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHEd PhD *UNSW*, FAAO  
 David Cecil Pye, MOptom *UNSW*, FCLSA  
 Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

**Lecturers**

Gavin Boneham, BSc, BOptom, PhD, *UNSW*  
 Catherine May Suttle, BSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Aston*, MCOptom

**Associate Lecturers**

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO

**Senior Staff Optometrists**

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc *UNSW*  
 Rosemary Paynter, BOptom *UNSW*

**Staff Optometrists**

Anna Delmadoros, BOptom *UNSW*  
 Wendy Voon Di Ho, BOptom *UNSW*

**Adjunct Professor**

Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc *UNSW* FAAO

**Adjunct Associate Professor**

Edwin Howell, BSc MSc PhD *Melb.*, FACBO, FCOVD

**Visiting Fellow**

Graham Leslie Dick, MSc *UNSW* ASTC FIO

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

Vaegan, BA *Syd.*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

**Honorary Associate**

John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC FIO FAAO

**Administrative Officer**

Kaylene Diane De Andrade

**Administrative Assistant**

Sonal Bhalla, BA MA *Delhi*, BEd *Annamalai*

**Laboratory Supervisor**

Bernard Marcinko, BA *Sask*, MEd *UNSW*

**Clinic Office Manager**

Paula Andrews, GIPD *UK*

**Optical Dispenser**

Peter Stanley

---

## Optics and Radiometry Laboratory

**Technical Services Manager**

Brian Barry Cheng, BAppSci *UTS*

**Professional Services Manager**

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc *UNSW*

**Administrative Assistant**

Jacqueline Elizabeth Marshall

---

## Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

**Professor and Director**

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

**Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director**

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

**Associate Professor and Director of Biological Research**

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly*, PhD *Man*

**Directors of Research**

Arthur Back, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO  
 Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD *UNSW*

**Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist**

Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *City Lond.*

**Senior Project Scientist**

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *MedResFound*, *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

**Project Scientist**

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*, PhD *UNSW*

**Research Assistants**

Arzu Cengiz, BSc *UWS*  
 Maxine Tan, BSc *Macq.*

**Visiting Professors**

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld*, DipEd *Melb.*  
 Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*  
 Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*, DSc *UNSW*  
 Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

---

## Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

**Professor and Director**

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

**Professor and Deputy Director**

Paul Mandell Erickson, BA *Bethel*, MS *Minnesota*, MS OD *Pacific*, PhD *Waterloo*, FAAO

**Adjunct Associate Professor, Executive Director and Director of Clinical Research**

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

**Associate Professor and Director of Biological Research**

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly*, PhD *Manc*

**Directors of Research**

Arthur Back, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Arthur Ho, BOptom PhD *UNSW*

**Senior Project Coordinator**

Donna La Hood, BOptom *UNSW*, FAAO

**Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist**

Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc*, PhD *City Lond.*

**Adjunct Senior Lecturer**

Derek Harty, BSc (Hons)*Kent*, PhD *Birmingham*

**Senior Project Scientist**

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *MedResFound*, *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

**Project Scientists**

Robert Terry, BOptom MSc *UNSW*

Reg Wong, FIS

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*, PhD *UNSW*

**Research Associates**

Archana Thakur, BSc *Jiwaji Gwalior*, MS MPhil *Bhopal*, PhD *New Delhi*, AIIMS

Hua Zhu, BDent MSc *China*, PhD *Syd.*

Nerida Cole, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

**Optometric Researchers**

Michelle Huang, BOptom *UNSW*

Edward Lum, BOptom *BlndDes* *UNSW*

**Community Optometrists**

Jacqueline Ramke, BOptom *QUT*

Katherine Costello, BOptom *UNSW*

**Clinical Research Manager**

Renee Du Toit, DipOptom MPhilOptom *South Africa*

**Research Manager In Technology**

Klaus Ehrmann, BEng *Fachhochschule Aalen*, MSc *Cranfield UK*, PhD *UNSW\**

**Manager of Animal Research Facility**

Denise Lawler

**Data Coordinator**

Kathy Laarakkers

**Clinical Assistants**

Suzie Dimitriovska, BSc *UWS\**

Claudia Gho, BSc *Syd.*

Kim Khuu, BAppSc *Syd.*

Maja Kulenovic, BSc *Syd.*

**Research Assistants**

Najat Harmis, BAppSc *UTS*

Jason Kasses BSc *Macq.*

Robyn Lawler

Indrani Pierera, BSc *Sri Lanka*, MPhil *HK*

Maxine Tan, BSc *Macq.*

**Financial Controller**

Johan Sulaiman, BEng *UNSW*

**Accountants**

Desiree Chan\*, BBus *UTS*

Monica Ling, BEc *Taiwan*, MBA *UWS*

**Communications Officer**

Kylie Evans, BA *UTS*

**Graphics Manager**

Brad Ferguson

**Computing Manager**

Paul Hopkins, BSc(Hons) *Wales*, MSc *Warw.*

**Computer Systems Officer**

Eric Lo

**Administrator**

Judith Hassila

**Practitioner Education and Business Development Manager**

Craig Butler, BOptom *UNSW*, FACBO, FCOVD

**Visiting Professors**

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld*, DipEd *Melb.*

Dorairajan Balasubramanian, BSc *Madras*, MSc *Rajistan*, PhD *Columbia*

Nicolas Jacques, BSc (Hons) PhD *Syd.*

Neil Hunter, BSc PhD *Adelaide*

Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*

Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*

Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

**Visiting Fellows**

Deborah Erickson, MA *Alfred*, EdD *Arkansas*

Marijan Filipic, MBBS, FRCPA, FRACO

Hans Griesser, DrSc *NatEth*

Tom Millar, BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Flinders*

Jack Steele, BSc PhD *WA*

---

**School of Physics****Professor and Head of School**

John William Vanstan Storey, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *Monash*

**Professor of Experimental Physics**

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf*

**Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics**

Victor Flambaum, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSc*, Dr Phys Math Sc *USSR*

**Professors**

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MinstP, FAIP

Michael Gal, MSc PhD *Eotvos Lorand*, *Budapest*

David Neilson, BSc *Melb.*, MS PhD *NY State*

Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAIP, MAmPS

**Administrative Officer**

Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom *UNSW*

**Director of First Year Studies**

Richard Newbury BSc *Liv*, DPhil *Sur*

**Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows**

Robert Bursill, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Michelle Simmons, PhD *Durham*

Kiyonori Suzuki, PhD *UNSW*

**ARC Research Fellow**

Charles Lineweaver, BA *NYState*, MA *Brown*, MA PhD *UCBerkeley*

**ARC Post Doctoral Fellow**

Jonathan Lawrence, BTec PhD *Macq.*

**Professional Officers**

Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHed *UNSW*

Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE *Qld*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc *Canberra CAE*, MPhys PhD *UNSW*

Kristien Clayton

John Everett, BAppSc *Chisholm*

David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE *UNSW*

Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MEd MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD *Monash*

Robert Peter Starrett, BSc *UNSW*

John Tann, BAppSc *Melb.*

Vladimir Dzuba, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSc*, DrPhysMathSc *USSR*

**Senior Technical Officers**

Mick Benton

Gary Keenan, BSc *Macq.*

Andre Skougarevsky, MSc *KPU(Kharkov)*

**Technical Officers**

Ping Lau, BSc *UNSW*

Mark Lu

Dave Ryan

George Hatsidimitris

**Physics Friend**

Susan Hagon, BSc GradDipSciComm *ANU*, GradDipEd *UC*

**Administrative Assistants**

Ranji Balalla

Joji Conducto

Patricia Furst, BSc *Texas*

**Laboratory Craftsmen**

Pritipal Baweja

Ken Jackson

**Visiting Professors**

Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIP

Alan Walker, BSc *Qld*, PhD *Tas.*

**Emeritus Professors**

Dan Haneman, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *R'dg.*, FAA, FAIP, FRACI  
 Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys *Halle*, DrRerNat *Jena*, DSc *UNSW*,  
 FInstP, FAIP

**Adjunct Professors**

Barry Allen, BSc PhD *W'gong*.  
 Brian Boyle, BSc PhD *Durh.*

**Adjunct Senior Lecturers**

Nigel Freeman, BSc *UQ*, MAppSc *QUT*  
 Anatoly Rozenfeld, PhD *Inst. Nucl. Res. Ukraine*  
 Richard Smart, BSc PhD *Sheff.*

**Department of Astrophysics and Optics****Associate Professors**

Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc *CalTech*, BSc PhD *ANU*  
 (Head of Department)  
 Warrick Couch, MSc *Well.*, PhD *ANU*  
 John Kelvin Webb, BSc *Sur.*, PhD *Camb.*

**Senior Lecturer**

Michael Graham Burton, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Edin.*

**Lecturer**

Maria Hunt, BAppSc (Hons) *UWS*

**Department of Biophysics****Associate Professors**

Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD *Syd.*  
 Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld*, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

**Senior Lecturers**

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD *UNSW* (Head of Department)  
 John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

**Lecturer**

Krystyna Wilk, MSc *Cracow*, PhD *UNSW*

**Department of Environmental and Applied Physics****Associate Professors**

Robert John Stening, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld*, DipTertEd *NE*, FAIP  
 Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld*, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

**Senior Lecturers**

Michael Allister Box, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, MAIP  
 John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

**Lecturers**

Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD *N'cle(NSW)* (Head of Department)  
 Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys *UNSW*, BD *Lond.*

**Department of Condensed Matter Physics****Associate Professors**

John Michael Cadogan, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP  
 Richard Newbury, BSc *Liv*, DPhil *Sur*

**Senior Lecturers**

Alex Hamilton, BSc *Imperial (Lond.)*, PhD *Camb.*  
 Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD *Durham*

**Department of Theoretical Physics****Associate Professors**

Christopher John Hamer, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *CalifIT*, DipCompSc  
*Canberra CAE*, FAIP  
 Gary Phillip Morriss, BMATH *N'cle(NSW)*, PhD *Melb.*  
 Oleg Sushkov, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSci*,  
 DrPhysMathSc *USSR*

**Senior Lecturer**

Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

**School of Psychology****Associate Professor of Psychology and Head of School**

Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD *UNSW*

**Scientia Professor of Psychology**

Joseph Paul Forgas, BA *Macq.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf*

**Professors of Psychology**

Barbara Jean Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*  
 Edward James Kehoe, BA *Lawrence*, MA PhD *Iowa*  
 Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld*  
 Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA *Glas.*, DPhil *Sus*

**Associate Professors**

Richard Allan Bryant, BA *Syd.*, MCLinPsych PhD *Macq.*  
 Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
 Peter Frank Lovibond, MSc PhD *UNSW*  
 Marcus Taft, BSc PhD *Monash*  
 Rick Richardson, MA PhD *Kent State*

**Senior Lecturers**

Jacquelyn Cranney, MA *Qld*, PhD *BrynMawr*  
 Jane Louise Henry, BA MPPsychol PhD *Syd.*  
 Skye McDonald, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Macq.*  
 James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD *Nott.*

**Lecturers**

Melanie Gleitzman, BA PhD *UNSW*  
 Meg Rohan, BSc *Toronto*, DipEd *Sturt CAE*, MA PhD *Waterloo*  
 Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD *Otago*, DipClinPsych MSc *Cant*  
 Branka Spehar, BS MS *Zagreb*, MA PhD *Rutgers*

**Senior Administrative Officer**

Trevor John Clulow, BA *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

**Administrative Assistants**

Jasmin Carmen Schoengen  
 Vee Scott  
 Vera Thomson  
 Fu-Kiu Wong, BA *CUHK*

**Clinical Psychologist**

Richard O'Kearney, BA *Qld*, DipAppPsych *Flin*, MPPsychol *Syd.*

**Laboratory Assistant**

Angela Joy Modric

**Laboratory Manager**

Paul Nolan

**Professional Officer**

Angus John Fowler, BSc *UNSW*

**Senior Technical Officer**

Peter Donald Boorman

**Technical Officer**

Gordon Alexander Muir

**Honorary Visiting Professors**

Stephen Bochner, BA *Syd.*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Robert James Kirkby, BSc *Oregon*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Ladd Wheeler, BA *Stanford*, PhD *Minnesota*

**Emeritus Professor**

Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA *Melb.*, MA PhD DipSocSc *Adel.*,  
 FASSA

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**

Patrick John Cleary, BSc *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Robert Maclean Hall, BA *N'cle (NSW)*, PhD *Macq.*  
 Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD *Syd.*

**School of Safety Science****Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School**

Chris Winder, BA *Open U*, MSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Lond.*

**Professor of Safety Engineering**

Jean Cross, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *Lond.*, FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

**Senior Lecturers**

Anthony Green, BSc PhD *Edin.*  
 Boban Markovic, BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*, MRACI, MAIEH

**Lecturers**

Dianne Heather Gardner, BA *Adel.*, MPPsychol *UNSW*, AIMM, MAPS  
 Roger Roy Hall, BSc *ANU*, MSc *UNSW*, FESA  
 Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD *IIT Delhi*  
 Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc *CCHS*, MBIomedE PhD *UNSW*

**Professional Officer**

Shaharin Yussof, BEng *Car.*

**Administrative Officer**

Ray Locke

**Administrative Assistant**  
Stacey Weeks

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**  
Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD UNSW, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH  
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS Adel., FACOM  
Ronald Rosen, MSc NZ, PhD UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FARPS, MACPSEM  
Philip Turner, BAppSc NSWIT, MSafetySc UNSW, MAIOH

**Honorary Associate**  
Frank Sek Keung Li, BAppSc Syd., MBiomedEng PhD UNSW, ISB ABS

**Entrepreneurs in Science**

**Director**  
Wallace John Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc, PhD UNSW

**Science Communication**

**Director**  
William Douglas Rifkin, BS MIT, MS UC Berkeley, PhD Stan.  
**Affiliated Academic Staff**  
James William Franklin, MA Syd., PhD Warw.  
Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd PhD(ABD) UNSW, GradDipSciComm ANU  
**Honorary Visiting Fellow**  
Robyn Williams, ABC Radio

**Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation**

**Directors**  
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg  
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif  
**Research Fellows**  
Rocky de Nys, MSc Otago, PhD James Cook  
Carola Holmström, BSc Umea, PhD Göteborg  
Scott Rice, MSc Nth Carolina, PhD Tennessee  
**Adjunct Associate Professor**  
Roger Read  
**Adjunct Research Fellow**  
Naresh Kumar  
**Research Associate**  
Timothy Charlton, BA BSc UNSW  
**Administrative Officer**  
Adam Abdool, Bed SCE SA  
**Administrative Assistant**  
Julie Partridge  
**Research Assistants**  
Stephanie Buick, MSc Cant.  
Eva Fuary, BSc UNSW  
Sophie McCloy, BSc UNSW  
Rose Marie Olsson, MSc Gotenberg  
Odette Sunderland, BSc UNSW  
Rebecca Swanson, BSc Syd.  
**Visiting Professor**  
Michael Gluskov  
**Visiting Fellow**  
Ingela Dahlof, PhD Chalmers

**Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology**  
**(in association with Unisearch Limited)**

**Director**  
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW  
**Honorary Visiting Fellows**  
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW  
Mads Mourier, BAgSc CandAgro RVAU Copenhagen  
Anthony William Sweeney, BSc MSc PhD Syd.  
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW

**Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies**

**Presiding Member**  
Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD Monash  
**Director**  
John AH Benzie, BSc(Hons) Aberdeen, PhD ANU  
**Administration Officer**  
Vacant  
**Adjunct Professor**  
Bill Searle, AOCD  
**Honorary Visiting Fellow**  
P J Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science**  
**(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)**

**Professor and Director**  
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc Lond., MSc CranIT, PhD UC Berkeley, CPEng, MRAS, MAIAA  
**Adjunct Associate Professor**  
Jiyuan Tu, BE PhD, Stockholm  
**Technology Diffusion Program Manager**  
Dr Amir Eghlimi  
**Visiting Fellow**  
Dr Shenglin Di, BSc PhD, China  
**Administrative Officer**  
Josefina Musa

**UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology**  
**(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)**

**Professor and Director (Biophysics)**  
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, FAIP  
**Senior Lecturers**  
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW  
**Visiting Professor**  
Alan Walker, BSc Qld, PhD Tas, FAA  
**Research Associates**  
Seyed Bagher Sadr Ghayeni, BSc MSc Teh., PhD UNSW  
Galina Kaseko, MD Mos.  
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc Mah., MSc PhD UNSW

**Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node**  
**(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)**  
**Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory**

**Professor and Director**  
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.  
**Centre Manager**  
Gavin Hicks  
**Program Manager**  
Christiana Honsberg, BE ME PhD Delaware  
**Program Managers/Senior Lecturers**  
Andrew Dzurak, BSc Syd., PhD Camb.  
Alex Hamilton, BSc Imperial College London, PhD Camb.  
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD Durham  
**Senior Researchers**  
Neil Curson, BSc Leicester, PhD Camb.  
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD UNSW  
Frederick Green, FAIP, BSc PhD UNSW  
Linda Macks, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW  
Lars Oberbeck, DR ING Stuttgart, Dipl. Phys Hanover  
Fay Stanley, BSc PhD Leeds

**Senior Technical Officers**

David Barber  
Albert McMaster  
Andrei Skougarevsky, *MSc KPU Kharkov*  
Robert Starrett, *BSc UNSW*

**Laboratory Manager**

Martin Brauhart, *BE UNSW*

**Executive Officer**

Karen Jury, *DipHRM SIT Randwick*

**Administrative Officer**

Renata Jones

**Administrative Assistant**

Venus Lim

---

**NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre  
(in association with the Faculties of Engineering and  
Medicine)**

**Director**

Ann Williamson, *BSc PhD La T.*

**Data Manager**

Marcia Schmertmann, *BSc NCSU, MPH Emory*

**Senior Research Assistant**

Rena Friswell, *BAHons Macq.*

**Research Assistants**

Samantha Sadural, *BSc N'cle (NSW)*  
Usha Garg, *BSc Delhi, MSc Baghdad, MOHS Syd.*

**Project Officer**

Mary Potter-Forbes, *RN, BHLth Admin MCom UNSW*

**Administration Assistant**

Cornelia Brockhoff

---

**Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility**

**Manager**

Graham Edwin Ball, *BSc PhD Sheff., MRACI, CCHEM*  
(also Adjunct Lecturer in Chemistry)

**Deputy Manager**

James Malcom Hook, *BSc UNSW, PhD ANU, MRACI, CCHEM*

---

**High Performance Computing Support Unit**

**Director**

Russell Standish, *BSc(Hons) UWA, PhD ANU*

**Systems Administrators**

Vladimir Kuperman, *BScEng MEngSc UNSW*  
Youzhen Cheng, *BEng Tongji U China*

**Computational Scientists**

Nils Smeds, *MSc PhD KTH Sweden*  
Duraïd Madina

---

**Electron Microscope Unit**

**Director**

Paul Munroe, *BSc PhD Birm., GradDipHEd UNSW*  
(also Adjunct **Associate Professor** in Materials Science and  
Engineering)

**Deputy Director**

Vacant

**Professional Officers**

Nicholas Elea, *IEAust*  
Barry Searle, *DipSci NSWIT*

**Senior Technical Officers**

Viera Piegerova  
Bettina Wolpensinger, *DipLing FH*

**Technical Officer**

Sigrid Fraser

**Laboratory Assistant**

Margaret Budanovic, *BSc Syd.*

**Administrative Assistant**

Sharon Scarcella

# Australian Graduate School of Management

## Dean and Director

Professor M Vitale

## Associate Dean, Faculty

Professor C Adam

## Associate Dean, Executive Education

Professor M Hirst

## Director, Research Programs

Professor R Kohn

## Presiding Member, Board of Studies

Professor Lex Donaldson

## Professors

Christopher Adam, BEc *W.Aust.*, MA PhD *Harv.*

Edward Anderson, MA PhD *Camb.*

Roger Collins, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc *Ashton*, PhD *Lond.*

Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud *N'cle*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

F. Douglas Foster, BCom *Alberta*, MS PhD *Cornell*

Stephen Frenkel, BA *Cantab.*, MA *Warw.*, PhD *Cantab.*

Mark Hirst, BA *Macq.*, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Robert Kohn, BSc *Melb.*, MEd PhD *ANU*

John Lyon, BCom MFM *Q'ld.*, PhD *Ohio*

Thomas Powell, BBA *SMU*, MPhil PhD *NYU*

Simon Sheather, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *LaT.*

Dennis Turner, BSc *Lond.*, FAIM

Michael Vitale, BA *Mich.*, MBA *Harv.*, PhD *Dartmouth*

Robert Wood, BBus *WAIT*, PhD *Wash.*

## AMP Professor of Management

Jeremy Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAICD

## Australian Stock Exchange Professor of Finance

Vacant

## Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management

Philip Yetton, MA *Cantab.*, DipIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*

## CRA Professor of Quality Management

Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MA *Cantab.*

## FAI Insurances Professor of Finance

Tom Smith, BCom MFM *Q'ld.*, PhD *Stan.*

## National Australia Bank Professor of Marketing

John Roberts, BA MCom *Melb.*, MSc PhD *MIT*, FAIM FAMI FAIA CPM

## Associate Professors

Timothy Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA MBA PhD *Chicago*

Chris Kirby, BSc *Clemson*, MBA PhD *Duke*

Chris Lloyd, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Robert Marks, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, ResCert *Cantab.*, MSc PhD *Stan.*

Sharon Parker, BSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *Sheffield*

## Senior Lecturers

James Carlopio, BA *Spfid*, MA *Manit.*, PhD *Old Dominion*

Prithviraj Chattopadhyay, BSc *Calcutta*, PGDM *Jamshedpur, India*, PhD *Texas*

Chongwoo Choe, BA Econ *Seoul*, MA Econ *SUNY*, PhD *Minnesota*

Shayne Gary, BSc *Sloan*, MA *MIT*, PhD *Lond.*

Elizabeth George, BA MA *Bombay*, PhD *Texas*

Ujwal Kayande, BSc *Nagpur*, MMS *Bajaj Inst*, PhD *Alberta*

Peter Lok, BAppSc MHA *UNSW*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Daniel Lovallo, BA Econ, *Florida*, PhD *Berkeley*

Anne Lytle BSc *Cornell*, MSc, PhD *Kellogg*

Baljit Sidhu, BCom MCom *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*

Robin Stonecash, BA *Swarthmore College*, MS *Wisc.*, PhD *UNSW*

Garry Twite, BA Dip (Acc) *CCAE*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Paul Walsh, BSc *W'gong*, PhD *N'cle*

Geoffrey Waring, BEc *Macq.*, MA (Econ) PhD *UCLA*

Robert Westwood, BA MA *Sheffield*, PhD *Bath*

## Lecturers

Gianna Eckhardt, BSc *Connecticut*, PhD *Minnesota*

Markus Groth, BA MS, PhD *Arizona*

Hann Kim, BBAm MA *Korea Univ.*, PhD *Wharton*

Marc Orlitzky, BSBA *The American Uni.*, PhD *Iowa*

Rose Trevelyan, BA *Cantab.*, PhD *Lond.*

## Visiting Professors

Kenneth Baxter, BEc *Syd.*, FAIM, FAICD

Murray Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns Hopkins*

## Research Fellows

Akemi Chatfield, BA *Indiana*, PhD *Texas Tech.*

Huifu Xu, BSc MSc *Nanjing*, PhD *Ballarat*

## Honorary Visiting Fellow

Paul Atkins, BA *Macq.*, MComSc *UNSW*, PhD *Cantab.*

## Executive Officer

Jane Craig, BA *Q'ld.*, MBA PhD *UNSW*

## Educational Development

### Director

Julie Gordon, BVisArts AssocDipVisArts *CSU*, GradDipEd MEd DEd *W'gong*

### Manager

Roman Tantonco, BSc *Mariano Marcus Univ*, MLibSc *Univ. of Philippines*

### Project Manager

Antoinette Wood, BA *GCM UNSW*

## Human Resources

### Director

Tim Sprague, MCom *UNSW*

### Coordinator

Sandra Hoey, BA *UNSW*, JP

### Payroll

Barbara McGuire

## Business Process Improvement

### Director

Robyn De Szoeki

### Coordinator

Peter Verey, BCom LLM *UNSW*

## Alumni and Corporate Relations

### Director

Carol McCormack, BA DipEd *UNSW*

### Manager

Rachael Weiss, BA *Syd.*

### Client Liaison

Maureen Stack

### Coordinators

Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc *UWS Hawk*

Don Taylor, BHosp *UWS Hawk*, GDipTsmMgt *UTS*

## Career Services

### Director

Penny Liggins, BA *N'cle upon Tyne*

### Recruitment Adviser

Sue Davidson

### Career Centre Adviser

Julie O'Brien

### Manager, Management Projects

Samantha Morley, BEdu *Canb.*, DipEd *Signado Tcoll.*

### Coordinator, Management Projects

Mary Wheeler

---

## Finance

**Director**

Stuart Stoker, BCom *W'gong*, CPA, JP

**Accounts Manager**

Grace Ong, BEc *Macq*.

**Systems Accountant**

Martin Luedi, BEc MCom *Macq*.

**Assistant Accountant**

Michael Marta, AssocDip Acct *SIT*

**Accounts Clerks**

Alan Baxter

Vivian McCoy

Donna Maree McIntosh

---

## Facilities

**Manager, Facilities and Premises**

Monique Ridley

**Manager, Kensington**

Maria Pernetta

**Assistant Manager**

Pamela Rodgers

**Facilities Assistant**

Huang Xiao, BEng *ZJIT China*, MSc MBA (Exec) *UNSW*

**Receptionists**

Angela Harrison

Maureen McKay

Debbie See

**Print Room**

Ron Hall

Noo Nguaoa

---

## Little Bay Conference Centre

**Manager**

Ian Walsh

**Day Manager/Receptionist**

Emma Madden

---

## Secretarial and Office Services

**Secretarial Services Coordinator**

Diana Ramsay

**Faculty Assistants**

John Berrettoni

Linda Camilleri

Belinda Hamilton

Virginia Idato

Leone Kennedy

Sussanne Nottage

---

## Marketing

**Director**

Delene Evans, BCom GradCert Change Man *UNSW*

**Manager, Market Research and Intelligence**

Bill Tolisson, BEc *Syd*

**Copywriter**

John Hancock

**Events & Communications**

Kandy Musgrave

**Manager Media and Communications**

Mike Walls

**Media Officer**

Debra Maynard

---

## MBA Program

**Acting Director**

Sue Bennett-Williams, BEc DipEd *Syd*., MEnvSt *Macq*.

**Associate Director**

Sharyn Roberts, MBA *UTS*

**Operations Manager**

Joanne Kilmartin, ACMA *Leeds*

**Publications Administrator**

Maria Johnstone

**Academic Affairs Coordinator**

Belia Le Tet

**Student Relations Coordinator**

Brad McCarroll, BEd *Syd*.

**Student Relations Administrator**

Karly Loy BA(Com) *UWS*

**Admissions Coordinator**

Chris Kelly

**Enquiries and Admissions Administrator**

Janis Lander

**Admissions Administrator**

Kim Davidson BHMA *ACU*

**Executive Assistants/Office Administrators**

Irene Crowther, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Odile de Troy, BFA DipEd, *Tasmania*

---

## Executive MBA Program

**Director**

Maria Spies, BA *NSW Inst. for Arts*

**Associate Director**

Natalie Kidd, BA *Syd*., MA *UNSW*

**Executive Assistant**

Sandra Ryan

**Administration Manager**

Jenny Zsifko

**Accounts Coordinator**

Lucy Christodoulou, BCom *W'gong*.

**Client Services Manager**

Mandy Simmons, BSocSc GDipOrgMgt *CapeT*., BA IndPsy *INISA*

**Client Services Coordinator**

Morag Latta, BA LLB *Otago*

**Client Services Administrators**

Michelle Chart

Angie Hunter

**Executive Year Coordinator**

Alexandra Gibson, BA *Syd*.

**Executive Year Administrator**

Kathleen Jarvis

**Program Coordinator**

Geoff Houen, BEng *UNSW*

**Program Administrator**

Rodger Watson

**Studio Manager**

Suzanne Fisk

**Desktop Publishers**

Nicolle Cisterne

Nanette LaCava

Natasha Naude

---

## Executive and Corporate Education

**Director, Executive Education**

Pamela Murray-Jones, MA *UNE*, GradCertBusAdmin *Syd*.

**Director, Corporate Education**

Sheena Frenkel, BA *UNSW*, CertEd *Cantab*.

**Business Development Manager**

Therese Levi, DipEd BEc *Macq*.



**Executive Account Manager**  
Helene Yanitsas, BA *UWS*

**Client Relationship Manager**  
Anabel Parbury, MCom *UNSW*

**Client Account Manager**  
Alex Zrodowski, BA DipEd *Flinders*

**Finance and Adminstration Manager**  
Imad Taraz, GradDip Acct Macq., CPA

**Financial Accountant**  
Gunawan Yasadipura, BComm *Taramanagara, MBA St Thomas Texas*

**Marketing Manager**  
Melissa Ellsmore, BBus *N'cle.*

**Marketing Assistant**  
Marc Yardin, BEc *Syd.*

**Manager, Product Development**  
Paul Dumble, BBus *CSU*

**Manager, Program Delivery**  
Bruce Wallace, BE *Canterbury (NZ)*

**Program Coordinator**  
Linda Weir

**Program Assistant**  
Gillian Brett

**Client Services Coordinator**  
Tim Knapp, BA *Q'ld.*

**Client Services Representatives**  
Chona Navarro  
John Stone  
Maree Tomlins

**Centre for Corporate Change**

**Director**  
Timothy Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chicago*

**Business Manager**  
Anne Fitzsimmons, BSc *UNSW*

**Research Assistant**  
Shilpi Singh

**Secretary**  
Fran Prior

**Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology**

**Director**  
Philip Yetton, MA *Cantab., DipIndustAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon*

**Senior Research Fellow**  
Akemi Chatfield, BA *Indiana, PhD Texas Tech*

**Administrative Assistant**  
Sussanne Nottage

**Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab)**

**Director**  
F Douglas Foster, BCom *Alberta, MS PhD Cornell*

**The Frank Lowy Library**

**The Frank Lowy Librarian**  
Mary Anne Kennan, BA *UNE, GDipLib RCAE, AALIA*

**Administrative Assistant**  
Jennifer Bartolo, CertLibPrac *TAFE*

**Client Services Manager**  
Patricia Matthews, BA *Macq., GradDipM-Lib MBA (Exec) UNSW, AALIA*

**Client Services Staff**  
Gavin Clarke, AssocDipLibPrac *SIT*  
Joe Coehlo, AssocDipLibPrac *SIT*  
Dianna Hand, BA *Macq., DipLib SIT*  
Nikki Mavrokefalos, BA *MIM UNSW*

Mary Lou Merven, BA W..Aust, GradDipEd-Lib *UNSW, GradDipIS UTS*

Nicole Morgan, DipLibPrac *TAFE*

**Resources & Information Systems Manager**  
Raj Kumar Saxena

**Library Information Systems and Resources**  
Lucas Boswell, BSc *Macq., AssocDipBS TAFE, DipLibIS SIT*  
Katherine Rees, GradDipEIM, *UTS*  
Cathy Sayer, DipLibIS DipML *TAFE*  
Matthew Sosimenko, BIT *CSU, GradDipIM-Lib UNSW, AALIA*  
Tamara Sushkova MA *Russia, Assoc DipLibPrac SIT, GradDipLib UTS*

**Information Technology Services**

**Director, Information Technology**  
Geoffrey Gordon, BSc *UNSW, PhD Adel.*

**Administrative Officer**  
Soheila Zarrabi, BA *Tehran*

**Computer Systems Officers**  
Ryianal Chea, BE *Syd., MCP*  
Amit Chowdhury, BE, ME (*Cal.*), GrDip *UNSW*  
Adrian Hannelly  
Reza Jaffar, BInfoTechCom, *W'gong*  
Farid Khoury, BSc Maths *UNSW*  
Alexander Livingston BSc *Adel.*  
Seamus Murray  
Yoshita Oza, DipSware Dev MSc *Nagpur, MSc Auck.*  
Van Son Phan, BE *UNSW*  
Darin Russell, BSc *UNSW*  
Russell Stephany, BA *UCSD*  
Jyneen Tantiongco, BSc *UPLB*  
Danuta Tyszkiewicz, MElectronic Systems *UofTech Warsaw, Inst. Engineers Aust*  
Mark Young, Assoc Dip Bus *TAFE*

**Web Development**  
Kelley Johnson

**AGSM Limited**

**Board of Directors**  
Professor Gavin Brown, FAA  
Robert Cartwright  
Professor Jeremy Davis  
David Harrington  
David Hoare (Chair)  
Michael Hutchinson  
John McFarlane, OBE  
Ian Napier  
Professor John Niland, AC  
John Reid, AO  
Dr John Schubert  
Leo Tutt  
Professor Michael Vitale  
Robert Whyte  
Carla Zampatti, AM  
**Company Secretary**  
Stuart Stoker

## University College Australian Defence Force Academy

Comprises Schools of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics and Management, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Oceanography, History, Language, Literature and Communication, Mathematics and Statistics, Physics, Politics; Australian Defence Force Academy Library, Information Technology Services Centre, Australian Defence Studies Centre and Australian Technical Staff Centre.

### Rector

Professor Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.*

### Deputy Rector (Education)

Professor C Newton, Cand Scient *Copenhagen*, PhD *ANU*

### Deputy Rector (Research)

Associate Professor S Lever, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *Syd.*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*

### Rector's Secretary

Tania Finn

### Rector's Executive Officer

Tessa Anna Hodson, BA GCertEd *Rhodesia*

### Presiding Member

Professor C Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

### Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning

Laurence John Olive, BSc *NE*, MSc *Tas.*, GradDipProfAccount *Canberra CAE*

### DFPP Office Manager

Dianne Hodges

### Director, Student Administration

Maxine Jillienne Brown, BA *Qld*, BCom *Griff*

### Postgraduate Executive Officer

Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA *ANU*, MA *UNSW*

### Assistant Director, Student Systems

Deborah Ann Gairns, BA *Canberra CAE*

### Manager of Financial Services

Anthony Yager, BCom *Canberra*, ACA

### Assistant Manager, Financial Services

Amber Ali, BS *Fairfax*

### Manager of Personnel Services and Staff Development

Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA *Tas.*, CMAHRI

### Manager, Research Office

Vacant

### Manager, Business Development Office

Julie Hiscock, BEd *Canberra*

### Academic Support and Publications Officer

Vacant

### Systems Officer

Halim Gadjji, BCom GradDip *Canberra*, AIBF

### Examinations Clerk

Suzette Heffernan

### Postgraduate Support Officer

Sharon Johns

### Equity Officers

Christine Kendrick

Poppy Maclean, BA *ANU*

### OH&S Coordinator

Geoff Collett, CPEng

### Personnel Officers

Mavis Comer

Sandra Mills

### Personnel Clerk

Jacqui Jillard

### Finance Clerks

Lawrence Amato

Sandra Carnegie

Debbie Clarke

Sarah Hill

Vicki King

### Asset Purchasing Officer

Gerry Coogan

### Stores Clerk

Canh Do

### Office Administrator, Business Development Office

Cathy Groves, BCom *Qld*

---

### Graduate Studies Institute

#### Director

Professor Stewart Woodman, BA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

#### Executive Officer

Vacant

#### Director of Flexible Education

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*, CChem, MRACI

#### Executive Officer (Flexible Education)

Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin *NE*

#### Educational Developer

Vacant

#### International Student Officer

Lyndall Young, BA DipEd *NE*, GradDip *Canberra*

---

### Document Production Centre

#### Manager

Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

#### Assistant to the Manager

Janeen Lynette Lisak, IPMA

---

### Centre for Media Resources

#### Manager

Nigel Alan Pearson, BA *NE*, MIScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

#### Producer

Robin Murden, CertBusStudies *UTS*

#### Cinematographer

Susan Thwaites, BA *UTS*, BA *AFTRS*

#### Senior Photographer

David Paterson, MPhotog, ADipArts *CIT*

#### Photographer

CPL Hugh Donald, ADipArts *CIT*

#### Senior Graphic Designer

Trish Boaden

#### Supervisor Venue & Technical Services

Les Whaley

**Technical Officer**

Heath Mackey, ADipElecEng TAFE

**Teaching Venue Support**

Allan Edward

**Office Administrator**

Julie Faulkner, ADipMgt CIT, CertPho CIT

**Archivist**

Terry Whitehead

**School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering****Associate Professor and Head of School**

Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc HK, MEngSc PhD Qld, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

**Professor of Mechanical Engineering**

Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc Lond., PhD Nott., CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

**Associate Professors**

Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng, AFAIAA, FRAeS

**Senior Lecturers**

Russell Boyce, BSc PhD ANU, MAIAA

Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW

Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE MEng RMIT, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MASC

John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud

GradDipHEd UNSW, CPEng, MAIAA, MIEAust

Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD ANU

Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech IIT Madras, MSc PhD Tas.

Warren Ferrers Smith, BE UNSW, MS PhD Houston, MSNAME, MRINA, MASNE

**Lecturers**

Susan Burdekin, BSc ANU

Matthew Adam Garratt, BE Syd., GradDipAppCompSci UCQ

Anavatti Gopal Rao Sreenatha, BE PhD IISc

Murat Tahtali, MSc Middle East TU, MASME

John Young, BE Syd., MA Princeton

**Research Officers**

Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW

Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

**Adjunct Senior Lecturers**

Martin Brett Aubury, BSc S'ton, CEng, FRAeS

Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld, MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust

**Adjunct Lecturer**

Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Syd.

**School Manager**

Terence Fisher

**School Administrator**

Carolyn O'Brien

**Information Technology Services Officer**

Errol Brown

**Workshop Manager**

Anthony Carthy

**Laboratories Services Coordinator**

Bob Clark

**Electronics Services Supervisor**

Andrew Roberts

**School of Chemistry****Associate Professor and Head of School**

Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CPChem, CChem, FRACI

**Professor of Chemistry**

William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., CChem, FRACI

**Senior Lecturers**

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, FRACI

John Grant Collins, BSc PhD ANU, CChem, MRACI

Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, MRACI, CChem

Hans Albert Riesen, PhD Berne

Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund CChem, MRACI

**Lecturers**

Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD Qld, CChem, MRACI

Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl

Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI

Lynne Wallace, BSc Edin., PhD ANU

**Associate Lecturer**

Rhonda Marie Wheate, BSc West Syd.

**Visiting Fellows**

Jan Forsman, BSc PhD Lund

Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI CChem

Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc WA, PhD NE

**Head Technical Services**

John Robert Furlonger, BSc ANU, Cert OHS Ballarat

**School Administrator**

Panit Thamsongsana, CertGenStenographic MTSU

**School of Civil Engineering****Associate Professor and Head of School**

Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

**Associate Professors**

Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc PhD Qu, CPEng, FIEAust

Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc HK, PhD UNSW, MICE, MStructE,

CPEng, MIEAust, MHKIE

**Senior Lecturers**

Gary Barker, BE Swinburne, MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud,

CPEng, MIEAust, psc

Obada Kayali, BE AU Beirut, MSc PhD Strath., CPEng, MIEAust

Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., GradDipEd

ANU, CPEng, MIEAust, MAES, MISDS

Alan McLucas, BE MMgtStud UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW,

DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust

Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBldgSc Melb., AIA & MA,

IFMA, FMAA

**Lecturers**

Rajah Gnanendran, BSc Per'ya, MEng Carleton, PhD WOnt.,

DipUniTch New Br, MICE, PEng

Gerhard Horoschun, BE MEngSc Melb., GradIEAust

Robert Kenneth Niven, BSc PhD UNSW, MRACI

**Honorary Visiting Professor**

Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MAGU, CPEng,

FIEAust

**Honorary Military Fellow**

Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE Qld, CP Eng, MIEAust

**Visiting Fellow**

Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc WPakEng., MEng AIT Bangkok,

PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MACI

**Laboratory Manager**

Ian Leves, CertMatTesting SydTAFE, AssDipSc OH&S CanbCIT

**Technical Staff**

James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE

Douglas Collier

Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics AMC

Angela Gilbert

Michael Jones

Peter McMahon

Bruce Mascord, AssDipEng(Mil), AdvCertMaintEng(Mil)

Michelle Scott

David Sharp, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE

Karl John Shaw

Ian Charles Shepherd, BA Macq., GradDipCompStud Canberra

Michael Wilson, NZCE

**School Administrator**

Gill Taylor

**School Secretary**

Nadia Seselja

## School of Computer Science

### Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient *Copenhagen*, PhD *ANU*

### Senior Lecturers

Michael Glynn Barlow, BMath *W'gong*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc *Poly Univ. NY*, PhD *ANU*  
 Colin Freeman, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Sheff.*, ALAA  
 Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD *Qld*  
 Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD *N'cle(NSW)*  
 Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD *ANU*  
 Robert Ian McKay, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Brist.*  
 Donald Kay Munro, BA *ANU*, MInfSc *UNSW*  
 Ruhul Sarker, BSME *MIPE B'desh*, PhD *Nova Scotia*  
 Weiping Zhu, BEng *Hunan*, MEng *CUMT*, PhD *UNSW*

### Lecturers

Hussein Aly Abbass Amein, BSc BA MPhil GradDip *Cairo*, MSc *Edin.*  
 Daryl Essam, BSc *UNE*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Gary Millar, BSc DipEd *Flin.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra CAE*, MInfSc *UNSW*  
 Willma Nelowkin, BSc *Qld*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra CAE*  
 Timothy Leonard Turner, BA *Canberra CAE*, MBA *Canberra*, GradDipE-Commerce *Monash*

### Associate Lecturers

Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MInfSc *UNSW*  
 Clive Cooper, BSc *Sheff.*, MSc *Carleton*, MA *Canb.*  
 Michael John Ford, DipMechEng *MIT*, MInfSc *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

### Information Technology Services Manager

Anthony Watson, BSc BE *Syd.*, MMgtStud *UNSW*

### Office Manager

Alison McMaster

## School of Economics and Management

### Professor and Head of School

Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil *Oxf.*, FAIM

### Associate Professors

Stefan Markowski, MSCEcon *Warsaw*, PhD *Lond.*

### Senior Lecturers

Cheah Hock-BEng, MSocSc *Sing*, MPhil DPhil *Sus*  
 Iain Leonard Densten, BBus BBus PhD *Monash*  
 Robert Ian McEwin, BBus *Mitchell CAE*, MCom *N'cle (NSW)*, LLB PhD *ANU*  
 Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd *UNSW*, FAIM  
 Paul Oslington, BEc *Macq.*, BD *MCD*, MEc PhD *Syd.*

### Lecturers

Elizabeth Barber, BA MEconSt *Qld*  
 Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl *HEAO Sittard*, Drs(Econ) *Limburg*  
 Sharon Jackson, BA *N'cle(NSW)*, MEc *ANU*  
 Sidney Charles Knell, BA *UNSW*, MCom *Melb.*  
 James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd *Melb.*, GradDipMgt *CQU*, PhD *LaT.*, MAPsS, AIMM

### Associate Lecturers

Jason Mazanov, BSc *ANU*, BAppPsych *Camb.*  
 Jung-Soo Seo, BEc *Seoul*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

### Honorary Visiting Fellows

Tony Fu-Lai, BA *Tenn*, MSc *Iowa*, MPhil *HK*, PhD *UNSW*  
 Rev. Paul Anthony McGavin, BA *NE*, MEconSt *Qld*, ThDip *AustCollTheol*, PhD *Melb.*, ASA, AIMM, MACE  
 Richard Anthony Ralli, BA *Keele Sheff.*, ALA, AALIA, FAIM

### Research Assistant

Rissa Raymundo, BEc *P'pines*, MEc *Macq.*

### Manager, Information Systems and Equipment

Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

### School Administrator

Liz Robinson

## School of Electrical Engineering

### Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School

John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

### Professor of Electrical Engineering

Ian Richard Petersen, BE *Melb.*, MSEE PhD *Roch*, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

### Associate Professors

Donald Fraser, BE PhD *Syd.*, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng  
 Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, DipHed *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Lal Chand Godara, BE *BITS*, MTech *IISc*, PhD *N'cle(NSW)*, SMIEEE, FASA

### Senior Lecturers

Mark Richard Pickering, BE *CIAE*, ME PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE *S.Guj.*, ME *IISc*, PhD *N'cle(NSW)*  
 Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, GradDipMgtStud *ACTAA*, MIEAust, SMIEEE, AIMM, CPEng, psc, tem

### Lecturers

Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *NE*, CPhys, MInstP, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng  
 Elanor Harriet Huntington, BSc PhD *ANU*  
 Xiuping Jia, BEng *Beijing*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Gregory Neville Milford, BE *Qld* MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD *Nizhny Novgorod*

### Visiting Fellow

John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD *UNSW*, BA MSc *ANU*, MIEEE, MIEAust

### Professional Engineers

Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc *Canberra*  
 John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE *Canberra*, MIEAust  
 Jon Peter Lowrey, BInfoTech *CSturt*, MCP  
 James Gordon Webb, BE *Canberra*

### Information Technology Officer

Tanuj Rastogi, MScIT *UNSW*

### Research Associates

Jianxin Wei, MSc *Hunan*, PhD *ANU*, MAIP  
 Reza Sayyah, MSc *UNSW*, MIEEE  
 Myung-Gon Yoon, MSc PhD *ANU*

### Research Officer

Zheng Zhitao, MSc *Peking*

### School Administrator

Jill Paterson, BA *ANU*

## School of Geography and Oceanography

### Associate Professor and Head of School

Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD *Flin.*

### Professor of Geography

Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA *NZ*, PhD *McG*

### Senior Lecturers

James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD *Cant.*  
 Jacqueline Croke, BSc PhD *Dublin*  
 Clifford John Hearn, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Wales*  
 Graham Symonds, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Dal*  
 Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD *N'cle(NSW)*  
 Kenneth White, MA *Cal.State*, PhD *Calif.*

### Lecturers

Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA *N'cle(NSW)*, PhD *Syd.*  
 Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc *Cant.*, PhD *ANU*  
 John Stuart Mathias, BSc *Alta*, MSc *Macq.*, RAN  
 David James Paull, MA *Adel.*  
 Liza Caroline Tonkin, BA PhD *Macq.*  
 Hua Wang, BSc *Shandong*, PhD *James Cook*

### Associate Lecturers

John William Doyle, BSc *McG*, MA *ANU*  
 Cathy Robinson, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*  
 Jiashu Shen, BSc *East China*, PhD *W'gong*

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**  
Terence Grant Birtles, BA DipEd QLD, MA Syd., DipCrim Camb., DipIntLaw ANU

**Research Officer**  
Julie Ann Kesby, BSc NE, GradDipLib Canberra CAE

**School Administration**  
Leanne Thomas  
Meg Paloni, BA Canberra CAE

**Technical Staff**  
Ray Lawton  
Peter Palmer, BAppSc Canberra CAE

**IT Support**  
Ali Arezi, BSc Tehran, MA RMIT

**Education Support**  
Christine Dertesz, BA QLD GradDipLib Canberra, MAppSc UWS  
Penny Umphelby, BSc ANU

School of History

**Associate Professor and Head of School**  
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel., ALAA

**Professor of History**  
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT Adel. TC, FRHistS

**Associate Professors**  
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA ANU, PhD UNSW  
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond., PhD ANU

**Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History**  
Lawrence John Reeve, MA Melb., PhD Camb., FRHistS

**Senior Lecturers**  
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel., PhD Monash  
Eleanor Hancock, BA PhD ANU, MA VUW  
Alan Stephens, BA Litt NE, MA ANU, PhD UNSW  
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd., MA ANU

**Lecturers**  
David Blaazer, BA PhD La T  
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.

**Associate Lecturer**  
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel.

**Research Assistants**  
Helen Boxall, BA ANU  
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA Manc., MA UNSW

**Research Fellow**  
Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives NY, PhD Ohio State

**Visiting Fellows**  
Kathryn Spurling, BA ANU, MA PhD UNSW  
Roger Thompson, BA DipEd Melb., PhD ANU  
John Malcolm McCarthy, BA Qld, MA UNSW, PhD ANU

**Visiting Professor**  
Robert O'Neill AO, BE Melb., MA DPhil Oxon  
Gunther Rothenberg, BA PhD Illinois, MA Calif.

**School Administrator**  
Debra Furphy

**School Secretary**  
Bernadette McDermot

School of Language, Literature and Communication

**Associate Professor and Head of School**  
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent

**Professor of English**  
Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd WA, MA Oxf., MA Lond., FAHA, FACE

**Associate Professors**  
Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD R'dg  
Susan Patricia Lever, BA ANU, MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canberra CAE

**Senior Lecturers**  
David John Headon, MA DipEd Syd., PhD BrCol  
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA Melb., DPhil Oxf.

**Lecturers**  
Fiona Mary Cotton, BA Flin., DipEd Adel., RSACertTEFL MAppLing Macq.  
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.  
Peter David Looker, BA LaT, PhD ANU  
Maria Ida Nurhayati, Dra Satya Wacana  
Minako Sakai, BA MintSt Sophia, GradDipArts PhD ANU  
Paul Tickell, MA Monash

**Honorary Visiting Fellows**  
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA WA, MA PhD Louisiana State  
Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil Lond.  
Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd Syd., PhD WA  
Geoff Page, BA DipEd NE  
William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

**Research Assistants**  
Susan Cowan, BA MA ANU  
Sarah Randles, BA Syd.

**School Administrator**  
Cindy White

School of Mathematics and Statistics

**Professor of Mathematics and Head of School**  
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU

**Professor of Mathematics**  
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

**Associate Professor**  
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.  
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

**Senior Lecturers**  
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc Syd., BA BMath W'gong, PhD Camb.  
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW  
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW  
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD ANU

**Lecturers**  
Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD ANU  
Joanne Chaplain, BSc PhD Lancaster  
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW  
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW  
Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD Adel.  
Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD Qld, DipEd S'pore

**Associate Lecturers**  
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W'gong, DipEd Canberra CAE  
Belinda Barnes, BSc Cape Town, GradDipAppComp Tas., PhD Monash

**Research Associate**  
Mark Ian Nelson, BSc PhD Leeds, MSc Bath

**Research Assistant**  
Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD N'cle (NSW)

**Computing Support**  
Andrew Gamlen, MA ANU  
Victoria Steblina, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD ANU

**Administrative Support**  
Margaret Wilson Hamilton  
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA Canberra CAE

School of Physics

**Associate Professor and Head of School**  
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond., DIC, MIAU, FASA

**Professor**  
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd, MSc Salf., PhD Monash, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP

**Associate Professors**  
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR  
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Indiana

**Senior Lecturers**  
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil Oxf., GradCertHed UNSW, MAIP  
Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD Cant.  
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT  
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS  
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP

**Lecturers**

David John Low, BSc PhD *Adel.*, MAIP, MAMOS, MRMS, MAMS, MAGU

John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD *ANU*, MAIP, MAGU

Heiko Timmers, DipPhys *Munich*, PhD *ANU*, MAIP, MDPG

**Laboratory Manager**

Malcolm Stanley Kelson

**Computing Services Officer**

Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD *Melb*

**Research Officers**

Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd *Lond.*, DipAdmin *Canberra*, ARCS, DIC

Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MVSA

**ARC Postdoctoral Fellow**

Christopher Mathew Wright, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*

**ARC Senior Research Associate**

Fei Zhang, BSc *UST China*, PhD *Madrid*, MAPS

**Honorary Visiting Professors**

Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd *Qld*, MSc *NE*, MSc *Brist.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, CEng, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEE

Walter W Duley, BEng *McG*, DIC PhD *DSc, Lond.*

**Administrative Officer**

Jill Carolyn Walker

**Assistant Administrative Officer**

Elouise Elisabeth O'Toole

**School of Politics****Associate Professor and Head of School**

David William Lovell, MA *Flin.*, PhD *ANU*

**Professors of Politics**

James Cotton, BA *Flin.*, MA *Durham*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB *Brown*, MA *Yale*, PhD *ANU*

**Associate Professors**

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *ANU*

Chandran Kukathas, BA *ANU*, MA *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BEc *Syd.*

William Lee Maley, BEc LLB MA *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA *Auck.*, MA *Well*, PhD *ANU*

William Hugh Smith, BSc MPhil *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*

**Senior Lecturers**

Paul Ernest Keal, BA *Flin.*, PhD *ANU*

David Kelly, BA PhD *Syd.*(on leave 2000-2001)

**Lecturers**

Nicole Baker, BA MA *Auck.*, MA PhD *ANU*

John Walker, BA *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*

Jian Zhang, BSc MA *Zhejiang*, PhD *Murd*

**Administrative Officer**

Jill Carolyn Walker

**Visiting Fellows**

Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MIEAust

Peter Edwards, BA *UWA*, DPhil *Oxford*, PhD *Adel.*

Kevin Windle, BA *Liverpool*, MA *McMaster*, PhD *McGill*

**Research Assistants**

Warren Griffiths, BA *Tas.*

Susan Constance Moss, BA *ANU*

**School Administrator**

Shirley Ramsay

**Australian Defence Force Academy Library****Academy Librarian**

Clifford Law, BA *Qld*, AALIA

**Senior Librarians**

Patricia Susan Beatty, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *MelbTC*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, AALIA

Christine Margaret Fulton, BA, GradDipArts *Canberra*, MA *UNSW*, AALIA

Janice Margaret Gordon, BA *WA*, GradDipAdvILS *Curtin*, AALIA

**Manager Special Collections and Services**

Marie-Louise Ayres, BA *NE*, BA PhD *ANU*

**Librarians**

Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA *WA*, MDefStud *UNSW*, GradDipLib *WAIT*, AALIA

Diana Dack, BA GradDipEd *Hull*, GradDipLib *Canberra*

Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA *Riverina CAE*

Sevilay Esat, BA *ANU*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, MPA *Canberra*, AALIA

Anna Papoulis, BA *Canberra CAE*

Janet Perfrement, BA *Adel.*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, AALIA

**Systems Manager**

Frances Joan Cassidy

**Database Administrator**

Annette Lee McGuinness, BA *CQU*, GradDipLibInfoMngmt *Canberra*, AALIA

**Client Services Supervisor**

Glenn Large, BA *Canberra*, AALIA

**Acquisitions Coordinator**

Marilyn Dunbar, BA *Melb.*, DipLib *RMIT*

**Business Manager**

Lisa Leifheit

**Systems Officer**

Lyn Christie

**Senior Bibliographic Records Officer**

Steven Cremer, LibTechCert *ACT TAFE*, ALIATech

**Inter Library Loans Supervisor**

Edith Hackworthy, LibTechCert *Newcastle TAFE*, ALIATech

**Senior Indexer**

Tessa Wooldridge, BA *ANU*, GradDipEd *Canberra CAE*, GradDipLibInfoMgt *Canberra*

**Indexers**

Lesley Banson, LibTechAssDip *CIT*

Jennifer Huntley, BA *Canberra*

Jane Rankine, BA *WAIT*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*

**Special Collections Records Officer**

Wilgha Edwards

**Course Reserve Supervisor**

Judith Martin

**Multi Media Officer**

Andrew Playfair

**Executive Assistant**

Julie Concannon

**Information Technology Services Centre****Manager**

Richard John Northam, BE *Curtin*

**Client Services**

Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc *QIT*

Paul Burkle, BSc *ANU*

Myles Pfeiffer

Stephen Sibley

Nenad Stefanovic

Dennis Vrkic

**Systems and Network Services**

Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd *WA*, MSc *ANU*

Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *ANU*

**Technical Services**

David Moss

Barry Bosanac

**Software/Application Development**

Anthony Cheung, BE *Canberra*

Christine Draper

**Centre Administrator**

Lynne-Deanne Smith

**Australian Defence Studies Centre****Director**

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *ANU*

**Centre Manager**

Robert Anthony Hall, BA *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*

**Research and Publications Manager**  
Therese Weber, BA *ANU*, BA *Tas*.

**Office Manager**  
Sue Brown, BA *Canberra*

---

**Australian Technical Staff Centre**

**Director**  
LTCOL Brett Lawrence Billett, BE MMgtEc, *UNSW*, qtc

**Directing Staff**  
LTCOL Nigel Holland  
LTCOL Gary Barkley  
LTCOL Andrew Crosby Shegog, GDipTS, *Swin IT*, MMgtStud  
*UNSW*

## Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

### The Asia-Australia Institute

#### Chairman and Professor

Stephen FitzGerald, AO, BA *Tas.*, PhD *ANU*

#### Director

Larry Strange, BA *Qld*, LLB *UNSW*

#### Deputy Director

Anna McPherson, BA *Oregon*

#### Program Manager

Sung Lee, BS *Babson*, MA *UNSW*

#### Executive Officer

Luhua Tang, DipPharm *Shenyang*, BA *Liaoning*, MA *Syd.*

### Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

#### Presiding Member

Professor J H F Middleton

#### Director

Professor J A H Benzie, BSc *Aberdeen*, PhD *ANU*

#### Administration Officer

Angela Krok, BCom *Monash*, MMSc *UNSW*

#### Management Committee

Professor J H F Middleton

Professor J H Benzie

Associate Professor R Cox

M Morrison

Professor M I Sleight

Professor G Sutherland

Dr I M Suthers

Dr G H Waugh

#### Academic Committee

Professor J H F Middleton

Professor J H Benzie, Director of the Centre

Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science

Dr Matthew England, School of Mathematics

Dr Bill Peirson, Water Research Laboratory

Professor J H F Middleton, School of Mathematics

Dr I M Suthers, School of Biological Science

Dr Phillip Gibbs, NSW Fisheries

#### Advisory Committee

Professor J H F Middleton

Dr P I Dixon

Professor J H A Benzie

M Morrison

B Searle

#### Adjunct Professor

Mr Ben Searle, AODC

#### Honorary Visiting Fellow

Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

### Child Care Centres

#### Honeypot

##### Director

Lisa Wallmeyer, DipArts, Dip Yoga Teaching

#### House at Pooh Corner

##### Director

Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild *Nursery. School Teachers Coll.*

#### Kanga's House

##### Director

Paula West, BA Postgrad Cert in Secondary Teaching

### Tigger's Place

#### Director

Sue Farmer, Dip T. *SKTC*, GradDipEdStud *IECS* MEd *Syd.*

### Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

#### Supervisor

David Paul Adams

#### Chairman of the Management Committee

Professor TJ Dawson

### Institute of Administration

#### Program Coordinator

Caroline Birch

### Little Bay Conference Centre

#### Manager

Ian Walsh

#### Day Manager/Receptionist

Emma Madden

### International House

#### Master

Robert Lundy, BSc *Indiana*, MA *Pacific Lutheran*, EdD *Oregon State*

### New College\*

#### Master

Allan Beavis, BSc DipEd *UNSW*, MEdAdmin PhD *UNE*, AMusA, ARCM, FACE,

#### Dean

Ian Walker, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA Macq., CertTESOL *ACU*

#### Bursar

Melinda Seed, BEc *Syd.*, CA

\*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

### NewSouth Global Pty Limited

### Educational Testing Centre

#### General Manager

Alan Bowen-James, BA *ANU*, MBBS *UNSW*, BA *Lond.*, BLitt *Deakin*, Cert Data Analysis *UNSW*, MA *Murdoch*, MCogSc *UNSW*, MBA *Deakin*, MA *Deakin*, MSc *Curtin*, MPhil *Syd.*, MSc *CQU*, MBEnv *UTS*, MJur *Syd.*, MEL *Syd.*, MInfoTech *W'gong*, MPHIC *Flinders*, MSc *ECU*, PhD *ANU*

#### Executive Assistant

Eleanor Saul

### Research and Assessment Division

#### Research and Assessment Director

Vacant

#### Research Assistant

Helen May, BSc, DipEd Macq., MSc *Rutgers* (on leave)

#### Manager Research & Test Construction

Vacant

#### Principal Test Research Officer (Science)

Carole Stanford BSc *Monash*, GradDip *WAIT*



**Test Research Officers (Science)**

Graham Rickard, DipTeach *PoldingCAE*, BEd *CCofEd* MA Macq.

Ricky Chan BSc PhD *UNSW*

John Henderson, DipT *Syd.*, BSc *UNSW*, MEd *UNSW*

**Principal Test Research Officer (Maths)**

Vacant

**Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (Maths)**

Peter Bowd DipT *CCofEd*, BEd *ACU*, MEd *UNSW*

Louise Mohr, BA *UNSW*, GradDipEd *SCAE*, MEd *UNSW*

Vacant

**Principal Test Research Officer (English)**

Peter Knapp, BA(Communications) *UTS*, BA *UTS*, PhD *UTS*

**Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (English)**

Jayne Butler BA Macq. MM *UTS*

Miriam Cullen BA Dip Ed Macq., Grad Cert TESOL *ACU*

Emma Hurford, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Syd.*

Carlene Kirvan, BA *Flin.*

Carol Mackay, MEd *UNSW*, BA Macq., GradDip *UWS*, DipT *MitchellCAE*

**Principal Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)**

John Faulkner, BSc *UNSW*, BSc Macq., MEd *UNSW*, MIEEE, MACM

**Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)**

John Henderson, DipT *Syd.*, BSc *UNSW*, MEd *UNSW*

**Librarian**

Vacant

**Copyright Support**

Anne Goulding

**Editorial Assistant**

Sarah Welling BBus *CSU*, BA *Syd.* & *Qld*, GradDip Editing & Publishing Macq.

**Assistant Director (School Assessments)**

Christine Tom, MBA *Buckinghamshire*, MEdStud *Qld*, BEd *BCAE*,

GradDip *CSL Qld*, AssDipComputing *Capricornia CAE*, CertT *Kelvin Grove TC*

**Schools Projects Manager**

Vacant

**Senior Test Research Officer (English as an International Language & Cross-Cult Comm.)**

Saw-Choo Teo TCert (*C'wealthof Aus*, *ACT*), BA *UMal*, DipEd

*UMal*, MA *UMal*, PhD *Syd*

**International Competitions Coordinator**

Vacant

**Administrative Assistant**

Effie Kourgialis

**Assistant Director (Government Projects)**

Vacant

**Managers, Government Projects**

David Daly, BA Macq., MEd *UNSW*, Teach Certif (ASOPA)

Vacant

**Principal Test Research Officer (Government Projects)**

Vacant

**Senior Test Research Officer**

Kathryn Glasswell Dip Primary Ed *Jordanhill College of Ed.*

*Glasgow*, MEd *Glasgow*, PhD *Auckland*

**Administrative Support**

Mathew Vita

Vacant

**Manager Data Analysis**

Ian Brown, BSc MStats *UNSW*

**Assistant Manager Data Analysis**

Glenn Busutil, BEd *CCofEd*

**Data Analysis Officer**

Nathaniel Lewis BEng SA

**School Competitions Team Leader**

Jeremy Holland, BSc *Syd.*

**Government Projects Team Leader**

Jennifer Ng, BInfSc *N'cle*

**Programmers**

Sasi Chitrapu BSc *Andhra University India*, MSc *Andhra University India*, GradDip IT *UTS*

John Forsyth, BA MA *Syd.*

Nick Gledhill

Tony Hofman DipElEng, AdvCert

Carl Alvars, BSc *Flinders*

**Help Desk Co-ordinator**

Kieran Egan

**Help Desk Assistant**

Evan Weston MCP(A+), Advanced Certificate (Industrial Electronics)

**Business Development Manager**

Vacant

**Sales & Marketing Officer**

Vacant

**Services Manager**

Peter Curtin, BA Macq.

**DTP Manager**

Max Moore Dip Electronics *Mt.Lawley Technical College*, BA *Curtin*

**Publishers**

Nadedja Anguelova, GradDip in Design *UTS*; MDesign *Sofia, Bulgaria*

Rachel Dance BA *UWS*

Brenda Karam GradDip *UWS Nepean*

**HR Coordinator**

Elizabeth Limbrick, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Mitchell CAE*, Grad Cert P'I MgtTAFE

**Operations Controller**

Robert Dias

**Data Capture Supervisor**

Greg Smith

**Processing Officers**

Virginia Dunning

Shannan Hearn

Blake Stephens

Annette Racelis

---

**Service Centre****Schools Liaison Coordinator**

Linda Ashford

**School Liaison Officers**

Andreana Johnson

Vacant

**Manager, Competitions Administration**

Alan Wheatley

**Distribution Supervisor**

Pat Lawton

**Warehouse Assistants**

Keith Colless

Diane Jones

**Receptionist/Clerk**

Jody Taleska

**Manager, Planning and Budget**

Vacant

**Finance Officer**

William Van Kalken, CertComm

**Accounts Administration**

Danielle Rabbitt

**Accounts Administration Assistant**

Vacant

**Purchasing Officer**

Robert Gardner

**Visiting Academic**

Xi Jian Zeng BSc *Henan*, MInfSc *UNSW*

---

**Operations Division****Operations Director**

Rob Wendon MA (Comm Mgt) *UTS*, GCertCom *UNSW AFAM*, MPRIA

**IT Manager**

Charlie Forsyth

---

## Foundation Studies

**Director**

Roger D Alexander, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Surrey*, MRACI *MDMI*

**Business Manager**

Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd *UNE*, MBA *UNSW*

**Head of Academic Programs**

Jon Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin *UNSW*, GCLST *UTS*, MACE

**Manager, Student Admissions**

Cheryl Dufty, ThL *Aust.Coll. Theol.*

**Manager, International Relations**

Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd *UNSW*

**Manager, HSC UniLink**

Chris Longhurst, BA *UNE*, DipEd *Catholic University*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

---

## Institute of Languages

**Director**

Margaret Leonard, BSc *MA III*

**Head, Migrant English**

Simon Tancred, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFL *Camb.*

**Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick**

Christine Wild, BScEcon *Wales*, MSc *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFL *Camb.*

**Head, Teacher Education**

Jill Murray, BSc DipEd *MA Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*, PhD Macq.

**Head, Modern Languages (Acting)**

Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd *N'cle*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

**Head, English for Academic Purposes**

Diana Keilar, DipT *Northern Rivers CAE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*, MA Macq.

**Language Teachers and Co-ordinators**

Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL *MA Syd.*

Marian Apple, BA *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFLA *ACE*

Christina Austron, BA DipCrim DipEd *MASyd.*

Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC *Melb.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Elena Caloni, MA *MA(TESOL) Syd.*, CertT *Koine*

James Cameron, RSA TESOL Cert

Bill Charleston, MA *NZ*, DipEd DipT *RSA DipTEFL Camb.*

Anthony Cheung, MA *HK*, DipEd MEd PhD *Nott.*, FIL *Lond.*

Elsie Cole, MA DipT *Auck.*, DipESL *Palmerston North Teachers Coll*

Vincent Copp, BA *Worc.*, RSA TEFOL *Brist.*, RSA TEFLA *Syd.CAE*, MA *UNSW*

John D'Souza, BA LLB *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*, RSA Cert *ACE*

Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL *UNSW*

Gabi Duigu, BA *UNE*, MA PGCE *Lond.*

Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT *Syd.Teachers Coll.*, CertTESOL *Lond.*

Maree Fieldes, BA DipEd *Syd.*, TEFL Cert Dip TEFL *MA UNSW*

Sue Flanagan, BA *N'cle*, DipEd CertTESOL MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Karen Fong, BSc *UTS*, BA DipEd *Syd.*, RSA Cert *ACE*

Esther Gans, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*

Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd *Syd.*

Andrew Gould, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA Cert *ACE*

Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL *UNSW*

Jean Harris, BA *Wales*, PGCE *Sheff.*, GradDip(TESOL) *UTS*

Nona Harvey, BA PhD *N'cle*, DipEd *UNE*, DipArt *N'cle*

Annie Jackson, BEd *Sus.*, RSA TEFLADip *Brighton*

Yvonne Langley, BA *UNSW*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Carol Lee, BA *UNSW*, DipEd BA *HK*, MA *Syd.*

Robert Lewis, BEd *N'cle*, DipTESOL *MA Syd.*

Marilyn Lincoln, DipNursing *Syd.CAE*, DipEd *Lond.*, RSA Cert TEFLA *Sus.*

Catherine Maitland, BA *Lond.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Liz McMillan, BA *Syd.*, DipT *UNSW*, CertTESOL *UNE*, MA *UNSW*

Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd *UNSW*, DipEd CertTESOL *TAFE*

Saidie Mir, MEd *Syd.*, BA *Syd.*, DipEd TESOL

Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt *ANU*, MA *Lond.*, DipMigEd *UNE*, CertT *Lima*, MA *Syd.*

Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL *S.Aust.*

Sarah Moeda, BA *Syd.*, RSA Cert *RSA Dip ACE*

Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD *Melb.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Adele Pitkeathly, BA *Qld*, DipEd *Brisbane CAE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*  
Alex de Ravin, BA *Flin.*, MA *Syd.*, GradDipTESL *Sal CAE*, PhD *Macq.*

Leora Ross, BPharm *Syd.*, GradDipEd *Syd.CAE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*, MA *UNSW*

Jenny Siddall, BA *Warw.*, RSA DipTEFL *Sing.*

Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL *S.Aust.*

Craig Stevens, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFLA *ITATE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL *Syd.*

Rae Turner, MA *Syd.*, DipEd GradDip(TESOL) *Adel.*

Susi Woolf, BA *Syd.*, BPharm *RSA DipTEFLA ACE*

Shu Xin-Williams, BA *China*, MA CertTESOL *UNSW*

---

## Administration

**Manager, Administrative Services**

Alan Chow, BEcon *Syd.*

**Manager, Marketing**

Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) *S.Aust.*

**Manager, Admissions**

Beatriz Londono

**Manager, Resources**

Gary Groutage, BA *Wales*, CertTESOL *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

**Secretary to the Director**

Catherine Sherborne0

**Facilities Manager**

Rick Recep

**Accounts Officer****Student Accommodation Officer**

Jane Chaytor, BCom *UWS*

**Admissions Officers**

Renata Tereshchenko

Maria Garcia

Wanty Kerr

**Information Officer**

Kevin MacDonald

**Learning Resources Supervisor**

Dale Jung, BEd *Avondale*, RSA CertTEFLA *ACE*

**Audio-Visual**

Jeffrey Siedler

**Administrative Assistants**

Louise Jones

Kiki Ong, BA *UNSW*

---

## Study Abroad and International Projects Division

**Director**

Meg Debus-Rogers, BSocWk *UNSW*, GradDip Lab Rel & Law *Syd.*

---

## Shalom College\*

**Master**

Hilton Immerman, BA *UED Natal*, BA *S.Aust.*, MA *Brandeis*, MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW*, AFAIM, JP

**Administrator**

Linda Shoppee

\*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

---

## Social Policy Research Centre

**Professor and Director**

Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc *S'ton*, PhD *Syd.*, FASSA

**Professor and Deputy Director**

Sheila Shaver, AB *Stan.*, PhD *LaT.*, FASSA

**Senior Research Fellows**

Michael Bittman, BA *UNSW*

Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom PhD *UNSW*

Anthony Eardley, BA *Oxf.*, DPhil *York*

Karen Fisher, BA LLB *Auck.*, MEc Macq.

Natasha Posner, BSocEc MA PhD *Lond.*

**Research Fellows**

Jennifer Chalmers, BEc *Tas.*, Mec PhD ANU  
 Gerry Redmond, BSocSci *Dublin*, GradDipComp *Athlone Coll (Ireland)*, MA *Bath*  
 Catherine Thomson, BA *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

**Postdoctoral Research Fellow**

Xiaoyuan Shang, BA *Nankai University*, MA *People's University of China*, PhD *University of Sussex*  
 Saba Waseem, MA Econ DSE, PhD *Cornell*

**Honorary Research Associates**

Peter Erne Baume, MB BS MD *Syd.*, MRACP, FRACP, FAFPHM, FRACGP, AO, HonDLitt *Qld*  
 Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd *Adel.*, MEd *N'cle*, PhD *Macq.*  
 Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*  
 Sara Graham, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *WI*

**Research Officers**

Sharon Burke, BSocSci *UNSW*  
 Justin McNab, BSc *Cant.*, MPhil *Auck.*  
 Katherine Norris, BEc *UNSW*  
 James Rice, BA *Monash*  
 Helen Studencki, MA *UNSW*  
 Jacqueline Tudball, BA *SUT*

**Business Manager**

Melissa Roughley

**Office Manager**

Rosita Lang

**Librarian**

Vacant

---

**Unisearch Limited****Managing Director**

Gillian Turner, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Harvard*, FAICD

**Director – Finance & Operations**

Warren Bradey, BEc *Syd.*, MBA, ACA, MAICD

---

**Technology Commercialisation****Director – Technology Commercialisation**

Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, MAICD

**Associate Director – Medicine & Life Sciences**

Matt Lohmeyer, BA MA PhD *Camb.*

**Business Development Manager – Physical Sciences**

Anne Rocznio, MSc BSc *Melb.*

**Business Development Manager – Life Sciences**

David Andrews, BSc PhD *Syd.*

**Business Development Manager – Engineering**

Cameron Briggs, BSc PhD MBA *Qld*

**Business Development Manager – Medicine & Life Sciences**

Anne Swain, MBBS *Qld*, MBA *AGSM*

---

**Strategic Partnerships****General Manager**

David Ford, BSc PhD *Qld*, C Chem FRSC MRACI

**Manager - Strategic Partnership**

Peter Beckman, BEng *Civil* PGCMgt MGSM CPEng

**Account Executives**

Kerry Boland, BA *UNSW*  
 Sue Ann Yap, BA *UNSW*

---

**Expert Opinion Services****Manager - EOS**

Casey Windrum, BA *UNSW*

**Senior Account Executive**

Natasha McLeod, BBus *UTS*

**Account Executives**

Sue Attar  
 Calie Shearer  
 Paula Sissian-Turnbull

Helen Giles

David McSweeney, BA *UTS*

---

**CERIT****Director**

Chris Orton, BSc, PhD *UNSW*

---

**UNSW Research Centres****Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre****Acting Director**

Ms Sue Green

**Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre****Director**

Mr Vic Edwards

**Australian Centre for Construction Innovation****Director**

Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

**Australian Centre for International Business****Director**

Professor Sidney Gray

**Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development****Director**

Dr Michael Briers

**Australian Defence Studies Centre****Director**

Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

**Australian Human Rights Centre****Director**

Dr John Pace

**Australian Scholarly Editions Centre****Director**

Professor Paul Eggert

**Bioengineering Centre****Director**

Professor Peter Gray

**Centre for a Sustainable Built Environment****Director**

Associate Professor Deo Prasad

**Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research****Director**

Professor Ken Trotman

**Centre for Advanced Software Engineering Research****Director**

Professor Ross Jeffery

**Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design****Director**

Professor Tom Davis

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science**

**Director**  
Professor Clive Fletcher

### **Centre for Applied Economic Research**

**Acting Director**  
Professor John Neville

### **Centre for Applied Marketing**

Director: Professor Paul Patterson

### **Centre for Australian Cultural Studies**

**Director**  
Dr David Headon

### **Centre for Business Dynamics and Knowledge Management**

**Director**  
Mr Keith Linard

### **Centre for Chemosensory Research**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Graham Bell

### **Centre for Clinical Governance Research in Health**

**Director**  
Professor Pieter Degeling

### **Centre for Community History**

**Director**  
Professor Ian Tyrrell

### **Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Aibing Yu

### **Centre for Electrochemical and Minerals Processing**

**Director**  
Professor Maria Skyllas-Kazacos

### **Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction**

**Director**  
Professor Lance Leslie

### **Centre for European Studies**

**Director**  
Professor John Milfull

### **Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies**

**Director**  
Dr Jan Breckenridge

### **Centre for Health Informatics**

**Co-Directors**  
Professor Branko Celler & Professor Enrico Coiera

### **Centre for Immunology**

**Director**  
Professor Ronald Penny

### **Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies**

**Director**  
Professor John Benzie

### **Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation**

**Co-Directors**  
Professor Staffan Kjelleberg & Associate Professor Peter Steinberg

### **Centre for Materials Research in Energy Conversion**

**Director**  
Professor Janusz Nowotny

### **Centre for Olympic Studies**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

### **Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Rose Amal

### **Centre for Public Health**

**Director**  
Professor Arie Rotem

### **Centre for Refugee Research**

**Director**  
Ms Eileen Pittaway

### **Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems**

**Director**  
Dr Ray Merton

### **Centre for South Pacific Studies**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Grant McCall

### **Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research**

**Director**  
Professor Colin Chesterman

### **Centre for Tourism Policy Studies**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Ray Spurr

### **Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis**

**Director**  
Professor Ian Dawes

### **Communications Law Centre**

**Director**  
Dr Derek Wilding

### **Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre**

**Director**  
Professor Graham Greenleaf

### **Energy Research, Development and Information Centre**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Tony Owen

### **European Law Centre**

**Director**  
Dr Stephen Hall

**Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations**

**Director**  
Professor Philip Yetton

**Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre**

**Director**  
Professor Miraca Gross

**Indigenous Law Centre**

**Chair of Management Committee**  
Ms Susan Armstrong

**Industrial Relations Research Centre**

**Director**  
Dr Lucy Taksa

**Injury Risk Management Research Centre**

**Director**  
Dr Anne Williamson

**Kingsford Legal Centre**

**Director**  
Ms Frances Gibson

**Korea Australasia Research Centre**

**Director**  
Dr Chung-Sok Suh

**Mood Disorders Research Centre**

**Director**  
Professor Gordon Parker

**National Children's and Youth Law Centre**

**Director & Principal Solicitor**  
Mr Louis Schetzer

**Public Sector Research Centre**

**Director**  
Professor Ralph Hall

**Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement**

**Director**  
Dr Diana Olsberg

**UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology**

**Co-Directors**  
Professor Hans Coster & Professor Tony Fane

**UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology**

**Director**  
Professor David Waite

**UNSW Groundwater Centre**

**Director**  
Dr Jerzy Jankowski

**UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China**

**Director**  
Associate Professor Hans Hendrichske

**World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development**

**Director**  
Professor Arie Rotem

---

**Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres**

**ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering**

**Director**  
Professor Stuart Wenham

**ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology**

**Director**  
Professor Bob Clark

**ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics**

**Director**  
Professor Martin Green

**National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research**

**Director**  
Professor David Cooper

**National Centre in HIV Social Research**

**Director**  
Professor Susan Kippax

**National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre**

**Director**  
Professor Wayne Hall

**Social Policy Research Centre**

**Director**  
Professor Peter Saunders

---

**Cooperative Research Centres**

**Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy**

**UNSW Liaison**  
Professor Branko Celler & Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

**Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre**

**Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery**  
Professor Val Pinczewski

**Australian PhotoEnics Cooperative Research Centre**

**Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW)**  
Professor Pak Chu

**Key Researcher and Head, Surface Science Group (UNSW)**  
Professor Robert Lamb

**Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures**

**UNSW Liaison**  
Mr John Page

**Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation**

**Key UNSW Researcher**  
Associate Professor Veena Sahajwalla

**Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology**

**Director**  
Professor Brien Holden

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies**

### **UNSW Coordinator**

Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers**

### **Key UNSW Researcher**

Professor Robert Burford

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology**

### **Director**

Associate Professor Arun Sharma

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism**

### **UNSW Coordinator**

Associate Professor Ray Spurr

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets**

### **Director**

Dr Michael Briers

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd**

### **Executive Director**

Dr David Garman

## **Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment**

### **UNSW Liaison**

Associate Professor Nicolas Ashbolt

---

## **Unisearch Centres**

### **Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology**

#### **Director**

Dr Chris Orton

---

## **The University Union**

### **Chief Executive Officer**

Jon Simpson, MBA *Strath.*, MIMgt, MCIM

### **Commercial and Operations Manager**

Celia Donovan, Dip Bus *Massey*, MBA *UTS*

### **Director Membership Services**

Simon Thomson, BEd (Humanities) *Syd.*, MEd *UTS*, Grad Cert Human Resource Management *Charles Sturt Univ.*

### **Human Resources Manager**

Michael Durbin, BA *Syd.*, GradDip Ed *Syd.*, GradDip Employee Relations *Syd.*, JP

### **Finance Manager**

Michael Chow, BSc *UMIST (UK)*, MBA *University Manchester Business School (UK)*, Dip Fin Mgt *UNE*, CPA, ACIS, FTIA, MIMgt

### **Marketing Manager**

Amanda Parsons, BA *Monash*

---

## **UNSW Press Limited**

### **Managing Director**

Robin Derricourt, MA PhD *Camb.*, FSA, AFAIM

---

## **UNSW Press Publishing**

### **Publishing Manager**

John Elliot, BA DipEd *Macq.*

## **Design and Production Manager**

Di Quick

## **Publisher, Science & Technology**

Stephanie Harding, BSc *Hull*

## **Publishing Coordinator**

Nicola Young, BA *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*

---

## **University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS)**

### **Operations Manager**

Brian Yates

### **Marketing Manager**

Brett Haydon

### **Trade Sales Manager**

Jane Kembrey

---

## **UNSW Bookshop**

### **Retail Director**

Mark Halliday

### **Assistant Manager**

Robert O'Hearn, BA *N'cle*

### **Textbook Manager**

Anton Perkins, BA *UNSW*

### **Floor Manager**

Benjamin Roche, BSc *UNSW*

---

## **Warrane College\***

### **Master**

Anthony Grenville Shannon, AM, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD *UNE*, EdD *Lond.*, DSc *UTS*, CMath FCP FACE FAustMS

### **Deputy Master**

Richard John Vella, Bcom *UNSW*

### **Bursar**

David Anthony Curran, ACMA

### **Director of Administration**

Dominique Ho, BE PhD *UNSW*

*\*Affiliated residential college located on the University campus.*

---

# University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, and Division of the Chief Financial Officer.

---

## Office of the Vice-Chancellor

**Vice-Chancellor and Principal**

Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill*,  
DUniv *SCU* FASSA

**Acting Executive Officer**

Elizabeth B Marks MA *UNSW*, GradDipArts *C.Sturt*

**Executive Assistant**

Pauline Franks, BA *Syd*.

**Secretary**

Kay Martin

---

## Internal Audit Office

**Director**

George Gulyas, CPA FCIS

**Senior Auditor**

Maurice Brown, FCPA

**Internal Auditors**

Georgina Anderson, BAgEc *Syd*.

Czarina Hui, BATI *CityU.*, MPA *Monash*

James Koulouris BEc *Syd*.

---

## Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Professor John Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust*, PhD *Monash*

#### Executive Officer

Jennifer Grace McLoughlin BA *UTS* MA *UNSW*

#### Executive Assistant

Laurell Margaret Bartlett

---

### Equity and Diversity

#### Director, Equity and Diversity

Jude Stoddart, CQSW, MA *Bradford*

#### Senior Equity Officer

Eryl Brady

#### Equity Officer

Sybille Frank, BEc *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, MA *UNSW*

#### Equity Officer (Access)

Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc *UNSW*

#### Equity Officer (Disabilities)

Laurie Alsop, AM

#### Equity Officer (Students)

Elena Berrocal

#### Administrative Officer

Lin Chin

#### Administrative Assistant

Melanie Symons, BA *UNSW*

---

### Human Resources

#### Director's Office

#### Director, Human Resources

Neil Morris, BA *N'cle*

#### Personal Assistant to the Director

Rebecca Miller

#### Assistant Project Officer to the Director

Nicky Buttery, BA *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

#### HR Web Co-ordinator

Stella Vasiliadis, BBus *UTS*

---

### Industrial Relations

#### Manager, Employee Relations

Vacant

#### Personal Assistant to Manager

Magda Przybylo

#### Industrial Officers

Lynda Boland, BA *Syd.*

David Ward, BA *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

#### Employee Relations Officer

Marcus Miller BCom *Tas.*

#### Employee Relations Officer (Redeployment)

Carolyn McIntyre, BSc *Syd.*

---

### HR Systems

#### Manager

Brian Vassie

#### HR Systems Analysts

Margaret James

Andrew Lewis

Lisa O'Dwyer, BA *UNSW*

---

### Personnel

#### Manager

Lynne Charlesworth

#### Human Resources Adviser

Michael Hanckel, BA *Syd.*

#### Personnel Officers

Florita Alviola, BEd *Uni of San Carlos*

Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

Louise Diamond, BA *Syd.*, MA *Leeds*

Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA *Natal*

Peter McConaghie, BSocSc *Macq.*, DipHR *Monash*

Katrine Mielke, BA *UNSW*

Maureen Pitts, BA, *S.Aust.*, TTHD *Johannesburg Coll.Ed.*

Jeff Sampson

Gerry Walter

Avis Wong, Grad Dip Bus (Mgmt) *Monash*

Vacant - TBA

Vacant - TBA

#### Academic Promotions Co-ordinator

David Gleeson, BA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.*

#### SSP Co-ordinator

Sue Thompson

#### Indigenous Employment Co-ordinator

Jola Stewart

#### Assistant Personnel Officer

Maria Michael, BPsych *UNSW*, Grad Cert HRM *SIT*

---

### Recruitment Team

#### Recruitment Co-ordinator

Nickie Moran, BEd *ACU*

#### Advertising Officer

Sandra Jeddy

#### Recruitment Officers

Brigitte Biok

Jose Cabatu, MS Psych *St Louis (Philippines)*

Mary-Kate Jurcevic, BManagement *Canberra*

Anthony James Stone BBus *CSU*

#### Records and Reception

Robert Sydney Frame

Kerrie Sandra Chiswick

Denise Moss

Deborah Piper

---

### Salaries Unit

#### Manager

Grace Wong, BSc *UNSW*

#### Payroll Accounting Officer

TBA

#### Senior Payroll Officers

Jennifer Atwell

Sheila Beer, BSc *UNSW*

Karen Clear

Alan Peter Goodwin

#### Payroll Officers

Kathie Sheree Bartlett

Kerrie-Anne Berger

Salve Calixto

Eric Ots

Suman Lata Singh

Cindy Siu



**Superannuation**

**Superannuation Administrator**  
Nina Kandur

**Superannuation Officer**  
Maria Katselas

**Music Performance Unit**

**Director**  
Emeritus Professor Roger David Covell, AM, BA *Qld*, PhD *UNSA*, FAHA

**Associate Professor**  
Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA *Qld*, PhD DipLib *UNSW*, AMusA

**Co-ordinator**  
Sonia Lynette Maddock, BMusBEd *UNSW*

**Assistant Co-ordinator**  
Kristen Amy Butchatsky BMus *UNSW*

**Planning Office**

**Director**  
Vacant

**Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director**  
Kerry Trembath, BA *Syd.*, DipPsychol *UNSW*

**Planning Officer (Data Analyst/Programmer)**  
Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng *III.I.T.*

**Planning Officer (Reporting)**  
Vacant

**Planning Assistants**  
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc *Syd.*  
Caroline Ngo, BSc *UNSW*

**Administrative Assistant**  
Lisa McCarthy

**Risk Management Unit**

**Director**  
William Patrick Dunne ANZIIF (Fellow )CIP, AFAIRM

**Administrative Assistant**  
Teresa Yap BSc, *UNSW*

**Occupational Health, Safety and Environment**

**Manager**  
Kathy Richardson, BSocStud *Syd.*, GradDip Soc Sc *Stockholm*, Grad Dip Tech Ed GradDip Health Ed. *Syd CAE*, MSafSc *UNSW*

**Occupational Health and Safety Co-ordinators**  
Martina Lavin, BSc *Sligo RTC*  
Arthur Valais BSc *UNSW*

**Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Biosafety)**  
Adam Janssen Biology Technicians Certificate *Syd. TAFE*, AssDip AppSc *Syd TAFE*

**Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Radiation)**  
Bob Armstrong, BSc *Nottingham*, MBA *Deakin*

**Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation**

**Manager**  
Paul James Bransdon ANZIIF (*Aff.*) CIP

**Claims Officer**  
Alecia Ford

**Claims Clerk**  
Sandra Armstrong

**Claims Data Officer**  
Hian Wan

**Rehabilitation Co-ordinator**  
Beth Hawkin, Dip *OH&S U of N'cle(NSW)*

**Insurance Claims**  
Sandy Wong ANZIIF Ass

**Staff Development Unit**

**Director**  
Robyn Alexander, BA *Western Ontario*, MCom *UNSW*, Dip Ed *UTS*

**Staff Development Consultants**  
Gillian Heard, BSc PhD *UNSW*  
Karen Sell  
Liz Hurley, BSW *UNSW*, MEd *UTS*

**Staff Development Co-ordinator**  
Adrianne Harris, BA *Syd.*

**Administrative Assistant**  
Trudy Helmrich

**Library Strategic Planning and Policy**

**University Librarian**  
Andrew Wells, BSc *Qld*, MA *Macq.*, AALIA

**Quality and Planning Librarian**  
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA *Qld*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

**Administrative Assistant**  
Patricia Bush

**Manager, Electronic Information Resources Group**  
Frederick Robert Piper, BA *UNE*, MACS

**Senior Librarians, Electronic Information Resources Group**  
Richard Henry d'Avigdor, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*  
Tony Cargnelutti, BA *Syd.*, DiplM-Lib *UNSW*, AALIA  
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, MMgt *UTS*, AALIA  
Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc *Adel.*, GradDipLSci *Kuring-gai CAE*

**Collection Services**

**Manager**  
Lionel John Robson, MA *UNSW*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*, GradDipPubSectorMgt *NSWIT*, BTh *Syd.*, LTh DipREd *MCD*

**Collection Development Librarian**  
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA *Tas.*, *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*

**Monographs Librarian**  
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA *UNSW*, AALIA

**Serials Librarian**  
Beverley Crane, BA DiplM-Lib *UNSW*

**Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian**  
Gil Darby, BCom DipLib *UNSW*

**Client Services**

**Biomedical Librarian**  
Jill Denholm, BA *Tas.*, MLib *UNSW*

**College of Fine Arts Librarian**  
More, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

**Law Librarian**  
Vacant

**Physical Sciences Librarian**  
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA *Monash*, DipLib *RMIT*, DipComMgt *Kuring-gai CAE*

**Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian**  
Pamela Margaret O'Brien, BEc *Adel.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

**General Services Department Librarian**  
Carol Valerie Terry, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

**RAPID Services Manager**  
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

**University Archives**

**University Archivist**  
Vacant

**Assistant University Archivist**  
Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA *Hamburg*, DiplM *UNSW*

**Historian, Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives**

Julia Horne, BA PhD *UNSW*

**Adjunct Associate Professor in the University Archives**

Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld*, PhD *Monash*, FASSA

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**

Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*

---

**Resources Management Unit**

**Manager**

Phillip Corben, MCom *UNSW*, BEc *Syd.*, GradDipEmpRel *Nepean*  
CAE, ASA

**Senior Administrative Officer**

Albert Tee Tang, BCom *UNSW*

**Administrative Officer**

Edna Chung

**Photocopying Services**

Robert Pruze

---

## Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

---

### Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*,  
CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

#### Personal Assistants

Maureen E Noonan  
Kerry Shepherd

---

### UNSW International

#### Executive Director, UNSW International

Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd MEd *N'cle*

#### Executive Assistant

Kathleen Primrose

---

### International Office

#### Deputy Director, International Operations

Christine Cox, BA *UNSW*

#### Assistant Director, International Marketing

Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc *UNSW*

#### Co-ordinator, Marketing

Alison Taylor, BBus *N'cle*, BA *Macq.*

#### Co-ordinator, International Office

Mark Bishop, MA *Waikato*

#### Administrative Assistant

Thatsnivanh Konnyvong, BCom BAS *ANU*

---

### International Development

#### Director, International Development

Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

#### Administrative Assistant

Melinda James, BA *Macq.*, Grad Cert Journ *UTS*

---

### International Student Services and Exchange Programs

#### Head, International Student Services and Exchange Programs

Bryan David Burke, BA *Syd.*, PhD *W.Aust.*, MAPsS

#### Coordinator, International Student Services

Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA *UNE*, DipLib *UNSW*

#### International Student Adviser

Yew Kong Tham, BSW *S.Aust.*

#### International Student Adviser

Louise Ann Tabrum, BSocSc MEd, *Waikato*, GradDipLang & Learn  
*Macq.*

#### Administrative Assistant

Vacant

#### Information Officer

Simon Wilson, BA *UNSW*

#### Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program

Sandra Fox, BA *MintSt Syd.*

#### Student Exchange Adviser

Shereen Ghobrial, BSW *Qld*

#### Administrative Assistant

Melissa Matters BA BAS *ANU*

---

### Chief Information Officer's Office

#### Chief Information Officer

Tim Cope

---

### Academic Computing Support Unit

#### Manager IT User Support

Vacant

#### Manager Admin IT

Richard Charles Smith, BSc *UNSW*

#### Quality and Strategy Manager

Les Randolph, BSc *UNSW*

---

### Communications Unit

#### Manager

Keith Burston, MSc PhD *Man.*

#### Development Manager

John Nicholls, BE *UNSW*

#### Operations Manager

Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc *UNSW*

#### Executive Officer

Michelle Price, BSc *N'cle*

#### Administrative Officer

Vanessa Joubert

---

### Management Information Services Unit

#### Manager

Vacant

#### Administrative Officer

Sarrah Huang

---

### University Web Coordinator's Unit

#### University Web Co-ordinator

Vacant

#### University Web Development Officer

Vacant

---

## Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

### Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb*, FASM

#### Executive Officer

Margaret Anne Brewer, BA *UNE*

#### Executive Assistant

Indelle Scott

---

### Aboriginal Education Program

#### Director

Neville Perkins, BA *Syd*.

#### Deputy Director

Paula Dewis

#### ATAS Co-ordinator

Maria Steele, RN *UWS*

#### Lecturer

Phyllis Lee, LLB *S'pore*

#### Academic Programs

Vacant

#### Student Liaison Project Officer

Lisa Perez, BDA *NIDA*

#### Administrative Assistant

Vacant

---

### The Co-op Program

#### Director

Debra Farrelly, BEd *WACAE*, MEd *UNSW*

#### Marketing Operations Director

Ian Neil-Smith, MBA *Macq.*

#### Deputy Director

Vacant

#### Schools Liaison

Brooke Gillett, BA *UWS*

#### Industry Liaison

William Lovelady, BSc BA *WSU*

#### Administrative Assistant

Ann Moore

---

### Educational Development and Technology Centre

#### Management and Administration

##### Director

Associate Professor Tony Koppi, BSc PhD *Abdn*

##### Executive Assistant

Christine McBrearty

##### Finance and Administration Manager

Val Wilson

##### Business and Operations Manager

Sandy Kinch, GradCertMngt *AGSM*

##### IT Support and Network Administrator

Patrick Stoddart, BA BSc *Syd* MCP *CNA*

##### Receptionist/Administration

Karryn Faragher, BA *Monash*, BLitt *Melb*, RSA CertTEFL *IH London*

---

### Teaching Support

#### Educational Developer

Jan McLean, BSc *UWA*, MEd *UTS*

---

### Flexible Education

#### Flexible Education Developer

Iain McAlpine, BA Dip Ed. *Adel*, Grad Dip Ed Tech Grad Dip Media PhD *UTS*

#### Flexible Education Developer

Vacant

---

### Graphic Design and Web Development

#### Design Studio Manager

Vacant

#### Senior Graphic Designers

Belinda Allen, DipFArt *Torrens CAE*, SA

Pele Chan

#### Graphic Designer

Teresa Attfield

#### Web Applications and Graphic Design

Angus Denton

---

### Video Production and Streaming

#### Senior Media (Video) Producer

Mark Foster

#### Digital Videographer

Tom Cavdarovski

---

### WebCT

#### Instructional Designer & WebCT Manager

Niki Fardouly, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *SCAE*, DipInteractive Multimedia *NSI TAFE*, MEd *Wgong*

#### Instructional Designer & WebCT Trainer

Colin Lowe, BSocSci *Waik. NZ*

#### WebCT Support Co-ordinator

Andrew Chambers, BA *Cant. NZ*, CBC

#### WebCT/Assistant

Wenes Gunawan

---

### Institute of Environmental Studies

#### Associate Professor and Director

Helen Ronnie Harding, BA *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*

#### Administrative Officer

Meherlyn A. Jussawalla, BA *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

---

### Learning Centre

#### Director

Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD *Wits*, LèSL MèSL DEA DPFE *Paris III*

#### Learning Advisors

Tania Ferfolja, BEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Gwyn Jones, BA *WLU*, BEd *Tor*, MAEdAdmin *UNSW*, Cert TESOL

*Institute of Languages*

Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud *City Art Institute*, GradDipEd

*Nepean CAE*, MA *Syd.*

RSA TEFL *ACL*

Lyn Hallion, BA, DipEd, MEd Cert TESOL *UNSW*

Patricia Swift, BA *Deakin*, RSA *Camb*, Cert Applied Social Science *UNSW*

#### Administrative Officer/Personal Assistant

Valerie Caulcutt

**Administrative Assistants**  
Coralie Venus, BA *UNSW* Dip T SA

**Receptionist**  
Lagi Puni

**Desktop Publisher**  
Tracey-Lee Downey, Design.Cert, *Syd. I. T.*

---

**UNSW Art Collection**

**Art Curator**  
Belinda Webb, BA GradDip S.C.A.

---

## Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

**Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)**Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FAA**Executive Officer**Peter John Lewis, BE *N'cle***Administrative Assistant**

Linda Brasz

**Postgraduate Research Student Advisor**

Vacant

---

**Research Office**
**Director**James Walsh, BBus *QUT*, GradDip Mgmt *CQU***Administrative Assistant**

Maria Gray

---

**Research Development Section**
**Head**Jennifer Halfpenny, BA *Macq.***Senior Administrative Officer**Pamela O'Hara, BA *UNE***Administrative Officer**Sharon Doyle, A.C.A. (*Ireland*)**Administrative Assistant**

Vacant

---

**Grant Support Section**
**Head**

Sandi Steep

**Senior Administrative Officer**

Jeffrey Eric Saynor

**Administrative Officers**Kate Taylor, BSocSc *UNSW*Margaret Micallef, BSocSc *UNSW***Administrative Assistant**Nicholas Pappas, BSc *UNSW*


---

**Information Systems Section**
**Database Systems Officer**Tom Croucher, BSc *UNSW***Senior Information Systems Officer**Murray Green, BSc *Qld*


---

**Contracts Section**
**Research Contracts Advisor**Tamsin Miley, MA *Oxon***Research Contracts Advisor**

Vacant

**Research Contracts Advisor**

Vacant

**Administration Officer**Sally Foster, BA *UNSW*


---

**Ethics Secretariat**
**Executive Officer**Margaret Wright, BA *UNSW***Administrative Officer**

Vacant

**Administrative Assistants**

Aruna Lobo

Peter Dolnik, MA *Comenius University*


---

**Financial Services Section**
**Senior Accountant, Research**Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg *WAIT*, CPA**Accountant, Research**Andrew Kell, BCom *W'gong*

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

**Registrar and Deputy Principal**  
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

**Executive Assistant**  
Gina Tragoustis

**Executive Officer**  
Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd., BA ANU

**Special Projects Officer**  
Elizabeth Marks, MA UNSW, GradDipArts C.Sturt

Legal Office

**University Solicitor**  
Carol Kirby, BA Adel, MA Camb, LLB Adel, GDLP

**Deputy University Solicitor**  
David William Caddies, BA LLB ANU

**Administrative Assistants**  
Bronwyn Gosling  
Sue McIntosh

Secretary to Council's Office

**Secretary to Council**  
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg, GradDipDP UTS

**Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor**  
Lucy Zhang, BA SISU

Sport and Recreation

**Director**  
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N'cle(NSW), AssDipRec CSU

**Manager, Sports Association**  
Michael Wappett, BCom UNSW

**Manager, Facilities**  
George Kozis, BSc

**Manager, Programs**  
Simone Wilkins

**Manager, Finance**  
Vacant

University Health Service

**Director**  
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

Policy Management Unit

**Head**  
Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA Syd., DipIM-ArchivAdmin UNSW, GradCertTQM W'gong

**Copyright Officer**  
Carmel Deakin

**Records Manager**  
Sherry Wong

Public Affairs and Development

**Director**  
Paul Nicolaou, BA MCom UNSW, AFAMI

Media and Public Affairs

**Media Manager**  
Judy Brookman, BA DipEd Syd

**Senior Journalist**  
Amanda Hainsworth, BA N'cle

**Advertising Co-ordinator**  
Maria Vavayis, BA UNSW

**Junior Journalist**  
Victoria Collins, BA Macq.

Development and Marketing Services

**Marketing Services Manager**  
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDipEd Riverina CAE

**Development Projects Manager**  
Derek Minett

**Marketing Projects Manager**  
Emily Byrnes, BA N'cle

**Fundraising Manager**  
Jo-Anne Ebbeling, BA UNSW

**Acting Senior Financial Accountant**  
Daphne Chung

**Fundraising Officer**  
Kim Jacobson, BA C.Sturt

**Database Administrator**  
Karen Burns

**Development Services Co-ordinator**  
Gayle Hannan

Publishing and Printing Services

**Manager**  
Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing Services

**Publishing Co-ordinator**  
Dina Christofis

**Graphic Designer**  
Helena Brusic

**Desktop Publishers**  
Colette Batha  
Melinda Cook  
Simon Corderoy  
Llewellyn Newlyn  
Carmel Walsh

Printing Services

**Manager**  
Glen Douglas MacGregor

**Administrative Assistant**  
Howard Ross

Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges

**Senior Fellow, Basser College**  
Gin S Malhi, MB ChB BSc MRCPsych

**Senior Fellow, Goldstein College**  
Karyn Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd

**Senior Fellow, Baxter College**  
Ros Sorensen, BSocStud Syd., MBA Canberra

---

## Student Administration Department

**Deputy Registrar**Judith Joan Tonkin, BA *Syd.***Executive Assistant**

Tatjana Kroll

---

## Protocol Office

**Protocol Manager**Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit *Paris*, MCJ *Texas*, MA *UNSW***Administrative Assistant**Rufina Silveira, BA *Bom.*


---

## Student Information and Systems Office

**Assistant Registrar**Kathleen Frances Keane, BA *W'gong*, MPS *UNSW*


---

## Student Information Section

**Team Leader**Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib *UNSW***Administrative Officers**

Gerry Braddon

Kylie Doust, BA *Syd.*

Mavis Ann Lawson

**Administrative Assistants**Dionisio Cendon Sevilla, BSc PhD *Barcelona*

Peter Herring

Sarah Long, BA *UQ*

Kathryn Neville

Penny Swan

Jennifer Till, BA BSc *UNSW*

Kymberley Tautaiioleue

---

## Graduations and Prizes Section

**Team Leader**Veronika Roth, BABEd *UNSW***Administrative Assistants**

Ana Maria Gimenez

Sandra Ibrahim, BABEd *UNSW*


---

## Student Financials Section

**Team Leader**

Dianne Charnley

**Administrative Officers**Miria Kakaire, BCom *W'gong*


---

## Student Information Liaison Section

**Team Leader**Grant Walter, BA *Adel.*, MA *UNSW***Administrative Assistants**

Brenda Eisner

Roger Higgins, BSc *UNSW*

Matthew Malanos

Jill Rheuben

---

## Student Office

**Assistant Registrar**Jane Gatwood, BA DipEd *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*


---

## Admission and Recruitment Office

**Manager**Kathryn Whittingham, BSc GradDip *Wales***UAC Admission Team****Team Leader**

Margaret Scott

**UAC Admission Officer**

Robyn Causley

**Equity Programs – Admission Officer**Sonia Nitchell, BA *UWS*, MA *UNSW***Student Information Officer**Alexis Clarke, BCom, BSc *W'gong***Direct Admission Team****Team Leaders**

Julie Fox

Sally Kwan, BA *HK***Assessment Officers**

Michelle Andrew

Julie Groth

Michael O'Neale, BA *UNE*, DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*Steve Sumter, BS *Texas Christian*, BA *Texas*

Peter Secomb

**Admission Officers**

Kari Bryant

Rosia Hui, BCom *Griff.*

Benedict Ciantar

Naomi Jackson, BA *UNSW*Angeline Fong, BA MCom *UNSW*

Rebecca Lawrence

Joseph Maurirere, BA *Waikato*

Judith Ferrington

Hector Romero

Joanna Arsecularatne

Kendall Robinson, BA *UNSW*Michelle Liu, BCom *UNSW***Student Recruitment Office****Team Leader**Anne Robertson, DipT *W'gong*, GradDip *Macarthur IHE***Student Promotions & Events Manager**Amanda Snowden, BA *Monash*, DiplM-ArchivAdmin *UNSW***Student Recruitment & Promotions Officers**David Berridge, BA *UNSW*Nikki Thompson, BA *Canberra*


---

## Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

**Manager**Rosemary Plain, BA *Macq.***Office Manager**

Florence Kyriacou

**Scholarship Officers**Belinda Fulloon, BSc *N'cle*, PhD *Q'ld*

Kylie Haldane

Meredith Lowe, BA *UWS*, MA *UNSW*

Helen Pandol

Joanne Ronalds, BA *Syd.*

Taline Tabakyan

---

## Research Students

**Team Leader**Anne Gordon, BA *UNSW***Research Student Officers**Andrew Gorman-Murray, BA *UNSW*Chryssanthi Grindrod, BA *UNSW*Rebecca Kinsela, BA *UNSW*



Jan Lysaght  
Gina Schien, BA UTS

---

## University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges)

**Manager**  
Catherine McCahon, BCom W’gong

**Administrative Assistants**  
June Fleming  
Jenny Power  
Gemma Symonds  
Melinda Wilson  
Nikola Krizanovic  
Jenny Xin Yan Zhu, BE Shanghai Poly.

**Facilities Manager**  
Keith Edwards, MBT UNSW

**Financial Services Manager**  
Thomas Chen, BBus USQ CPA

**IT Officer**  
Mohan Rao, BE B’lore, MCompSc UWS

**Housing Officers**  
Anna Cloumassis  
Sharon Hutcheson  
Graham Jordan  
Lyn O’Brien, BA UNSW

---

## Secretariat

**Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board**  
Victoria Finlay

**Committee Clerks**  
Lynda Suzanne Ho, BA UNSW  
Peter James King  
Sandra Ann Basir

**University Handbook Editor**  
Susan Joan Weiner, BA, MA UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**  
Catherine Chan

**Chancellery Enquiry Counter**  
Maria Mulley  
Dominique Quin

---

## Counselling Service

**Director**  
Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsych Q’ld, MAPS

**Senior Counsellor**  
Julie Erskine, BA MPPsychol PhD UNSW, MAPS

**Counsellors**  
Jordi Austin, BA MPPsychol UNSW MAPS  
Julie Grove, BA BPsych W.Aust, MAPS  
Laura Kampel, BA MPPsychol UNSW, MAPS  
Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPPsychol UNSW  
Therese Shaw, BA Syd., GradDipRehabCoun Cumberland Coll, MA Macq. MAPS  
Christopher Stevens, BA DipEd Syd., BA PhD W’gong, MAPS

**Office Manager**  
Georgina Barratt-See

---

## Careers and Employment

**Head**  
Lene Jensen, GradDipCurric Syd., GradDipTESOL UTS,  
GradCertCareerDevel W’gong

**Employer Programs and Part-time Employment Co-ordinator**  
Dawn White, BA UNE, MA N’cle

**Senior Career Education Officers**  
Cherie Borosh, BA Comm Canberra, MEd UTS, GradDipPsychol  
C.Sturt, MAACC

**Career Education Officers**  
Suzy Troy, BCom UNSW

**Web/Systems Administrator**  
Ken Schaefer

**Information Assistant**  
Cynthia Honan, BBus SCU

---

## Facilities

**Planning and Development**

**Manager**  
Graham Parry, BArch UNSW, ARIA, AIVLE, MAPI

**Administrative Assistant**  
(Vacant)

---

**Facilities Planning**

**Manager**  
John Sharpe, MURP Syd., MAAPPA, MSCUP

**Administrative Assistant**  
Suzanne Williams

**Planning Officer**  
David Goodwin, BA Grad Dip CUT

**Planning/Research Officer**  
Duncan Reed, BSc DipTP UCE, MRTPI

---

**Capital Development**

**Senior Construction Manager (Major Projects)**  
Paul Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAID

**Construction Manager**  
Osama Salah, BEng Liv, MSc UTL, MIEAust, MAIPM

**Projects Officer**  
Geoffrey Leeson, BA ANU, BLArch Canberra CAE, AAILA

**Administrative Assistants**  
Mary Spinoulas  
Margaret Jones

**Works Supervisors**  
Michael Malone  
Peter Laarakkers  
Graham Booth

---

**Engineering Services**

**Engineering Services Manager**  
Simon Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust

**Administrative Assistant**  
Julianne Parker

**Energy Manager**  
Robert Grimmett

**Manager Engineering Projects**  
Norbert Buffard, BE Ecole PolyTech, MIEAust

**Technical Officer (Electrical)**  
Christopher Garrod

**Technical Officer (Hydraulic)**  
Leonardus Schoevers

**Works Supervisor**  
Graham Anderson

---

**Campus Services**

**Manager**  
Alan Egan, BA UNSW

**Deputy Manager**  
Sharon McGrath

**Administrative Assistant**

Tracey Glanville

**Office Manager/Fleet Manager**

Estely Pruze

**Supervisor Day Labour**

Bob Wilcox

**Signage Coordination Officer**

Ricardo Artigas

**Training Officer**Lionel Senanayake, BSc *Lanc Poly*, MEd *UTS*, MBA *C'bo*, MAHRI, MBIM, MIProE, MITD**Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)****Manager CATS**

Jenny Denman

**Operations Supervisor**

Paul Dickinson

**Timetable & Room Bookings Officers**

Blazenka Klaric

Marie Pruze

**Engineering Operations****Manager Engineering Operations**Nick Clark, BBuild *UNSW*, MAIB**Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)**

Garry Peacock

**Technical Officer (Mechanical)**

Lindsay Charles Baker

**Works Supervisor Electrical**

Alan Tarran

**Environment Management Program****Manager**Paul Osmond, BSc *Mon*, GradDip *CSU*, MA *RMIT***Ecoliving Program**Cameron Little, BSc *UTS***Green Office Program**Danielle Cole, BSc *UNSW***Greenhouse Challenge**Paul Osmond BSc *Mon*, GradDip *CSU*, MA *RMIT***Recycled Organics Unit**Angus Campbell, BSc *UNSW***Research Scientist**Frank Valzano BSc, PhD *ANU***Technical and Quality Manager**Mark Jackson, BSc *Tas*, PhD, *Tas***Project Officer**Amanda Ferris, BSc *Syd*.**Mail Centre****Mail Centre Manager**

Tony O'Neill

**Security****Security Manager**

Dennis Cameron

**Administrative Assistant**

Sue Russo

**e-spot**

Helen Moustacas

**Senior Supervisor**

Chris Horgan

**Supervisors**

Klaus Eckhardt

Michael Dawson

**Emergency Planner and First Aid**

Gaye Cameron

**Crime Prevention Officer**

Ken Salmon

**Projects Officer**

Phillip Scott

**Locksmith**

Daniel Waddell

**UNSW Transport Program****Coordinator**Kristine Stanley, MA *Murd.*, *W.Aust***Zone Operations****Manager Zone Operations**

Kevin Horsell

**Administrative Assistant**

Olive Smith

**Cleaning Co-ordinator**

Edward Greenhill

**Works Supervisor**

John Foley

**Zone 1****Manager**

David Millar

**Clerk**

Marc Villeneuve

**Zone 2****Manager**

Duncan Laird

**Clerk**

Kathy Williams

**Zone 3****Manager**

Maurie Tate

**Clerk**

Ninad Im

**Zone 4****Manager**John Stanley, BArch *UNSW***Clerk**

Napoti Teremaki

**Zone 5****Manager**

Ron Southall

**Clerk**

Evelyn Kuldan

**Zone 6 (COFA)****Manager**

Wayne Jones

**Clerk**

Rosa Au

**Grounds****Grounds Curator**Mark Spence, DipHort *W'gong TAFE*, BSc *UOW***Clerk**

Dena Roscoe

**Forepersons**

Roy Galway

Zoran Lazarevic

**Property and Facilities Services****Manager**Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech *NSWIT*, AASA, CPA**Administrative Assistant**

Sue McIntosh

**Finance Officer**

Christina Chen, MNIA

**Accounts Payable**

John Kosmas

**Purchasing Officer**

(Vacant)

**Clerk**

Daisy Luu

**Assets Clerk**

JoAnne Witt

**Cost Accountant**

Vacant

**Systems/Lotus Notes Administrator**

Jodi Feetham

**Administrative Officer**

David Paul King, BAppSc *UTS*, BAppSc *CSturt*, MAIH

**CAD Manager**

Gary Jessiman, AsDipMechEng *QUT*, MSBSE

**Survey Draftsperson**

Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng *SIT*

**Facilities Information Officer**

Yoalanda Fernandez

---

## Division of the Chief Financial Officer

**Chief Financial Officer (CFO)**Chris Lidbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA**Administrative Assistant**

Lorraine Jennings

---

**Financial Services Department**
**Director**John Wilding, BBus *Nepean C.A.E.*, ASA**Systems Accountant**Gregory Stewart Kasch, BAppSc *UTS***Systems Support**

Mark Cullinan

**Administrative Assistant**

Wendy Polglase

---

**Financial Controller's Unit**
**Financial Controller**Ian Ford, BFinAdmin *UNE*, CPA**Senior Taxation Accountant**Peter Dustin, BCom *UWS*, ASA**Senior Financial Accountants**Norman Menezes, BCom, DFM, *FICWA*, ASAThomas Chau, MBA, MPA *UWS*, CPA, AHKSA**Financial Accountant (Acting)**Crisanta Corpus, BSC *Polytechnic Uphils*.**Senior Assistant Financial Accountant**

Janica Tse, PNA

**Head, Accounts Receivable**

Carmen Bonello, AICM, JP

---

**Client Services**
**Manager**Philip Kringas, BA *Macq.*, ASA**Deputy Manager**

Laurie Zancanaro, PNA

**Senior Accountants**Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip *UTS*, CPAStefan Backman, BEc *Goteburg*, CPAPenny Mack, FCCA, BBus Acct *Curtin*, GradDipInfTechBus *HK Poly.*, CPARussell Edwards, BBus *RMIT*, ASAMargaret Shek, BA *UNSW*, PNA

Michael Innes-Brown, PNA

Christine Kerr, BBus *CSturt*, ASAShirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg *WAIT*, CPAMoufid Atme, BCom *UNSW*, ASA**Accountants**Mahamoodur Bhuiyan, MBA *UTS*, ASAMaggi Ghali, BCom *UNSW*, ASAAndrew Kell, BCom Acct, *W'gong*Zac Liu, MBA *Wales*, ASA

Lynette McIntyre, PNA

Bridgette Wang, MCom *UNSW***Senior Assistant Accountants**

Harry Chambers

Halina Wolak, Madmin *Wroclaw*

Savita Sardana

Betty Romero

Lulu Lin, BEc *Macq.***Assistant Accountant**

Jim Sialepis

---

**Supplier Management**
**Manager**

Phillip Quayle

**Head, Accounts Payable**Grace Chan, BA *UNE London Poly.*, ASIA, CPA**Second in Charge, Accounts Payable**

Jan Woodward

**Purchasing (Services) Officer**

Lesley O'Brien

**Purchasing (Liaison) Officer**

Karen O'Brien

**Purchasing (Travel) Officer**

Vacant

**Purchasing Card Controller**

Molly Tan

---

**Management Reporting and Budget**
**Manager**Ken Dysart, CA *ICANZ***Senior Budget Accountant**Sam Aquilina, BBus *UTS*, CPA**Senior Assistant Accountant**

Ganga Raymond, ACMA (UK)

---

**Treasury and Investment Services**
**Director**Michael Block, BA BCom MCom *UNSW*, GradDipAppFin&Inv *SIA*,  
DiplLaw *LPAB*, FCPA, ASIA, FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, CFP, CFTP,  
MIIA(Aust), JP**Treasury****Manager**

Vacant

**Investment Services****Manager**

Francois Fernandes

---

**Campus Conferencing**
**Manager**Julie Pearce, BCom *Guelph***Technical Director**

Mark Carpenter

# Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Brian David Outram Anderson, Hon.DSc 2001                        | The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996            |
| Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLitt 2000                            | Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995                           |
| Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989                                      | Professor Christopher Frayling, Hon.DLitt 1999            |
| David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985                                 | Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLitt 1999                      |
| The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966                    | Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988                            |
| Marian Elizabeth Bate, Hon.DUniv 2001                            | Gerald Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 1998                            |
| Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971               | James Timothy Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 2001                     |
| The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997                         | Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986          |
| Professor Geoffrey R Belton, Hon.DSc 1998                        | Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976                           |
| Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995                                 | Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997             |
| General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987                 | General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993              |
| Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998                                       | Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975    |
| Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992            | Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987                             |
| Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997                                      | Emeritus Professor Arthur Stanley Hall, Hon.DSc 2000      |
| Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952 | Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995                              |
| Emeritus Professor Ralph Beattie Blacket, Hon.MD 1999            | The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987             |
| David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992                              | Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979                       |
| The Hon Lionel Frost Bowen, Hon.DLitt 1999                       | The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955               |
| Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955                            | Professor Alexander Scott Henderson, Hon.MD 2000          |
| Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987                  | Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972                           |
| Joan Brassil, Hon.DLitt 1999                                     | John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988                           |
| George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995                              | John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998                           |
| Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994                               | Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991 |
| Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976                                 | Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986           |
| Ian Glencross Radcliffe Burgess, Hon.DSc 1999                    | Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992                          |
| Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967                              | Professor Max G Huber, Hon.DSc 2001                       |
| General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996                         | Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988             |
| The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955                        | Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982                       |
| Edmund George Capon, Hon.DLitt 2000                              | Elizabeth Jolley, Hon.DLitt 2000                          |
| His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966              | Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967       |
| Professor Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989                          | Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955                         |
| Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994                     | YB Datuk Abdul Kadir Mohamad, Hon.DLitt 1999              |
| Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996                  | Emeritus Professor Murray Chilvers Kemp, Hon.DSc 1999     |
| Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988                                  | William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957                         |
| The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971       | Paul John Kelly, Hon.DLitt 2001                           |
| William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955                               | Gabrielle Kibble, Hon.DSc 1999                            |
| Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989                                 | Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992     |
| Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995                         | Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993                         |
| Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985                                | Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993                        |
| Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986         | Professor Paul Ivan Korner, Hon.DSc 1987                  |
| Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.MD 1999              | Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991     |
| Professor Philip Sutton Cox, Hon.DSc 2000                        | Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988                                |
| His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967                    | Professor Kurt Lambeck, Hon.DSc 1999                      |
| Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989                         | Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977                        |
| Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLitt 1997                                | Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994                      |
| Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995                          | Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992                 |
| His Excellency the Hon. Sir William Patrick Deane, Hon.LLD 2001  | William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966                          |
| Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957                                     | Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996                  |
| Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993                                     | Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995                                |
| Julian Disney, Hon.LLD 1999                                      | Frank P Lowy, Hon.DLitt 1999                              |
| Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999                               | Ronald Lu, Hon.DSc 1999                                   |
| Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996                               | James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958                    |
| Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968                  | Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963        |

- The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, Hon.LLD 2000  
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962  
 Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955  
 Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995  
 Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996  
 The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957  
 Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992  
 Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995  
 George Miller, Hon.DLitt 1999  
 Jack Bernard Munday, Hon.DSc 1998  
 Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995  
 Graeme Murphy, Hon.DLitt 1999  
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957  
 Leslie Allan Murray, Hon.DLitt 1998  
 Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981  
 Professor John Warwick Nevile, Hon.DSc 1992  
 His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956  
 Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996  
 The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952  
 Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969  
 Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952  
 Patricia June O'Shane, Hon.LLD 1999  
 The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959  
 Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994  
 Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958  
 Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986  
 John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995  
 Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996  
 Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995  
 Professor Gullapalli Nageswara Rao, Hon.DSc 2001  
 José Ramos-Horta, Hon.LLD 1998  
 Professor Raj Reddy, Hon.DSc 1999  
 Neville Roach, AO Hon.DSc 2001  
 Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987  
 Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984  
 Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996  
 The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994  
 Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994  
 Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993  
 Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986  
 Dagmar Barbara Schmidmaier, Hon.DLitt 1999  
 Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996  
 Leo George Schofield, Hon.DLitt 2001  
 Harry Seidler, Hon.DSc 1999  
 The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960  
 Her Royal Highness Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn, Hon.DLitt 1999  
 His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959  
 William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980  
 Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967  
 Ronald Strahan, Hon.DSc 1999  
 Anne Fairhurst Summers, Hon.DLitt 2000  
 Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960  
 Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977  
 Mah Bow Tan, Hon.DSc 2001  
 Mark Anthony Taylor, Hon.DSc 1999  
 Daniel Rhys Thomas, Hon.DLitt 1999  
 Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986  
 Professor Denis Newell Wade, Hon.DSc 1999  
 Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983  
 Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962  
 Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988  
 Nicholas Richard Whitlam, Hon.DUniv 1996  
 Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996  
 Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985  
 Sir Albert Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986  
 Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958  
 John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994  
 Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985  
 Simone Young, Hon.DMus 2001

# Emeriti of the University

**Honorary Dean of Emeriti**

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD

**Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti**

Vacant

**Emeritus Chancellor**

\*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA

**Emeritus Professors**

David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP  
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng FTS FIREE MIEE MIEEE  
\*Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FISAust MILS(Natal) MAIC  
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA FRACI  
\*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAArch FRIBA FRAIA HonFRAIC FAIB MRAPI  
Frederick William Ayscough, BSc MSc CEng MChemE ARACI  
Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon. FAICS  
Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS, FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM  
\*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS FAA FRACI FIEAust MChemE  
Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem FAIC FRACI  
Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS  
\*John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP  
\*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA  
\*Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc  
John Andrew Black, BA, MTCP, PhD, CPEng, FIEAust  
Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP FRACP Hon.MD  
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond FITEWash FIEAust MStatSocAust  
\*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc  
John Stephen Bowles, MSc CPEng FIM  
Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA  
Friedrich Karl Brunner, DiplIng Drtech  
Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC CPEng FIMEchE FRAeS FIEAust  
\*Villiam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA  
John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD  
\*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS FRCSEd FRCOG  
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCPA FASA FCANZ CMANZ FCIS MACS HonFCA  
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI FAA  
John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP FRCPsych FAPA  
Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS  
Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA MA PhD  
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust  
Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, Lèsl Mèsl CPalAc  
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB LLM  
Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies  
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI  
Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAppSc PhD LOSc FAAO

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM  
Martin Cooper, BSc MA(Ed) PhD DipEd  
Roger David Covell, AM, BA PhD FAHA  
Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS Hon.MD  
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA  
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAIA Hon.MIES  
Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FlntP FAIP CPhys FIREE FIEAust CPEng FIEEE FTS FAA  
Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD  
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CPEng FIMEchE FIEAust MASME FTS  
\*Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS  
Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd PhD  
Solomon Encel, MA PhD  
\*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust  
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FIChemE, Hon.FIEAust, MAmerIChe  
Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP  
\*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CPEng FIEAust FIMEchE FRAeS FRINA MAIAA FTS  
\*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD  
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIChemE FlntF FAIE MIC ARIC  
\*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAIA  
\*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FlntP FAIP  
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH  
Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCh BAO MD DSc FRACP  
Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FlntP FRACI  
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP  
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PHD DIC CENG FIMM FIEAust CPEng  
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI  
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon DSc FIEAust MACI  
John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD FRACS FACS  
Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI  
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM  
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BEc PhD MIEAust  
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA  
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACC Hon FACP  
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrRerNat DSc FlntP FAIP  
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt  
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSEd FRCS FRACS FTS  
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE  
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEStructE MIPENZ  
Colin Jordan, BA  
Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD  
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEE FTS  
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw., Dr rer pol  
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD Hon.DSc  
\*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych  
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP FRACP FAA  
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE MS PhD

Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD  
 Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC FIO  
 Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE MASCE  
 Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem FSTC FRACI FRSC  
 Genevieve Lloyd, BA DPhil  
 Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSc FASSA  
 Athol William John Lykke, MD BS FRCPA MRC  
 \*Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil  
 Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD  
 \*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgrSc PhD FAIAS FASAP ARIC  
 Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA FASA  
 Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA  
 Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM FIBiotech FAAM  
 \*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI  
 \*Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FInstP FAIP  
 Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD MSc CPEng FIEAust FSAEA MRAEs  
 Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM FRCS FRACS  
 \*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC FSASM FIEAust FAIM MAusIMM  
 MAIME CertMineManager  
 Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD CPEng FIEAust MIEE MIEEE  
 \*Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CPEng FIM FIEAust MAusIMM  
 \*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH FRSA FIEAust MASCE MIWE  
 \*Gerald Francis Murnaghan, AM, MD ChM FRCS FRCSed FRACS  
 FRCSI(Hon)  
 Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, AO, BSc MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc  
 Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt, FTSE, FAA, CPEng, CChem, FIMMA,  
 FAusIMM, FRACI, FAIM, FAICD, Hon FIEAust  
 Robert Garth Nettheim, AM, LLB  
 John Warwick Neville, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA  
 William James O'Sullivan, BSc PhD  
 \*Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA  
 Rex Charles Olsson, AM, BEc MBA PhD FCPA Hon.FAIM  
 \*Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE  
 \*Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD CPEng CEng FTSE FIEAAust  
 FIMechE  
 Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD CText FTI MSDC(ANZ)  
 George Rupert Palmer, BSc MEd PhD FCHSE Hon.FRACMA  
 Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck, PhD Mich, FAHA  
 David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPEng HonFIEAust  
 \*William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP FRCPA  
 \*Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA  
 \*Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI FTS  
 John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC CPEng FIRE FIRAust  
 FICHEM  
 W. Boyd Rayward, BA, MS, PhD, DipLib, AALA  
 Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD CPEng FIEAust SMIEEE  
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA(VisArt) DipArt(Ed) GradDip  
 AADM  
 John Alan Richards, BE PhD FTSE FIRE FIEAust FIEEE CPEng  
 Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD  
 Graham Austin Rigby, MSc PhD CPEng CEng FTS FIRE MIEEE  
 FIEAust  
 \*William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHist  
 Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD LFRAIA FRAP I MRTPI ARIBA  
 John Roberts, BSc PhD  
 Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC FAIM  
 Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PHD DCP  
 DipRMS  
 Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD CPEng CEng FIEAust FIMM  
 FAUSIMM FIMINE  
 \*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS FRACS FACS  
 James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI  
 Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFD LLM SJD

\*Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP FACRM  
 \*Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC FASA FCAA FCIS  
 Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI  
 Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC FILA FAILA ARIBA  
 John Stringer, MA  
 Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD CPEng FIEAust  
 George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA  
 Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD  
 John Basil Thornton, BA BSc  
 Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus CPEng  
 FIEAust  
 \*Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA FRAIA FAPI  
 Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS FRACS HonFACS  
 HonFCSSA FRCS HonED HonFRCPS  
 John Charles Trinder, BSurv MSc PhD FiSAust  
 \*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA  
 Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC FIEAust  
 \*James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS FTS  
 Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PHD DipSoc  
 \*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE CPEng FIEAust MIEE  
 \*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA FAA  
 Ian William Webster, AO, MB BS MD FRACP FRACGP FRACMA  
 FACRM FAFPHM  
 Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAP I MIEAust  
 Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM  
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol  
 David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP FRACP  
 Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CPEng FIMechE FIEAust  
 WhSc  
 Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc FRGS  
 Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP MIIR  
 \*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust FAIB  
 Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust FAIB  
 Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

---

### Emeriti Scientia Professors

Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA PhD FAHA  
 David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD DIC CPEng FTSE FRACI  
 FICHEM, FIEAust

---

### Emeriti Registrars

\*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc  
 Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

---

### Emeritus Librarian

Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

---

### Emeritus Archivist

Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA DipArchivAdmin AIMM

*\*Deceased*



## Former Officers of the University

### Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1960  
 The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1960–1970  
 Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975  
 The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994  
 The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB FASSA 1994–1999

### Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FAcI 1949–1953  
 The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953–1960  
 Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970  
 The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970–1975  
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981  
 Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990  
 Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992  
 The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Hon.LLD 1992–1999

### Directors\*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952  
 Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MICHE 1953–1955

*\*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Director.*

### Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MICHE 1955–1969  
 Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981  
 Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

### Deputy Vice-Chancellors

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1988–1991  
 Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe 1992–2000  
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992–1998  
 Alan George Pettigrew, BSc (Hons) PhD 1998–2000

### Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MINinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1955–1962  
 Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969  
 John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967  
 Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMECH, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978  
 Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981  
 John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FlntP, FRACI 1979–1986

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982  
 Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984  
 Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988  
 Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988  
 Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991  
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991  
 Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe 1991  
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1994–2000

### Chairmen of the Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952  
 David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1953–1959  
 Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959–1968  
 Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968–1970  
 Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970–1973  
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987  
 Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

### Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992  
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993  
 Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc MBA AM FAICD 1994–1998  
 Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD 1998–1999

### Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949–1950  
 Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950–1974  
 Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974–1976  
 Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976–1980  
 Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980–1985, 1987–1992  
 John Martin Gannon, ASTC, ARACI, CChem 1985–1987

### Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965  
 Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972  
 Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972–1985  
 Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, MA MPH PhD 1985–1994

### Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966  
 Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988  
 Christine Henderson, MA PhD AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994  
 Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc DipLib AALIA 1995–2001

### Director of Information Services

Christine Anne Page-Hanify, BSc 1995–2000

## Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988  
 William Gordon Adams, 1994  
 Warren David Adcock, 1977–1981  
 Alberto Domenico Albani, 1981–1982  
 Peter Alexander, 1998–2000  
 Derek John Anderson, 1979–1981, 1987–1992  
 Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1981–1986, 1992–1998  
 Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959  
 Susan Armstrong, 1996–2000  
 Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972  
 James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961  
 Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979  
 Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957  
 Harriet Jane Baillie, 2000–2001  
 Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957  
 Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970  
 Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976  
 Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1977  
 James Noel Barrett, 1955–1958  
 Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986–1988  
 William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977  
 John Denis Baxter, 1965–1967, 1975–1977, 1983–1986  
 John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969  
 Richard John Beckett, 1973–1975  
 Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965  
 George Bell, 1973–1982  
 Richard Martin Bibby, 1981–1983  
 Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992  
 Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973  
 David John Bolton, 1979–1983  
 Robert Frank Etherington Bolton, 1963–1973  
 Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965  
 Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955  
 Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955–1957  
 Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988–1994  
 Laurence John Brereton, 1976–1984  
 Robert Francis Brian, 1981–1985  
 Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982  
 Harold James Brown, 1949–1952  
 Laurence Binet Brown, 1981–1983  
 Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963  
 Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971–1977  
 Meredith Anne Burgmann, 1995–1999  
 David Robert Mackenzie Burns, 1979–1981  
 Elizabeth Ann Butcher, 1981–1985  
 Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969  
 James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983  
 Robert John Carr, 1984–1988  
 Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977  
 Thomas Garden Carter, 1959–1962  
 George William Kenneth Cavill, 1979–1981

Malcolm Chaikin, 1961–1963, 1965–1969, 1982–1984  
 Darren George Challis, 1998–1999  
 Colin John Charlton, 1977–1979, 1981–1983  
 Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983  
 John Sydney James Clancy, 1949–1970  
 John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981  
 William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957  
 Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973  
 Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965  
 Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959  
 Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981  
 Michael David Coper, 1973–1977  
 Richard Arthur Corin, 1958–1990  
 Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980  
 John Whistler Coward, 1988–1994  
 Kenneth Edward Cowley, 1981–1987  
 Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993  
 Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953  
 John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971  
 Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985  
 Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985  
 Evelyn Douglas Darby, 1976–1977  
 Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, 1994–1998  
 Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990  
 Arthur Denning, 1947–1958  
 Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962  
 Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, 1995–1998  
 Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964  
 Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978  
 James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975  
 Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975  
 Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971  
 Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975  
 Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965  
 Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953  
 Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975  
 Malcolm Robertson Fisher, 1979–1981  
 Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987  
 Douglas Lyons Ford, 1965–1973  
 Joseph Paul Forgas, 1988–1990  
 Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977  
 Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990–1992  
 John Maxwell Freeland, 1963–1965, 1972–1973  
 Henry Bernard French, 1984–1988  
 John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978  
 George Giagios, 1982–1984  
 Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986  
 Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996  
 Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959  
 Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986  
 John Patrick Glasheen, 1947–1954  
 Walter Ernest Glover, 1979–1981

William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962  
 John William Goodsell, 1953–1981  
 James Murray Gosper, 1962–1981  
 Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986  
 Michael Edward Grace, 1983–1990  
 Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985  
 Peter Philip Gray, 2000  
 John Martin Green, 1974–1976  
 Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981  
 Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988  
 George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977  
 Ralph Frederick Hall, 1978–1979, 1986–1988, 1990–1992, 1994–1996  
 Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973  
 Heinz Richard Harant, 1955–1957, 1963–1992  
 Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1983  
 Roy William Harman, 1947–1953  
 Francis Neil Harpley, 1975–1979, 1981–1985, 1988–1990, 1993–1996  
 Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983  
 Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953  
 Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956  
 Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955–1981  
 Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949  
 John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985  
 Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966  
 Brien Anthony Holden, 1992–1994  
 Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986  
 Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967–1971  
 Paul Huggins, 1973–1983  
 Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975  
 Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985  
 George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965  
 Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990  
 Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981  
 Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984  
 Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964–1969  
 Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967  
 Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985  
 Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993  
 Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996  
 John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959  
 James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967  
 Malcolm John Kerr, 1989–1992  
 Gregory John Kesby, 1985–1987  
 William George Kett, 1947–1962  
 Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960  
 Robert John King, 1998–1999  
 Jeremy Stirton Prevost Kinross, 1992–1995  
 James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955  
 Stephen Raymond Kirkham, 1979–1981  
 Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990–1994  
 Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977  
 Reginald John Lamble, 1977–1993  
 William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970  
 Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981  
 James Edward Layt, 1988–1998  
 Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948  
 Murray John Liljeqvist, 1980–1985  
 Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985  
 Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, 1986–1996  
 Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990  
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987

Milton Patrick McCarney, 1968–1974  
 Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981  
 Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975  
 John Gordon McKenzie, 1947–1952  
 David Lyon McLarty, 1957–1962  
 David McLeish, 1974–1990  
 James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960  
 Reginald William John Mackay, 1960–1969  
 David John Magnusson, 1959–1961  
 James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967  
 Adam David Mark, 1999–2000  
 Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981  
 Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988  
 Anthony Frank Mason, 1994–1999  
 John Harold Masters, 1977–1978  
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, 1947–1981  
 Jane Hamilton Mathews, 1991–2000  
 Julie Ann Matthews, 1977–1979  
 Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981  
 Roderick Pitt Meagher, 1977–1981  
 David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967  
 Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989  
 Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971  
 Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998  
 Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986  
 Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989  
 Ian Francis Morrison, 1977–1986, 1990–1992, 1996–2000  
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, 1992–1993, 1996–2000  
 Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988  
 Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977  
 Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977–1979  
 Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955–1959 1961–1965  
 Nancy Munro, 1989–1992  
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953  
 Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986  
 Rupert Horace Myers, 1955–1961, 1969–1981  
 William Patrick Nicholas, 1967–1981  
 Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963–1969  
 Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, 1990–1998  
 Gary Peter Norton, 1981–1985  
 Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971  
 Peter John O'Neill, 1957–1961  
 John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977–1979  
 Richard Godfrey Christian Parry-Okeden, 1947–1969  
 George Paxinos, 1991–1993  
 Ronald Penny, 1981–1985  
 Brian Patrick Victor Pezzutti, 1991–1995  
 David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959  
 John Plackett, 1987  
 Robert Maxwell Porter, 1977–1981  
 Simon Jacques Prokhovnik, 1966–1969 1973–1979  
 Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977  
 Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973  
 Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994  
 Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, 1959–1961, 1971–1975  
 Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974  
 Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969  
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994  
 Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963  
 Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950  
 Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971

- Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977  
 Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979  
 Stephen Henry Roberts, 1947–1969  
 William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973  
 Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957  
 Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989  
 Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998  
 John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977  
 Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965  
 Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992  
 Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955  
 Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967  
 Colin Frances Ryan, 1993–2001  
 Antony John Sachs, 1987–1989  
 Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994  
 David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998  
 John Scullion, 1985–1988  
 Harry Seidler, 1977–1981  
 James Stanley Shannon, 1981–1983  
 Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986  
 Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977  
 James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995  
 Philippa Judith Smith, 1981–1984  
 Eugene Bryan Smyth, 1957–1961, 1965–1969  
 Ian James Somervaille, 1983–1986, 1988–1990  
 Colin Arthur Stapleton, 1977–1979  
 Claud William Stockings, 1962–1981  
 Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996  
 Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990  
 Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960  
 Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969  
 John Lloyd Symonds, 1969–1973 1976–1981  
 Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970  
 Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990  
 Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981  
 John Basil Thornton, 1957–1962, 1967–1969  
 Michael John Tilbury, 1988–1990  
 Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975  
 Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985  
 John Joseph Toomey, 1961–1973  
 Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, 1950–1955, 1961–1963  
 Margaret Trask, 1981–1985  
 David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996  
 Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977  
 Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973  
 Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968  
 Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985  
 Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975  
 Robert John Walsh, 1969–1973, 1977–1979  
 Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955  
 Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983  
 Edward Emerton Warren, 1965–1977  
 Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975  
 Nicholas Richard Whitlam, 1981–1984  
 Joanne Whittaker, 1996–1998  
 Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981  
 David Keith Williamson, 1987–1988  
 Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991  
 Fred Wilson, 1947–1953  
 John Fell Dalrymple Wood, 1950–1975  
 Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989  
 Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979  
 Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960  
 Kenneth James Wyatt, 1986–1988  
 Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968  
 Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977  
 Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979  
 Kenneth Hudson Youdale, 1981–1985

## Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.  
Award recipients:

### 1989

Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering

Dr Eric Richard Sowe, School of Economics

Tutorial Staff: School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies,

Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina

Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

### 1990

Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics

Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology

Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

### 1991

Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College

Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management

Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry

Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems

Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics

Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

### 1992

Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry

Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning

Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

### 1993

Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts

Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit

Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

### 1994

Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering

Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law

Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

### 1995

Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics

Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies

Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering

Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture

Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

### 1996

Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting

Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

### 1997

Dr Ojars Greste, Lecturer, School of Building

Professor Eugenie Lumbers, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, School of Law

Dr Olaf Reinhardt, Senior Lecturer, School of German and Russian Studies

Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, School of Geography and Oceanography

### 1998

Dr Andrew Collins, Senior Lecturer, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Dr Penny McKeon, Senior Lecturer, School of Art Education

Dr Helen Pringle, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Associate Professor Chris Rossiter, School of Law

### 1999

\*\* Professor Peter Barry, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Dr Dianne Glenn, Lecturer, School of Applied Bioscience

Dr Nadarajah Gowripalan, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Dr Roslyn Jolly, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Ms Irene Nemes, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

Mrs Eileen Sheppard, Associate Lecturer, School of Mathematics

Dr Richard Willgoss, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

**2000**

**\*\*Mr Rick Bennett**, Lecturer, School of Design Studies

Dr Mary Done, Conjoint Lecturer, South Western Sydney Clinical School

Dr Michael John Harrap, Lecturer, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Kingsford Legal Centre

Ms Michelle Burrell, Ms Kalliope Christos, Ms Anna Cody,  
Ms Frances Gibson, Ms Vedna Jivan, Ms Joanne Moffitt

Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar, School of Pathology

Mr Stephen James Moore, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Dr Rick Richardson, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

**2001**

**Team Award**

Dr Raelene Frances, Senior Lecturer and Dr Bruce Scates, Senior Lecturer, School of History

Ms Karen Heycox, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Elizabeth Tancred, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

**\*\* Vice-Chancellor's Award for Teaching Excellence Using Educational Technology**

## General Information

### University Organisation

The University's academic organisation includes eight Faculties based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, ACT. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The faculties are grouping of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct teaching at undergraduate, postgraduate and higher degree level, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties Boards are established under the University Rules. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each Faculty Board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each Faculty has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and certain academic affairs.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick Campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty and school is available in the UNSW Handbooks. A summary of programs offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Programs', later in this book and in the Undergraduate or Postgraduate Handbook.

### Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GSB) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM became a School of both Universities. Its students are students of both Universities.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 15 or 18 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Executive MBA Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in six Australian capital cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Certificate in Management and the second to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). Sydney-based students are also able to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time Program and leads to the award of MBA. The AGSM provides executive and corporate training through AGSM Executive Education. Internationally renowned experts teach a range of subjects in courses that start at one day's duration. Areas covered include leadership, communications, marketing, finance, brands and e-commerce. Corporate education provides courses for individual clients.

### Institute of Administration

Corporate structure, business environment and overall strategy are all important. However in the final analysis, effective leadership can

only come from effective leaders. There is leadership potential in everybody. The difference between an effective leader and a poor one is the degree to which he or she has successfully developed this potential into reality and success.

The **Institute of Administration** was founded to help people realise their leadership potential. The AGSM now operates the IOA on behalf of the University of New South Wales. The IOA approach focuses on the three essential components of the learning experience: teaching style, content and environment.

#### A commitment to learning

The programs are prepared and delivered by highly trained consultants and specialists, all with considerable experience in their field and all firm believers in the 'hands on' IOA teaching style. Participants are encouraged to focus on current issues in their workplace and to identify the ways in which they can use their newly acquired knowledge and skills to enhance their performance and that of their organisation.

Participants frequently work in small groups in dedicated syndicate rooms, enabling them to make business contacts that will be of benefit long after the program is completed.

#### A world of possibilities

Over the years, the Institute has expanded, refined and will continue to refine its program selection in accordance with the changing needs of its clients. There is a broad selection of both residential and shorter programs designed to provide participants with a diverse range of management and business skills which can be put to immediate practical use.

#### A superior learning environment

As most of the programs are residential, relaxed and pleasant surroundings are essential. All the programs are conducted at the Little Bay Conference Centre, a beachside facility which is only half an hour by car from the Sydney CBD and just 15 minutes from Sydney Airport. The Little Bay Conference Centre is a comfortable, fully equipped venue which enhances the value of the learning and networking experience.

For information on programs contact Client Services on telephone (02) 9931 9435, fax (02) 9931 9370, email [ioa.mktg@unsw.edu.au](mailto:ioa.mktg@unsw.edu.au), website [www.ioadmin.unsw.edu.au](http://www.ioadmin.unsw.edu.au).

### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides programs of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees, Doctor of Information Technology and Doctor of Philosophy.

Entry to the undergraduate programs of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection. Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate programs in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the Regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate programs.

The programs offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Programs and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

---

## The University Library

The main physical facilities are situated in the Library Tower on the upper campus at Kensington. These house the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries Level 2), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the adjoining Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these collections amount to some 2.5 million items. The College of Fine Arts Library is housed at the COFA campus in Paddington. Access, from on campus or remotely, to UNSW electronic library services is provided through the Library's website. <http://www.library.unsw.edu.au> is the gateway to an expanding collection of electronic databases, full text e-journals and e-books and resources and services available 24x7. Other facilities include reference and information skills resources and programs, copying and associated services, multipurpose (including internet and e-mail) Public Access WorkstationS (PAWS), and document delivery and interlibrary loan services. Opening hours of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington and Paddington campuses see:

<http://www.library.unsw.edu.au/~gsd/opening.htm> Library facilities, providing a variety of services to students and staff, are also situated at:

- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Graduate School of Management, Kensington
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT

The ADFA Library services can be accessed through <http://www.lib.adfa.edu.au:85/webvoy.htm>



## Institutes

### The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute is an independent political and foreign policy think-tank based at the University of New South Wales. Since its establishment in 1990, the Institute has become distinguished by its vision for a future political association in East Asia and its programs by their intellectual quality, focus on influential elites, and role in developing an idea for an East Asian or Eastern Hemisphere regional polity. Its programs are developed and delivered in cooperation with a network of institutional partners from the countries of East Asia.

The Asia-Australia Institute is a forcing house for ideas on the long term future of East Asia. It is a leading Australian player in this region in 'second track' diplomacy - creative thinking, extra-governmental dialogue, informal and non-binding brokering and public advocacy - complementing what governments do to advance regional relations. It works with regional partners on the challenge of how to give central importance to the place of human beings in the planning of the region's future.

#### Vision

The Asia-Australia Institute's vision is for an East Asian community, comprising the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia and Australasia, with the human security of the individual as its guiding philosophy.

#### Mission

The Institute's mission is to contribute, in partnership with other institutions, to the realisation of such a community; to assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing and culturally aware partner; and also, through its work, to advance the mission of the University of New South Wales in the Asian region.

The Institute's Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald AO and its Director is Mr Larry Strange. For enquiries please contact Mr Larry Strange on telephone (02) 9385 9111. Website [www.aai.unsw.edu.au](http://www.aai.unsw.edu.au).

### Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurobiology
- Osteoporosis
- Arthritis and Inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast

cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.

- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
- Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 200 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

### Institute of Languages

The University of New South Wales Institute of Languages (UNSWIL) provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organized into six main areas:

- ELICOS Department Randwick
- ELICOS English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services
- Modern Languages

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Argentina, Germany, Colombia, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Brazil and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of around 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff. The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute's main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, email [institute.languages@unsw.edu.au](mailto:institute.languages@unsw.edu.au), website [www.lang.unsw.edu.au](http://www.lang.unsw.edu.au).

## Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

### AGSM Consulting Limited

AGSM Consulting Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Consulting Limited is conducted by a Board of five directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Company Secretary, AGSM Consulting Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9931 9512.

### Child Care Centres

#### The Honeypot

Honeypot Child Care Centre, a project of the University Union, provides good quality, flexible affordable child care that is designed to meet the needs of UNSW students.

The centre provides long day care (permanent annual bookings), sessional and occasional care (booking periods that coincide with the academic calendar – recess care optional). The centre is licensed for 29 children aged 2 months to 5 years, and operates for 48 weeks of the year. The purpose built facility is situated a two minute walk away from the upper campus.

#### House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students. Email [poohcorner@unsw.edu.au](mailto:poohcorner@unsw.edu.au).

#### Kanga's House

Kanga's House Long Day Care Centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work-based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. The Centre is open Monday to Friday from 8am to 6pm. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Child Care Benefit and salary sacrifice are available, if applicable.

#### Tigger's Place

Tigger's Place is a work based centre providing child care for the staff of UNSW. The centre provides care and education for 40 children aged 6 weeks to 5 years and is open 8.15 am - 6 pm approximately 49 weeks per year. The centre provides an enjoyable and challenging learning environment for children and family involvement is encouraged. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. Child Care Benefit (government funding) and salary sacrifice options are available for parents. Telephone (02) 9385 1222, email [tiggers@unsw.edu.au](mailto:tiggers@unsw.edu.au), website [www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/tigger](http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/tigger).

### Educational Testing Centre

Situated off campus at 12-22 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery NSW, the Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is an independent business entity within NewSouth Global, a wholly owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales.

The ETC provides quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to clients, which include university staff and students, other educational, governmental, and private sector bodies, commercial

and industrial organisations - large and small - and a number of market research companies.

ETC staff are highly experienced in designing, constructing and analysing psychological and educational tests, questionnaires, survey research instruments, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to meet the specific requirements of clients. Quality of analysis and feedback to the client are a feature of ETC's activities.

The Centre is also well known for its Schools Competitions. Conducted annually throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and over twenty-five other countries these programs are widely accepted and test participants' analytical skills in the subjects of English, Mathematics, Science and Computer Studies.

The latest technology is used by ETC to conduct surveys and process information. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10 000 and 18 000 sheets per hour. Data from these sheets is read directly into a computer and then analysed using either standard software packages or specifically designed programs. If required, on-line applications are also available.

Staff are active in research and teaching in educational testing, program evaluation and measurement.

In recent years demand for these services has escalated dramatically. With its blend of measurement expertise and processing power, ETC is uniquely placed to collect and analyse data that can be used to facilitate development in all these areas.

ETC can be contacted on telephone (02) 8344 1000 or website [www.etc.unsw.edu.au](http://www.etc.unsw.edu.au).

### The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates, which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers eight full-time courses: four three-year Bachelor of Dramatic Art degrees in Acting, Design, Technical Production and Production Crafts\*; a two-year Advanced Diploma of Dramatic Art in Scenery Construction\*; and three one-year Graduate Diplomas of Dramatic Art in Directing, Movement Studies, Voice Studies and Production Management.

\* pending accreditation

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in state capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students may be eligible for Youth Allowance. Some overseas students attend short courses at NIDA through the University of NSW's Study Abroad.

NIDA has produced an educational CD-ROM, StageStruck, which has been distributed to all Australian schools. StageStruck has already won international awards, including a BAFTA and two Emmas.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600, fax (02) 9662 7415, email [nida@unsw.edu.au](mailto:nida@unsw.edu.au), website [www.nida.unsw.edu.au](http://www.nida.unsw.edu.au).

## NewSouth Global Pty Limited

NewSouth Global is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales responsible for the non-degree education programs within UNSW and the facilitation of international educational activities. It consists of the Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, The Institute of Languages, Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, The Institute of Languages (UNSWIL), UNSW International Projects and UNSW Study Abroad.

NSG is also responsible for the UNSW Overseas Office in Bangkok, Hong Kong and Singapore, and various offshore initiatives including Austil, Vietnam.

## UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects Division

The UNSW Study Abroad program arranges for overseas students from accredited universities to undertake full-time study for one or two semesters. Students transfer credit to their home institutions. Students may take courses from a wide variety of disciplines within the regular degree programs. Also offered is a pre-session course on the Great Barrier Reef and opportunities for evaluated internships with public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

Applicants must have completed at least two years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

The UNSW Study Abroad Summer School comprises ten individual programs run over six weeks in June and July. All programs spend the first two weeks in Darwin in the Northern Territory, followed by three weeks on campus at UNSW. Each program visits a field site with all programs concluding in Cairns on the Great Barrier Reef.

Applicants must have completed at least one year of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

For a full catalogue of courses contact

UNSW Study Abroad on telephone (02) 9385 3179, fax (02) 9385 1265, email [StudyAbroad@unsw.edu.au](mailto:StudyAbroad@unsw.edu.au), website <http://www.studyabroad.unsw.edu.au>.

UNSW International Projects provides specialised international consulting, education and training services for governments, regional development, industry and commerce. It is particularly active in technical assistance, capacity building and training projects in the Asia-Pacific region, South Asia and Africa.

UNSW International Projects provides a direct link to the resources and wealth of expertise within the University, and its network of contacts in the private and public sectors and academics around the world.

Project activity includes: -

- Financial management and technical strengthening
- Design and implementation of institutional strengthening
- Project feasibility study, appraisal, review and evaluation
- Development and management of fellowship programs
- Design, development and management of short courses, training and study tours.

For further information please telephone Meg Debus-Rogers on telephone (02) 9385 3175, email [m.debus-rogers@unsw.edu.au](mailto:m.debus-rogers@unsw.edu.au).

## Foundation Studies Division

### UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Five different areas of study are available depending on the student's preferred university program – Arts & Social Science, Commerce, Design & Media, Life Science and Physical Science.

Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate programs available by studying subjects directly related to these programs.

The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas.

Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please contact Jon Ireland on telephone (02) 9385 6326, fax (02) 9662 2651, email [j.ireland@unsw.edu.au](mailto:j.ireland@unsw.edu.au).

### HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted during school holidays. For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334, email [c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au](mailto:c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au).

### Maths Skills Program

The Maths Skills Program is a 12 week course which provides UNSW undergraduates with competency in mathematics to the 2 Unit HSC level. The course is offered on weekday evenings during each session. For further details contact the Admissions Office, tel 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

## Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit

The role of this section is to provide a professional service to UNSW, its staff and students on all matters relating to occupational health, safety and environment, particularly in the area of legislative compliance. Its principal functions are:

- To facilitate the development, implementation and review of the University's OHS policies and programs in consultation with the University OHS Policy and Strategic Planning Committee and other consultation mechanisms.
- Identify OHS & E regulatory requirements, how these may impact on the University and how to address these requirements.
- To provide professional advice, information, support and training on OHS issues to senior management, Heads of Schools or Divisional Unit supervisors and Faculty/Divisional OHS Program Implementation Committees and workplace OHS committees.
- To assist Schools and Divisional Units in conducting workplace assessments and audits to identify, evaluate and control occupational hazards.
- To provide advice on the design and modification of workplaces, new building proposals, work methods and procedures to ensure good OHS work practices.
- To coordinate the management and disposal of hazardous and radioactive waste from UNSW campuses.

The OHS section is adopting a systematic, consultative, risk management and line management accountability approach to the management of occupational health and safety at UNSW and is encouraging Faculties and Divisions to adopt this approach to managing the risks to the health and safety of their staff, students and visitors.

## U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the University, including staff, spouses of staff, and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over \$2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

Recent donations have been made to the Sun Swift Solar Racing team, the Archives Oral History program, Visiting Artists Faculty of Life Sciences, the UNSW Art Collection, The John Waterhouse Herbarium, the Millennium Sundial, and the Australia Ensemble.

The U Committee runs The Book Fair and Lost Property Sale.

There is a Newcomers coffee morning every Tuesdays at 10.30am from March to December at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black on telephone (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain on telephone (02) 9597 3843.

---

## Unisearch Limited

Unisearch promotes the commercial interests of the UNSW academic community through the provision of technology commercialisation, expert consulting and testing services, and expert opinion services.

Unisearch encourages and facilitates relationships between researchers and business partners in industry, commerce, government and the finance sector. The company operates in a global marketplace and has strong ties with individuals and organisations worldwide.

Unisearch has three streams of activity: Technology Commercialisation, Strategic Partnerships, and Expert Opinion Services.

**Technology Commercialisation** works with UNSW academics to identify and help develop commercial opportunities from their research. Using industry networks and business knowledge it helps translate valuable research and know-how into commercial opportunities and financial returns for the researchers, UNSW, and the broader community.

The team is involved in protecting intellectual property, assessing business opportunities from the full range of commercialisation options available, sourcing development funding, finding commercial partners, and incubating and starting up new companies. With Business Development Managers focussed on key areas, the Technology Commercialisation team covers all university faculties.

Some of the spin-off companies Unisearch is currently involved in include:

Biosignal Pty Ltd, Qucom Pty Ltd, Pacific Solar Pty Ltd, Pinnacle VRB Pty Ltd, FuCell Pty Ltd, grapeVINE Technologies Ltd.

For information on Technology Commercialisation contact Dr Richard Sharp on (02) 9385 5555.

The **Strategic Partnerships** team at Unisearch works with UNSW researchers and academics to provide industry with access to a broad range of specialist consulting services and specialised testing capabilities for a wide variety of consulting projects. The team has project management skills and systems enabling them to manage contracts on behalf of private or public sector clients.

The team promotes and develops the collaborative research, expert consulting and specialised testing services of UNSW, providing clients with access to high quality professional advice, evaluation, research, testing and investigation. Consultants engaged are prominent in their fields with access to all the necessary equipment and resources.

For information on Strategic Partnerships contact Dr David Ford on (02) 9385 5555.

**Expert Opinion Services** at Unisearch is Australia's primary access point for expert testimony for the legal and insurance communities.

Unisearch acts as project manager and coordinator for the legal profession, insurance industry and corporate clients in sourcing technical experts who can provide specialist research and testimony to support court cases.

In preparing its consultants to provide effective expert opinions, Unisearch offers current and potential expert witness training on legal process and on how to give evidence. It also provides support in understanding and responding to briefs, project management and administration.

Academics consulting through Expert Opinion Services gain access to a range of projects, most of which take only a day to complete. They may also have the opportunity to be part of a panel of experts or a multi-disciplinary team.

For more information on Expert Opinion Services contact Casey Windrum on (02) 9385 5555.

---

## University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable

records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies, e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives, a noted oral history undertaking focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian on telephone (02) 9385 2908, website <http://www.oralhistory.unsw.edu.au>.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building, telephone (02) 9385 1028, fax (02) 9385 1228, email [archives@unsw.edu.au](mailto:archives@unsw.edu.au), website: <http://www.archives.unsw.edu.au>.

Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

---

## The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Alumni Association is an important part of development at UNSW. The Alumni Association is governed by a Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community. The affairs of the Association are managed by Public Affairs & Development staff.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3277, fax (02) 9385 3278, email [alumni@unsw.edu.au](mailto:alumni@unsw.edu.au). The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

---

## The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community, business and representatives of donors to the University. The Board's current Chairman is Mr Robert Sutton. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Foundation's Chief Executive Officer is Mr Paul Nicolaou, telephone (02) 9385 3627, fax (02) 9385 3278, email [p.nicolaou@unsw.edu.au](mailto:p.nicolaou@unsw.edu.au).

---

## UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee, telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, email [info.press@unsw.edu.au](mailto:info.press@unsw.edu.au), website [www.unswpress.com.au](http://www.unswpress.com.au).

The publishing list of UNSW Press has approximately 250 books in print to which are added around 50 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, business management and commerce, and a range of pure and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books in natural history, ecology and horticulture, and on Sydney and New South Wales.

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes books to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications by other units in the University, plus selected scholarly and reference publishers from Australia and overseas. UNSW Press has overseas stockists in the USA, UK and Singapore.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. The UNSW Bookshop provides for the textbook and course needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop website. A discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, email [info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au](mailto:info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au), website [www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au](http://www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au).

---

## UNSW Research Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialised areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

A listing of UNSW Research Centres and staff currently established in the University of New South Wales can be found in the Centres and Institutes section earlier in the calendar. For further information on University Centres contact the Centre Director.

---

## Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review program developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school; report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school; and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education).

## Student Services and Activities

### Accommodation

#### University Housing Office

The University Housing Office manages the University Student Apartments and the Kensington Colleges and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

#### University Student Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available at Barker Apartments. Both Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students have internet access from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the University Housing Office. Mail: University Housing Office, The University of New South Wales, UNSW Sydney NSW 2052. Telephone (02) 9385 4985, fax (02) 9385 6385, email [housing.office@unsw.edu](mailto:housing.office@unsw.edu), website <http://www.housing.unsw.edu.au>.

#### The Kensington Colleges

The Kensington Colleges comprise Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms are available from the University Housing Office. Telephone (02) 9315 0000, fax (02) 9315 0011, email [Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au](mailto:Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au). The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside session for local, interstate and overseas visitors.

#### Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses and flats in the suburbs surrounding the University. The listings are displayed in the Housing Office and can be viewed online by students and staff with University Wide Network access.

#### Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to, the University's Kensington campus (see entry above for details of The Kensington Colleges complex). The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between \$200 and \$230 per week during session, with some options for accommodation outside session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are sometimes available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

**Creston College** provides accommodation for 25 female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of the College. Summer accommodation is also provided by Creston. Enquiries and application forms are available from the Principal, 36 High Street,

Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone (02) 9398 5693, fax (02) 9399-8172, email [creston\\_col@hotmail.com](mailto:creston_col@hotmail.com).

**International House Limited** is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 150 full-time UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. The House also provides accommodation for casual residents and conferences during the holiday periods. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House Ltd, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9313 0600, fax (02) 9313 6346, email [ihouse@unsw.edu.au](mailto:ihouse@unsw.edu.au), website <http://www.ih.unsw.edu.au>.

**New College** is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 216 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Applications are available from the web at <http://www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au> or by mail: New College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone (02) 9381 1999, fax (02) 9381 1909, email [admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au](mailto:admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au). New College also provides accommodation and function facilities for casuals and conferences during the vacation period.

**Shalom College** is the most modern residential college on campus. It is non-denominational and co-educational - created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions - including those with no religion. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms: The Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9663 1366, fax (02) 9313 7145, email [shalom@shalom.edu.au](mailto:shalom@shalom.edu.au), website <http://www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au/>.

**Warrane College** provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 9662 6199, fax (02) 9662 2992, email [warranec@unsw.edu.au](mailto:warranec@unsw.edu.au).

### Careers and Employment

Careers and Employment offers the following services:

- Careers and Employment Online for: job vacancies (graduate, vacation and part-time), an employer database, employment related information (including sample resumes, cover letters, interview and job search tips) and information on all Careers and Employment activities;
- International Employment Program;
- Workshops including job search, career planning, resume writing, and interview skills. These can be tailored to meet specific faculty needs (see website for schedule);
- Individual assistance for resume checking and help with career management issues;
- Career guidance programs;
- Fortnightly E-list of job vacancies;
- Careers library with resources on employers, work and study overseas, job search skills, further education and training, professional associations;
- Computer access for job searching on the net and emailing employers;
- Direct mail and email service for employers to forward information on opportunities to students (make sure your contact details are correct, and that you access your email);
- Careers Expo (April 16, 2002) where students can meet employers;
- Two Graduate Recruitment Programs (May and August) where final year students apply to organisations for employment.

- Graduate Careers Forum for Arts and Social Sciences, Science and College of Fine Arts final year students.

**Contact Careers and Employment****Opening hours**

Level 2, East Wing

Monday to Friday: 9am – 5pm

Quadrangle Building

Ph: 9385 5429

Fax: 9385 6145

Email: [careers@unsw.edu.au](mailto:careers@unsw.edu.au)URL: [www.careers.unsw.edu.au](http://www.careers.unsw.edu.au)**CONTACT**

CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. The volunteers can direct you to sources for further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10am-4pm (depending on volunteer availability). Telephone (02) 9385 5880 (answering machine after hours), email [contact@unsw.edu.au](mailto:contact@unsw.edu.au).

**International Exchange Program**

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through formal reciprocal exchange agreements with over 100 universities in 25 countries. In 2001 more than 250 students studied overseas and the University is committed to further expansion of the exchange program.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, Israel or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree which means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree.

Local and international undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal activity fees and HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has International Exchange Scholarships valued at \$1500 (50 available in 2001). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need can be granted a Bursary of up to \$3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449, fax (02) 9385 5927, email [INTEX@unsw.edu.au](mailto:INTEX@unsw.edu.au), website <http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/studentexch>.

**International Student Services**

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern, decisions students have to make (study, finances, professional), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and

academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include: pre-departure materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal-social life; academic progress review; returning home seminars.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips, visits to country areas hosted by local service clubs and talks by students in nearby schools.

Support for dependants of overseas students is also provided by International Student Services. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of international students to be more independent and become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students twice a year and a group E-mail list to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations on campus so that international students can assist one another. The Service periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of students. In co-operation with AISA, the Service sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are normally available Monday to Friday from 9.00am to 5.00pm throughout the year. During February and July the office is open from 8.00am to 6.00pm weekdays and from 9.00am to 12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located in the East Wing of the Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333, fax (02) 9385 6369, email [International.Students@unsw.edu.au](mailto:International.Students@unsw.edu.au), website <http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/studserv.html>.

**Religious Services****The University Religious Centre**

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

**Chaplaincy Service**

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting.

The Religious Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Squarehouse Building.

**Sports Association**

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hanggliding, scuba diving and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people they meet.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 2.1: Fees*. Membership is also open to all members of staff, graduates of the University and members of the public on



payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with Australian Universities Sports Incorporated (AUS) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association, administered by a General Committee, includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the Sam Cracknell Pavilion (H8, lower campus) and can be contacted via telephone (02) 9385 4880, email [sport@unsw.edu.au](mailto:sport@unsw.edu.au) or website [www.sportsassociation.unsw.edu.au](http://www.sportsassociation.unsw.edu.au).

## Student Alumni Associates

### *Alumni services for enrolled students*

All enrolled students at UNSW receive the status of *Student Alumni Associate* upon enrolment. This is an affiliated group of the UNSW Alumni Association which offers a range of services and links students to a vibrant world wide community of alumni for personal and professional networking – and provides an ongoing connection to UNSW. The Alumni Association offers a range of scholarships and awards which *Student Alumni Associates* can apply for, such as the Alumni Graduated Awards and Alumni Association Scholarships.

For further information about *Student Alumni Associate* benefits and activities, contact the UNSW Alumni Association on +61 (2) 9385 3279 or email: [alumni@unsw.edu.au](mailto:alumni@unsw.edu.au)

## The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: *Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 2.1: Fees.*

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Director, International

Students Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Indigenous Students Director and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education/Welfare, Activities, Social, Ethnic Affairs, New Students, Gay Services, Lesbian Services, Sport and Recreation, Services Review, Speakers Events, Fundraising, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Project/ Advocate Officer offers help and advice on issues such as the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; helps students with academic appeals, standing and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper *Tharunka*
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- Subsidised childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Information referral service for Women, International Students, Gay, Lesbian students and other students.
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over \$100,000 in 1999);
- Clubs and Societies Resource Centre
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O'Week and International Food Festivals
- Major charity events like UNSW Charity Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building, telephone (02) 9385 5454, fax (02) 9385 6721, website [www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au](http://www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au).

## UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program co-ordinated by the Counselling Service for new students to UNSW. It is held in Orientation Week which is the week prior to commencement of class in February. There is also a shortened version of UNIPREP prior to the start of Session Two in July for those students enrolling for the first time in midyear. UNIPREP provides lectures on study skills and other topics relevant to transition to university, opportunities to meet other students and academic staff, guided campus and library tours and specific Faculty Welcomes. These activities are designed to help students make a positive start to their studies at UNSW. All new students are strongly encouraged to attend UNIPREP so that they get the best possible introduction to their university experience. The UNIPREP Program outline is distributed to students when they enrol and is also available on arrival on campus.

## University Counselling Service and *cōmpass*

The Counselling Service *cōmpass* provides personal development resources, enhancement programs and confidential counselling to enrolled students of UNSW. Students are encouraged to access the Counselling Service in relation to any issue that might adversely affect their personal and academic progress. The service employs psychologists who are able to assist students with concerns such as: transition and adjustment to university life and academic expectations; support with sorting out academic or administrative issues; motivation and other difficulties which affect study; interpersonal problems or relationship conflicts; and personal concerns such as stress, anxiety, depression or loneliness. Students can access the service via the "Drop In" option (no appointment necessary) available at 11 am and 12 noon each day or make an appointment in advance. The Counselling Service website contains an introduction to the service and useful resources for students and staff. Website address: <http://www.counselling.unsw.edu.au>



The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 6pm. Appointments can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733 or visiting the COFA service at Ground floor, G Block, Room 05.

## University Gymnasium

University Gymnasium is committed to provide a "self health" lifestyle, which balances physical, mental and spiritual health, as well as providing sporting and recreational opportunities to students, staff and the wider University community.

Qualified staff, including physiotherapists, masseuse, dietitian and health counsellor, provide assistance and a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness classes, life saving and courses promoting a healthy lifestyle. Qualified staff also conduct a comprehensive schools program.

The Facilities include a 50m indoor heated swimming pool, a sauna, eight squash courts, a multipurpose sports hall, which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball and indoor soccer. There are ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, archery and fencing.

Outdoor facilities include, on campus, 10 tennis courts and the Village Green, as well as off campus, the David Phillips Fields (Soccer, Rugby Union, Rugby League, Touch Football, Ultimate Frisbee, plus Cricket Turf wickets) and Little Bay fields (Synthetic Turf – Hockey, Baseball Diamond or Cricket Field, ½ Baseball Diamond, No. 1 Grass Field – Soccer)

University Gymnasium has a modern well equipped Health Promotion Unit, which is used for fitness testing and appraisals as well as promoting a "self health" lifestyle.

University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week from 6.00am to 10.00pm. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours and all inquiries directed to telephone (02) 9385 4881. For further details of classes and activities at Unigym, please check our website [www.unigym.unsw.edu.au](http://www.unigym.unsw.edu.au).

The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 6020.

## University Health Service

The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

## The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the community centre of the University: through its programs, services and resources the Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members, enhances their lifelong skills and provides opportunities for their intellectual and social development.

The Union provides facilities for students, graduates and staff throughout the period of their association with the University. This support augments the acquisition of knowledge and promotes understanding between people both inside and outside the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

Elected by their peers each year in May, the Union is governed by a Board of Directors, made up of students, life members, and University Council representatives. This ensures that ownership of the Union rests with its members.

As the community centre of campus, the Union organises events and activities, publications, programs and facilities to promote the community atmosphere on campus.

## Events and Activities

The Union operates the Roundhouse, the student entertainment centre on campus. With a well-established weekly entertainment line-up, the Roundhouse provides a wide range of free or subsidised entertainment, including:

- Mondays: free movie screenings in the evening
- Tuesdays: repeat of the movie screening at lunch
- Wednesdays: free library lawn entertainment at lunch, free or discounted live bands in the evening
- Thursdays: free jazz in the beer garden in the afternoon, free dance parties in the evening

The Roundhouse also organises annual events such as Oktoberfest, start- and end-of-Session parties and Band Competition and DJ Competition. Other events the Union organises include Orientation Week, Arts Week with art, film and literary competitions, De-Stress Week to help students relax during exams and Mooncake Yum Cha.

## Programs

The Union has established a number of programs that provide opportunities for students to meet new students and to provide skills training and development to help bridge the gap between University and the workplace. These programs include:

**Orientation Week:** Aimed at initiating new students to University life, this week is held during the week before the academic year commences. Entirely run by student volunteers, the week has been running successfully for over 10 years.

**Oral Blitz/Hypesmiths:** This program is the voice of Blitz and the Roundhouse. These volunteers inform lectures about 'what's on' around campus and generate publicity for social events at the Roundhouse.

**WebBees:** The WebBees are the genius behind the Union's web site. With skills in web design, coding, editing and more, the WebBees have developed an online community, with chatrooms, messageboards and other interactive tools. [www.union.unsw.edu.au](http://www.union.unsw.edu.au).

**Students Training Students:** The aim of this program is to bridge the gap between academic life and the workplace. Student Trainers are professionally trained, and then in turn train other students in important skills such as public speaking and web design.

## Publications

### Blitz

The Union publishes Blitz, a free weekly magazine run by students for students. Distributed all over campus every Monday, Blitz is the definitive 'what's on', as well as an entertainment piece.

### Student Diary

The Union publishes annually the Student Diary. Comprising essential information about the campus, including academic dates, important phone numbers, an A-Z directory of campus and more, the diary is distributed free to students during enrolments.

### UNSWeetened

Another annual publication is UNSWeetened, the Union's literary journal. Consisting of student works in poetry, short story and 2D Art of the highest standard, UNSWeetened is entirely produced and distributed by students.

[www.union.unsw.edu.au](http://www.union.unsw.edu.au)

The Union's web site has recently been relaunched. Consisting of interactive tools such as messageboards and chatrooms, student timetables and a virtual tour of the University, the web site is frequently visited by many students.

The Blockhouse has been refurbished to provide additional recreational, study and meeting room space for student use. Three computer labs with the latest technology, a women's room, an information and referral desk, a pottery studio, a photography studio and a music room are all available for student use.

Other facilities and resources provided by the Union include:

- Honey pot child care centre
- Copycentres for photocopying, printing and binding services
- Many of the food and retail outlets on campus which offer 10% discount to members on most products
- Academic Dress Hire for graduands at student prices
- Java@Java internet café

- Logo wear
- Roundtable catering

More information can be found about the Union at [www.union.unsw.edu.au](http://www.union.unsw.edu.au).

Union Reception, Ground floor, Blockhouse, telephone (02) 9931 3100, email [reception@union.unsw.edu.au](mailto:reception@union.unsw.edu.au).

## Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor's welcome to parents of new students. This event is usually held on the Monday evening of Orientation Week. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable, informative and provides opportunities for parents to meet and chat with a range of University staff and to explore the campus on a guided tour.

## Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as provided by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in May or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of program requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of

the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

## Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculty boards and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

### Faculty of the Built Environment

Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

### Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.

(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

### Faculty of Engineering

A minimum of two and a maximum of ten members elected by and from the students in the Faculty.

### Faculty of Law

One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

### Faculty of Medicine

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine program.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine program.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine program.

(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine program and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.

(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine program.

(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine program and the graduate students of the Faculty.

### Faculty of Science

1) Two members elected by four from the undergraduate students of the Faculty.

2) Two members elected by four from the postgraduate students of the Faculty.

#### Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree program.
- (2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree program.
- (3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech programs.
- (4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

#### Australian Graduate School of Management Faculty Board

- (1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA program.
- (2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or MBA (Executive).
- (3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

#### Australian Studies Taxation Program

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
- (2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

---

### Equity and Diversity Unit

The University of New South Wales is committed to creating an equitable study and work environment which is supportive of the social and cultural diversity of students and staff in our University community, and which is free from discrimination and harassment. This commitment is reflected in the University's equity policies (see below the *Equity and Diversity Policy Statement* and *Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement*).

The Equity and Diversity Unit (EADU) is a division of the Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise). The role of the EADU is to formulate equity policies and programs and promote good practices, thereby ensuring students and staff at UNSW have a fair and equitable opportunity to fully participate and succeed in their studies or employment.

The Unit provides a range of programs and services for students, staff and managers, including:

- advice and information on anti-discrimination legislation, policies and practice;
- assistance with grievance handling under UNSW's discrimination and harassment grievance procedures;
- disability services such as specialised equipment, parking provisions, notetaking, examination provisions, etc.;
- support for ACCESS students;
- advice on equity and diversity policy development, planning, programs, strategies and evaluation;
- progress reports and statistical updates on UNSW equity issues;
- provision of equity training and education programs;
- guest lectures and presentations to students; and
- advice and information on managing diversity and developing cultural competencies in study and work environments.

Students and staff with any queries or concerns about equity and diversity matters can contact the EADU on telephone (02) 9385 4734 or by email [equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au](mailto:equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au). After-hours consultations are available (by appointment only) for those unable to make appointments during business hours. Issues can be discussed confidentially, if needed.

The Unit also has information on its website, [www.equity.unsw.edu.au](http://www.equity.unsw.edu.au). Our office is located in Room 2008, Level 2, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

---

### Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity,

and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council<sup>1</sup>.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:

- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students<sup>2</sup>;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life<sup>3</sup>;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups<sup>3</sup>;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students' learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued co-operation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

### Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination and harassment are:

- age;
- *compulsory retirement from employment*;
- *disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological or learning disability, physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability)*.
- *homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed)*;
- *marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship)*;
- *political affiliation, views or beliefs*;
- *pregnancy or potential pregnancy*;
- *race (including colour; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, nationality; and immigration)*;
- *religious affiliation, views or beliefs*;
- *responsibilities as a carer*;
- *sex; sexual harassment*;
- *transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender)*;
- *actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and*
- *association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above.*

It is also unlawful to terminate employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, membership or non-membership of a union, participation in union activities, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

The grounds of unlawful vilification are:

- *HIV/AIDS*;
- *homosexuality*;
- *race; and*
- *transgender (transsexuality)*.

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to unlawful discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act, and the University of New South Wales Act; and the Federal Disability Discrimination Act, Racial Discrimination Act, Sex Discrimination Act, and Workplace Relations Act.

Note: (i): University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:

- *bisexuality;*
- *breastfeeding;*
- *membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;*
- *profession, trade, occupation or calling; and*
- *association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.*

Note: (ii): Under the Federal Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Act there are a number of further grounds of discrimination in the area of employment or occupation:

- *criminal record;*
- *medical record;*
- *national extraction or social origin; and*
- *trade union activity.*

However, discrimination on these grounds is not made unlawful by the Act, and the grounds do not apply where the discrimination is necessary because of the inherent requirements of a particular job. The only avenue of redress for a complaint under this Act is conciliation.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IXA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Equal Opportunity for Women in the Workplace Act 1999. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities, from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, from non-English speaking backgrounds; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

## Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

### University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

### Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

### Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

### Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

### Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

### Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

### Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education programs should be aware. The requirements relate to:

- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your program *and*
- procedures for employment after you have completed the program

### Health-related programs

#### Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements or who require access in any capacity to facilities operated by the Department must undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

#### Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.

An information sheet is available from your program officer and further details can be obtained from your Program Authority.

### Education programs

#### Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school.

Contact your program co-ordinator for further details.

#### Working with children

Under the *Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998* and the *Child Protection (Prohibited Employment) Act 1998* students who as part of their enrolment are required to work with children must declare whether they are a 'prohibited person', that is they have been convicted of a serious sex offence. It is an offence for a 'prohibited person' to work with children.

# UNSW Undergraduate Programs

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant UNSW handbook.  
Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program (48 Units of Credit).

## Undergraduate Study

| Program and Plan                    | Award                | Code   | Total UOC | \$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students) | \$Aust pa (full-fee International students) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--|---|
| Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences |                      |        |           |  |   |
| Arts                                | BA                   | 3400   | 144 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Arts                                | BA(Hons)             | 3401   | 192       | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Arts (Asian Studies)                | BA(AsianStudies)     | 3405   | 144 *     | \$11,000                                 | \$12,000                                    |
| Arts (Dance/Education)              | BA(Dance)BEEd        | 3408   | 192 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Arts (European Studies)             | BA(EuropeanStudies)  | 3406   | 144 *     | \$11,000                                 | \$12,000                                    |
| Arts (Media and Communications)     | BA(Media)            | 3402   | 144 *     | \$13,400                                 | \$14,400                                    |
| Arts/Education                      | BABEd                | 4055   | 192 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Asian Studies **                    | DipAsianSt           | 3411   | 42        | \$12,440                                 | \$NA  |
| European Studies **                 | DipEuroSt            | 3412   | 42        | \$12,440                                 | \$NA  |
| International Studies               | BIntSt               | 3413-6 | 192 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Languages                           | DipLang              | 3417   | 42        | \$12,440                                 | \$NA  |
| Music                               | BMus                 | 3425   | 144 *     | \$13,400                                 | \$14,400                                    |
| Music                               | DipMus               | 3418   | 42        | \$12,440                                 | \$NA  |
| Music/Arts                          | BMusBA               | 3427   | 192 *     | \$13,400                                 | \$14,400                                    |
| Music/Education                     | BMusBEEd             | 3426   | 192 *     | \$13,400                                 | \$14,400                                    |
| Social Science                      | BSocSc               | 3420/2 | 144 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Social Science                      | BSocSc(Hons)         | 3423   | 192       | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Social Science (Asian Studies)      | BSocSc(AsianStudies) | 3421   | 144 *     | \$11,000                                 | \$12,000                                    |
| Social Work                         | BSW                  | 4031   | 192 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Social Work/Arts                    | BSW BA               | 4035   | 240 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Social Work/Social Science          | BSW BSocSc           | 4036   | 240 *     | \$12,440                                 | \$13,440                                    |
| Faculty of the Built Environment    |                      |        |           |  |   |
| Architecture                        | BArch                | 3260   | 264       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Architecture                        | BSc(Arch)            | 3265   | 144 *     | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Architecture/Arts                   | BArch BA             | 3262   | 288       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Architecture/Arts                   | BArch BA             | 3262   | 288       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Architecture/Social Science         | BArch BSocSc         | 3263   | 288       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Building Construction Management    | BBCM                 | 3331   | 204       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Industrial Design                   | BIndDes              | 3385   | 204       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Interior Architecture               | BIA                  | 3255   | 192       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Landscape Architecture              | BLArch               | 3380   | 216       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |
| Town Planning                       | BTP                  | 3360   | 240       | \$14,600                                 | \$15,600                                    |

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

|   |             |      |       |          |          |
|---|-------------|------|-------|----------|----------|
| Commerce  | BCom        | 3502 | 144 * | \$12,200 | \$13,200 |
| Economics                                       | BEc         | 3543 | 144 * | \$12,200 | \$13,200 |
| Marketing, Tourism and Hospitality<br>Mangement | BCom        | 3571 | 192 * | \$12,200 | \$13,200 |
| Commerce/Arts                                   | BCom BA     | 3525 | 240 * | \$12,200 | \$13,200 |
| Commerce/Social Science                         | BCom BSocSc | 3527 | 240 * | \$12,200 | \$13,200 |
| Commerce/Science                                | BCom BSc    | 3529 | 192 * | \$13,880 | \$14,880 |
| Economics/Arts                                  | BEc BA      | 3526 | 240 * | \$12,200 | \$13,200 |
| Economics/Social Science                        | BEc BSocSc  | 3528 | 240 * | \$12,200 | \$13,200 |

**Faculty of Engineering**

|   |             |      |     |          |          |
|---|-------------|------|-----|----------|----------|
| Bioinformatics                                      | BE          | 3647 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Chemical Engineering                                | BE          | 3040 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Chemical Engineering (part-time)                    | BSc(Tech)   | 3050 | 144 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Chemical Engineering/Arts                           | BE BA       | 3043 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Chemical Engineering/Biomedical<br>Engineering      | BE MBiomedE | 3048 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Chemical Engineering/Computer Science               | BE BSc      | 3042 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Civil Engineering                                   | BE          | 3620 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Civil Engineering/Arts                              | BE BA       | 3621 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Civil Engineering/Environmental<br>Engineering      | BE BE       | 3631 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering                | BE BE       | 3146 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Civil Engineering/Science                           | BE BSc      | 3730 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Computer Engineering                                | BE          | 3645 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Computer Engineering/Arts                           | BE BA       | 3722 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Computer Engineering/Biomedical<br>Engineering      | BE MBiomedE | 3728 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Computer Engineering/Science                        | BE BSc      | 3726 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Electrical Engineering                              | BE          | 3640 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Electrical Engineering/Arts                         | BE BA       | 3720 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Electrical Engineering/Biomedical<br>Engineering    | BE MBiomedE | 3727 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Electrical Engineering/Science                      | BE BSc      | 3725 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Environmental Engineering                           | BE          | 3625 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Environmental Engineering/Arts                      | BE BA       | 3626 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Environmental Engineering/Science                   | BE BSc      | 3735 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Geomatic Engineering                                | BE          | 3741 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Geomatic Engineering/Arts                           | BE BA       | 3747 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Geomatic Engineering/Computer Science               | BE BSc      | 3746 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Industrial Chemistry                                | BSc         | 3100 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Industrial Chemistry (part-time)                    | BSc(Tech)   | 3110 | 144 | \$17,000 | \$NA     |
| Industrial Chemistry/Arts                           | BE BA       | 3103 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Industrial Chemistry/Computer Science               | BSc BSc     | 3102 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing<br>Engineering         | BE          | 3710 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing<br>Engineering/Arts    | BE BA       | 3712 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing<br>Engineering/Science | BE BSc      | 3711 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Mechanical Engineering/Biomedical<br>Engineering    | BE MBiomedE | 3683 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Mechatronic Engineering/Biomedical<br>Engineering   | BE MBiomedE | 3749 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Mining Engineering                                  | BE          | 3140 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Mining Engineering/Arts                             | BE BA       | 3144 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Mining Engineering/Science                          | BE BSc      | 3142 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Petroleum Engineering                               | BE          | 3045 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Petroleum Engineering/Chemical<br>Engineering       | BE BE       | 3046 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Photovoltaics and Solar Energy                      | BE          | 3642 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |

|   |             |      |     |          |          |
|---|-------------|------|-----|----------|----------|
| Photovoltaics and Solar Energy/Arts       | BE BA       | 3656 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Photovoltaics and Solar Energy/Science    | BE BSc      | 3655 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Software Engineering                      | BE          | 3648 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Software Engineering/Arts                 | BE BA       | 3652 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Software Engineering/Science              | BE BSc      | 3651 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Telecommunications                        | BE          | 3643 | 192 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Telecommunications/Arts                   | BE BA       | 3646 | 240 | \$16,040 | \$17,040 |
| Telecommunications/Biomedical Engineering | BE MBiomedE | 3723 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Telecommunications/Science                | BE BSc      | 3641 | 240 | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |

### Faculty of Law

|  |                       |      |     |          |          |
|--|-----------------------|------|-----|----------|----------|
| Accounting/Law **                        | BCom LLB              | 4732 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Architecture/Law                         | BArch LLB             | 4705 | 336 | \$16,320 | \$16,080 |
| Art Theory/Law                           | BArtTh LLB            | 4703 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Arts/Law                                 | BA LLB                | 4760 | 240 | \$14,400 | \$16,080 |
| Arts (AsianStudies)/Law                  | BA(Asian Studies) LLB | 4762 | 240 | \$14,400 | \$16,080 |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering/Law  | BE LLB                | 4775 | 288 | \$16,320 | \$17,520 |
| Commerce/Law                             | BCom LLB              | 4733 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Economics/Law                            | BEc LLB               | 4744 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Economics/Law **                         | BEc LLB               | 4745 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Finance/Law **                           | BCom LLB              | 4735 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Industrial Relations/Law **              | BCom LLB              | 4750 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Information Systems/Law **               | BCom LLB              | 4736 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| International Business/Law **            | BCom LLB              | 4738 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| International Studies/Law                | BIntSt LLB            | 4766 | 288 | \$14,400 | \$16,080 |
| Jurisprudence/Law                        | BJuris LLB            | 4780 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Jurisprudence                            | BJuris                | 4720 | 144 | \$13,920 | \$16,080 |
| Law (entry restricted to graduates only) | LLB                   | 4790 | 144 | \$16,320 | \$16,080 |
| Law (part-time)                          | LLB                   | 4791 | 144 | \$16,320 | \$NA     |
| Marketing/Law **                         | BCom LLB              | 4710 | 240 | \$14,880 | \$16,080 |
| Science/Law                              | BSc LLB               | 4770 | 240 | \$16,320 | \$16,080 |
| Social Work/Law                          | BSW LLB               | 4785 | 288 | \$13,920 | \$16,080 |
| Social Science/Law                       | BSocSc LLB            | 4761 | 240 | \$14,400 | \$16,080 |
| Taxation                                 | BTax                  | 4620 | 144 | \$15,000 | \$16,080 |
| Town Planning/Law                        | BTP LLB               | 4707 | 336 | \$16,320 | \$16,080 |

### Faculty of Medicine

|                            |                   |      |     |          |          |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------|-----|----------|----------|
| Arts/Medicine              | BA BSc(Med) MB BS | 3840 | 336 | \$NA     | \$30,000 |
| Health and Sports Science  | BSc               | 3850 | 192 | \$15,560 | \$16,560 |
| Medicine                   | BSc(Med) MB BS    | 3801 | 288 | \$NA     | \$30,000 |
| Science/Medicine           | BSc MB BS         | 3821 | 336 | \$NA     | \$TBA    |
| Science (Medicine) Honours | BSc(Med) Hons     | 3831 | 48  | \$NA     | \$30,000 |

### Faculty of Science

|                                  |                     |                           |       |            |            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Advanced Science                 | BSc                 | 3973, 3985,<br>3986, 3990 | 192   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Advanced Science/Arts            | BSc BA              | 3931                      | 240   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Advanced Science/Social Science  | BSc BSocSc          | 3936                      | 240   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Applied Geography                | BSc                 | 3010                      | 192   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Applied Geology                  | BSc                 | 3000                      | 192   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Aviation - Flying                | BAv                 | 3980                      | 144   | \$19,000 # | \$20,000 # |
| Aviation - Operations Management | BAv                 | 3981                      | 144   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Bioprocess Engineering           | BE                  | 3055                      | 192   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Biotechnology                    | BSc                 | 3052                      | 192   | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |
| Business Information Technology  | BSc                 | 3971                      | 192   | \$17,000   | \$NA       |
| Ceramic Engineering **           | BE                  | 3025                      | 192   | \$17,720   | \$18,720   |
| Ceramics (part-time)             | BSc(Tech)           | 3030                      | 144   | \$17,720   | \$NA       |
| Communications                   | BSc(Communications) | 3993                      | 144 * | \$17,000   | \$18,000   |

|   |             |      |       |          |          |
|---|-------------|------|-------|----------|----------|
| Computer Science                        | BSc         | 3978 | 144 * | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Environmental Science                   | BEnvSc      | 3988 | 192   | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Environmental Science/Arts              | BEnvSc BA   | 3932 | 240   | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Food Science (Honours)                  | BSc         | 3065 | 48    | \$NA     | \$18,000 |
| Food Science and Technology             | BSc         | 3060 | 192   | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Food Science and Technology (part-time) | BSc(Tech)   | 3070 | 144   | \$17,000 | \$NA     |
| Information Systems                     | BSc         | 3979 | 144 * | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Innovation Management                   | DipInnovMan | 3451 | 36    | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Materials Engineering **                | BMatE       | 3615 | 192   | \$17,720 | \$18,720 |
| Materials Science and Engineering       | BE          | 3135 | 192   | \$17,720 | \$18,720 |
| Media and Communications                | BSc(Media)  | 3994 | 144 * | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Medical Science                         | BMedSc      | 3991 | 144 * | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Metallurgical Engineering **            | BMetE       | 3125 | 192   | \$17,720 | \$18,720 |
| Metallurgy (part-time)                  | BSc(Tech)   | 3130 | 144   | \$17,720 | \$NA     |
| Nanotechnology                          | BSc         | 3617 | 192   | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Optometry                               | BOptom      | 3950 | 192   | \$18,200 | \$19,200 |
| Psychology                              | BPsychol    | 3432 | 192   | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Safety Science                          | BSc         | 3877 | 192   | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Science                                 | BSc         | 3970 | 144 * | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Science/Arts                            | BSc BA      | 3930 | 192 * | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Science/Education                       | BScBE       | 4075 | 192 * | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |
| Science/Optometry                       | BSc BOptom  | 3951 | 240 * | \$18,200 | \$19,200 |
| Science/Social Science                  | BSc BSocSc  | 3935 | 192   | \$17,000 | \$18,000 |

---

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

|                                       |        |      |     |      |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|-----|------|------|
| Arts                                  | BA     | 4400 | 144 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Aeronautical Engineering              | BE     | 4424 | 192 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Aeronautical Engineering              | BTech  | 4430 | 144 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Aeronautical Engineering/Arts         | BE BA  | 4445 | 240 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Aeronautical Engineering/Science      | BE BSc | 4435 | 240 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Aviation                              | BTech  | 4437 | 144 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Civil and Maritime Engineering        | BE     | 4421 | 192 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Communication and Information Systems | BTech  | 4436 | 96  | \$NA | \$NA |
| Electrical Engineering                | BE     | 4422 | 192 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Electrical Engineering/Science        | BE BSc | 4432 | 240 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Maritime Engineering                  | BE     | 4444 | 192 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Mechanical Engineering                | BE     | 4423 | 192 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Science                               | BSc    | 4410 | 144 | \$NA | \$NA |
| Science/Arts                          | BSc BA | 4450 | 240 | \$NA | \$NA |

---

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**

|                           |               |      |       |          |          |
|---------------------------|---------------|------|-------|----------|----------|
| Applied Arts **           | BAppA         | 4804 | 144 * | \$13,160 | \$NA     |
| Art Education             | BArtEd        | 4801 | 192   | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |
| Art Theory                | BArtTh        | 4803 | 144 * | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |
| Art Theory/Arts           | BArtTh BA     | 4806 | 192 * | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |
| Art Theory/Social Science | BArtTh BSocSc | 4807 | 192 * | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |
| Design                    | BDes          | 4802 | 192   | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |
| Design/Art Education      | BDes BArtEd   | 4808 | 240   | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |
| Digital Media             | BDM           | 4810 | 144 * | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |
| Fine Arts                 | BFA           | 4800 | 144 * | \$13,160 | \$14,160 |

\* additional UOC required for Honours

\*\* no longer offered to commencing students

# flying costs not included - refer to School for information



## UNSW Graduate Programs

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas and certificates.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various programs leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program (48 Units of Credit).

| Program and Plan                           | Type | Code | Total UOC | \$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students) | \$Aust pa (full-fee International students) |
|--|------|------|-----------|--|---|
| <b>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</b> |      |      |           |  |   |
| <b>PhD</b>                                 |      |      |           |  |   |
| Australian Studies                         | R    | 1190 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Chinese Studies                            | R    | 1225 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Education                                  | R    | 1970 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| English                                    | R    | 1200 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| European Studies                           | R    | 1235 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| French                                     | R    | 1210 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| German Studies                             | R    | 1231 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Health, Sexuality and Culture              | R    | 1215 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| History                                    | R    | 1240 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Indonesian Studies                         | R    | 1228 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Japanese Studies                           | R    | 1221 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Korean Studies                             | R    | 1223 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Linguistics                                | R    | 1208 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Media and Communications                   | R    | 1245 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Modern Greek Studies                       | R    | 1238 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Music                                      | R    | 1280 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Music Education                            | R    | 1281 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Philosophy                                 | R    | 1260 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Politics and International Relations       | R    | 1270 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Professional Ethics                        | R    | 1265 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Russian Studies                            | R    | 1291 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Science and Technology Studies             | R    | 1251 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Social Science and Policy                  | R    | 1295 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Social Work                                | R    | 1980 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Sociology                                  | R    | 1300 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Spanish and Latin American Studies         | R    | 1310 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Theatre, Film and Dance                    | R    | 1181 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |
| Women's Studies                            | R    | 1305 | —         | \$NA                                     | \$14,400                                    |

**EdD**

|           |     |      |     |           |          |
|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----------|----------|
| Education | R&C | 1975 | 144 | HECS only | \$14,400 |
|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----------|----------|

**MA**

|                           |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Arts                      | R | 2393 | –  | \$NA     | \$14,400 |
| Arts                      | C | 8225 | 48 | \$8,400  | \$13,440 |
| Couple and Family Therapy | C | 8228 | 48 | \$14,400 | \$NA     |

**MC/FTherapy**

|                             |   |      |    |          |      |
|-----------------------------|---|------|----|----------|------|
| Couple and Family Therapy * | C | 8934 | 48 | \$14,400 | \$NA |
|-----------------------------|---|------|----|----------|------|

**MEd**

|           |   |      |    |         |          |
|-----------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Education | R | 2394 | –  | \$NA    | \$14,400 |
| Education | C | 8910 | 48 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |

**MEdAdmin**

|                            |   |      |    |         |          |
|----------------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Educational Administration | R | 2395 | –  | \$NA    | \$14,400 |
| Educational Administration | C | 8960 | 48 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |

**MHS**

|                 |   |      |    |         |          |
|-----------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Housing Studies | C | 8238 | 48 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |
|-----------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|

**MIntSocDev**

|                                  |   |      |    |         |          |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| International Social Development | C | 8938 | 48 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|

**MMus**

|       |   |      |    |         |          |
|-------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Music | R | 2396 | –  | \$NA    | \$14,400 |
| Music | C | 8226 | 48 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |

**MMusEd**

|                     |   |      |    |         |          |
|---------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Music Education     | R | 2397 | –  | \$NA    | \$14,400 |
| MProfEthics         |   |      |    |         |          |
| Professional Ethics | C | 8227 | 48 | \$9,600 | \$13,440 |

**MPS**

|                |   |      |    |         |          |
|----------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Policy Studies | C | 8248 | 48 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |
|----------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|

**MSocSc**

|                |   |      |   |      |          |
|----------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Social Science | R | 2398 | – | \$NA | \$14,400 |
|----------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**MSW**

|                           |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Social Work               | R | 2970 | –  | \$NA     | \$14,400 |
| Couple and Family Therapy | C | 8930 | 48 | \$14,400 | \$NA     |

**DipEd**

|                       |   |      |    |           |          |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|
| Education (Secondary) | C | 5560 | 48 | HECS only | \$13,440 |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|

**GradDip**

|                     |   |      |    |         |          |
|---------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Professional Ethics | C | 5295 | 32 | \$9,600 | \$13,440 |
|---------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|

**GradDipArts**

|      |   |      |    |         |          |
|------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Arts | R | 5275 | –  | \$8,400 | \$14,400 |
| Arts | C | 5225 | 32 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |

**GradDipHS**

|                 |   |      |    |         |          |
|-----------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Housing Studies | C | 5238 | 32 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |
|-----------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|

**GradDipIntSocDev**

|                                  |   |      |    |         |          |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| International Social Development | C | 5556 | 32 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|

**GradDipMus**

|                      |   |      |    |         |          |
|----------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Music                | C | 5226 | 32 | \$8,400 | \$NA     |
| <b>GradDipPolicy</b> |   |      |    |         |          |
| Policy Studies       | C | 5280 | 32 | \$8,400 | \$13,440 |
| <b>GradCert</b>      |   |      |    |         |          |
| Policy Studies       | C | 7348 | 16 | \$8,400 | \$NA     |
| Program Evaluation   | C | 7347 | 16 | \$8,400 | \$NA     |
| <b>GradCertArts</b>  |   |      |    |         |          |
| Arts                 | C | 7325 | 16 | \$8,400 | \$NA     |
| <b>GradCertMus</b>   |   |      |    |         |          |
| Music                | C | 7326 | 16 | \$8,400 | \$NA     |

## Faculty of the Built Environment

### PhD

|                     |   |      |   |      |          |
|---------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Architecture *      | R | 1130 | – | \$NA | \$NA     |
| Building *          | R | 1140 | – | \$NA | \$NA     |
| Built Environment   | R | 1120 | – | \$NA | \$16,560 |
| Industrial Design * | R | 1125 | – | \$NA | \$NA     |

### MArch

|              |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Architecture | R | 2200 | –  | \$NA     | \$16,560 |
| Architecture | C | 8142 | 48 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |

### MEnv

|                         |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Built Environment       | R | 2240 | –  | \$NA     | \$16,560 |
| Sustainable Development | C | 8132 | 48 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |

### MBuild

|          |   |      |   |      |          |
|----------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Building | R | 2210 | – | \$NA | \$16,560 |
|----------|---|------|---|------|----------|

### MConstMgt

|                         |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Construction Management | C | 8125 | 48 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

### MID

|                   |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Industrial Design | C | 8145 | 48 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |
|-------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

### MLArch

|                        |   |      |   |      |          |
|------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Landscape Architecture | R | 2220 | – | \$NA | \$16,560 |
|------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

### MRE

|               |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Real Estate * | C | 8128 | 48 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |
| Real Estate   | C | 8129 | 72 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |

### MSc

|                   |   |      |   |      |          |
|-------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Architecture      | R | 2206 | – | \$NA | \$16,560 |
| Industrial Design | R | 2242 | – | \$NA | \$16,560 |
| Town Planning     | R | 2235 | – | \$NA | \$16,560 |

### MSc(IndDes)

|                   |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Industrial Design | C | 8146 | 48 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |
|-------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

### MTP

|               |   |      |   |      |          |
|---------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Town Planning | R | 2230 | – | \$NA | \$16,560 |
|---------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

### MUDD

|                              |   |      |    |         |          |
|------------------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|
| Urban Development and Design | C | 8131 | 72 | \$9,264 | \$11,000 |
|------------------------------|---|------|----|---------|----------|

**GradDip**

|               |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Town Planning | C | 5205 | 36 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |
|---------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDipBEnv**

|                         |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Sustainable Development | C | 5132 | 36 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCertBEnv**

|                         |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Sustainable Development | C | 7332 | 24 | \$13,920 | \$16,560 |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics****PhD**

|   |   |      |   |      |          |
|---|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Accounting  | R | 1521 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Actuarial Studies                                 | R | 1545 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Banking and Finance                               | R | 1561 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Business Law and Taxation                         | R | 1535 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Economics   | R | 1540 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour | R | 1601 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Information, Library and Archive Studies          | R | 1990 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Information Systems, Technology and Management    | R | 1525 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| International Business                            | R | 1603 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |
| Marketing   | R | 1550 | – | \$NA | \$14,160 |

**MBIT**

|                                 |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Business Information Technology | C | 8407 | 48 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MBT**

|                         |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Business and Technology | C | 8616 | 60 | \$14,400 | \$19,200 |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MCom(Hons)**

|                                    |     |      |    |      |          |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|----|------|----------|
| Accounting                         | R&C | 2570 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Actuarial Studies                  | R&C | 2582 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Banking and Finance                | R&C | 2574 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Business Law and Taxation          | R&C | 2579 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Economic History                   | R&C | 2573 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Econometrics                       | R&C | 2572 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Economics                          | R&C | 2571 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Employment Relations               | R&C | 2576 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Human Resource Management          | R&C | 2578 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Information Systems and Management | R&C | 2575 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Marketing                          | R&C | 2580 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |
| Organisational Behaviour           | R&C | 2577 | 96 | \$NA | \$13,200 |

**MCom**

|          |   |      |    |          |          |
|----------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Commerce | C | 8404 | 72 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
|----------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MFin**

|         |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Finance | C | 8406 | 48 | \$18,000 | \$19,200 |
|---------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MIM**

|                        |   |      |    |          |          |
|------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Information Management | C | 8923 | 72 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
|------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MInfStud**

|                     |   |      |   |      |          |
|---------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Information Studies | R | 2980 | – | \$NA | \$13,200 |
|---------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**MTM**

|                       |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Technology Management | C | 8007 | 48 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDip**

|                                 |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Business and Technology         | C | 5457 | 48 | \$14,400 | \$19,200 |
| Business Information Technology | C | 5394 | 36 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
| Commerce                        | C | 5391 | 36 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |

**GradCert**

|                         |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Business and Technology | C | 7333 | 24 | \$14,400 | \$19,200 |
| Commerce                | C | 7355 | 24 | \$12,480 | \$NA     |

**Faculty of Engineering****PhD**

|  |   |      |   |      |          |
|--|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Biomedical Engineering                   | R | 1710 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Chemical Engineering                     | R | 1010 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering      | R | 1630 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Computer Science and Engineering         | R | 1650 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Electrical Engineering                   | R | 1640 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Geomatic Engineering                     | R | 1681 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Industrial Chemistry                     | R | 1016 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering | R | 1662 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Mining Engineering                       | R | 1050 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Petroleum Engineering                    | R | 1017 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |

**MBiomedE**

|                        |   |      |    |           |          |
|------------------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|
| Biomedical Engineering | C | 8660 | 72 | HECS only | \$19,200 |
|------------------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|

**MCompSc**

|                  |   |      |    |          |          |
|------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Computer Science | C | 8680 | 96 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
|------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**ME**

|  |   |      |   |      |          |
|--|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Biomedical Engineering                   | R | 2675 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Chemical Engineering                     | R | 2150 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering      | R | 2650 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Computer Science and Engineering         | R | 2665 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Electrical Engineering                   | R | 2660 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Geomatic Engineering                     | R | 2721 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering | R | 2692 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Mining Engineering                       | R | 2180 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Petroleum Engineering                    | R | 2156 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |

**MEngSc**

|  |   |      |    |           |          |
|--|---|------|----|-----------|----------|
| Biomedical Engineering                   | C | 8665 | 48 | HECS only | \$19,200 |
| Civil Engineering                        | C | 8612 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Civil Engineering (external)             | C | 8617 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$NA     |
| Computer Science and Engineering         | C | 8685 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Electrical Engineering                   | C | 8501 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Geomatic Engineering                     | C | 8652 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Land Administration                      | C | 8653 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering | C | 8710 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Mining Engineering                       | C | 8055 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Petroleum Engineering                    | C | 8655 | 48 | \$20,400  | \$19,200 |
| Photovoltaics and Solar Energy           | C | 8512 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Process Engineering                      | C | 8016 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Remote Sensing                           | C | 8641 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Telecommunications                       | C | 8503 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |

**MEnvEngSc**

|  |   |      |    |          |          |
|--|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Environmental Engineering Science            | C | 8615 | 48 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
| Environmental Engineering Science (external) | C | 8618 | 48 | \$12,000 | \$NA     |

**MInfSc**

|                     |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Information Science | C | 8508 | 72 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MSc**

|                                     |   |      |   |      |          |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Biomedical Engineering              | R | 2795 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Chemical Engineering                | R | 2010 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering | R | 2750 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Computer Science and Engineering    | R | 2765 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Electrical Engineering              | R | 2760 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Industrial Chemistry                | R | 2016 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Mining Engineering                  | R | 2060 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |

**GradDip**

|  |   |      |    |           |          |
|--|---|------|----|-----------|----------|
| Aluminium Smelting Technology            | C | 5034 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Biomedical Engineering                   | C | 5445 | 36 | HECS only | \$19,200 |
| Civil Engineering                        | C | 5459 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Civil Engineering (external only)        | C | 5454 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$NA     |
| Computer Science                         | C | 5452 | 72 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Electrical Engineering                   | C | 5458 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Geomatic Engineering                     | C | 5492 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Information Science                      | C | 5453 | 48 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering | C | 5710 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Mine Ventilation                         | C | 5045 | 36 | \$20,400  | \$19,200 |
| Mining Engineering                       | C | 5040 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Petroleum Engineering                    | C | 5031 | 36 | \$20,400  | \$19,200 |
| Remote Sensing                           | C | 5496 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |
| Telecommunications                       | C | 5448 | 36 | \$12,000  | \$19,200 |

**GradDipLandAdmin**

|                     |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Land Administration | C | 5493 | 36 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCert**

|                               |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Aluminium Smelting Technology | C | 7334 | 24 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
| Civil Engineering             | C | 7336 | 24 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
| Environmental Engineering     | C | 7337 | 24 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
| Mining Engineering            | C | 7335 | 24 | \$12,000 | \$19,200 |
| Petroleum Engineering         | C | 7341 | 24 | \$20,400 | \$19,200 |

---

**Faculty of Law****PhD**

|     |   |      |   |      |          |
|-----|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Law | R | 1730 | – | \$NA | \$14,640 |
|-----|---|------|---|------|----------|

**SJD**

|                   |     |      |   |      |          |
|-------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|
| Juridical Science | R&C | 1740 | – | \$NA | \$14,640 |
|-------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|

**LLM**

|      |   |      |    |          |          |
|------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Laws | R | 2440 | –  | \$NA     | \$14,640 |
| Laws | C | 9200 | 48 | \$12,000 | \$14,160 |

**MLM**

|                                    |   |      |    |          |      |
|------------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|------|
| Law and Management (Law component) | C | 9210 | 60 | \$15,600 | \$NA |
|------------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|------|

**MLS**

|               |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Legal Studies | C | 9220 | 48 | \$12,000 | \$14,160 |
|---------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MTax**

|          |   |      |    |          |          |
|----------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Taxation | C | 9250 | 48 | \$12,000 | \$14,400 |
|----------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDip**

|                       |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Law                   | C | 5740 | 32 | \$12,000 | \$14,160 |
| <b>GradDipAdvTax</b>  |   |      |    |          |          |
| Advanced Taxation     | C | 5540 | 36 | \$12,000 | \$14,400 |
| <b>GradDipLS</b>      |   |      |    |          |          |
| Legal Studies         | C | 5750 | 32 | \$12,000 | \$14,160 |
| <b>GradDipTaxStud</b> |   |      |    |          |          |
| Taxation Studies      | C | 5541 | 60 | \$12,000 | \$14,400 |

Faculty of Medicine

|                                    |   |           |    |           |          |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|----|-----------|----------|
| <b>MD</b>                          |   |           |    |           |          |
| Anatomy                            | R | 0420      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Community Medicine                 | R | 0430      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Medicine                           | R | 0350-0353 | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Obstetrics and Gynaecology         | R | 0380      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Paediatrics                        | R | 0410      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Pathology                          | R | 0360      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Physiology and Pharmacology        | R | 0370      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Psychiatry                         | R | 0390      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Rural Health                       | R | 0375      | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| Surgery                            | R | 0400-0403 | –  | \$NA      | \$NA     |
| <b>PhD</b>                         |   |           |    |           |          |
| Anatomy                            | R | 1750      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Community Medicine                 | R | 1760      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Health Administration              | R | 1950      | –  | \$NA      | \$13,920 |
| Medical Education                  | R | 1841      | –  | \$NA      | \$13,920 |
| Medicine                           | R | 1770-1773 | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Obstetrics and Gynaecology         | R | 1820      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Paediatrics                        | R | 1830      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Pathology                          | R | 1780      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Physiology and Pharmacology        | R | 1790      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Psychiatry                         | R | 1800      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Rural Health                       | R | 1795      | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Surgery                            | R | 1810-1813 | –  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| <b>MClinEd</b>                     |   |           |    |           |          |
| Clinical Education (external only) | C | 9050      | 72 | \$TBA     | \$TBA    |
| <b>MHA</b>                         |   |           |    |           |          |
| Health Administration              | R | 2960      | –  | \$NA      | \$13,920 |
| Health Administration *            | C | 8900      | 60 | HECS only | \$NA     |
| <b>MHEd</b>                        |   |           |    |           |          |
| Higher Education *                 | C | 8911      | 48 | HECS only | \$NA     |
| <b>MHPed</b>                       |   |           |    |           |          |
| Health Professions Education       | R | 2885      | –  | \$NA      | \$13,920 |
| <b>MHSM</b>                        |   |           |    |           |          |
| Health Services Management         | C | 8941      | 48 | HECS only | \$12,720 |
| <b>MMed</b>                        |   |           |    |           |          |

|                                    |   |           |    |           |          |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|----|-----------|----------|
| Paediatrics                        | R | 2515      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Geriatrics (external only)         | C | 9025      | 72 | \$10,560  | \$17,520 |
| <b>MMedSc</b>                      |   |           |    |           |          |
| Drug Development (external only)   | C | 9060      | 72 | \$12,480  | \$19,200 |
| <b>MPH</b>                         |   |           |    |           |          |
| Public Health                      | R | 2845      | —  | \$NA      | \$13,920 |
| Public Health                      | C | 9045      | 60 | HECS only | \$13,920 |
| <b>MS</b>                          |   |           |    |           |          |
| Surgery                            | R | 2860-2863 | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| <b>MSc</b>                         |   |           |    |           |          |
| Anatomy                            | R | 2800      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Community Medicine                 | R | 2810      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Medicine                           | R | 2820-2823 | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Obstetrics and Gynaecology         | R | 2830      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Paediatrics                        | R | 2805      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Pathology                          | R | 2840      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Physiology and Pharmacology        | R | 2850      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Psychiatry                         | R | 2880      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Rural Health                       | R | 2835      | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| Surgery                            | R | 2875-2878 | —  | \$NA      | \$18,480 |
| <b>MSpMed</b>                      |   |           |    |           |          |
| Sports Medicine                    | C | 9055      | 60 | \$14,400  | \$14,880 |
| <b>DipPaed</b>                     |   |           |    |           |          |
| Paediatrics                        | C | 5500      | 24 | \$9,840   | \$NA     |
| <b>GradDip</b>                     |   |           |    |           |          |
| Geriatric Medicine (external only) | C | 5506      | 48 | \$10,560  | \$17,520 |
| <b>GradDipClinEd</b>               |   |           |    |           |          |
| Clinical Education (external only) | C | 5501      | 40 | \$10,944  | \$13,920 |
| <b>GradDipCommPaed</b>             |   |           |    |           |          |
| Community Paediatrics *            | C | 5505      | 44 | \$TBA     | \$NA     |
| <b>GradDipDD</b>                   |   |           |    |           |          |
| Drug Development (external only)   | C | 5504      | 48 | \$12,480  | \$19,200 |
| <b>GradDipHEd</b>                  |   |           |    |           |          |
| Higher Education *                 | C | 5561      | 32 | HECS only | \$NA     |
| <b>GradDipPH</b>                   |   |           |    |           |          |
| Public Health                      | C | 5507      | 40 | HECS only | \$13,920 |
| <b>GradDipSpMed</b>                |   |           |    |           |          |
| Sports Medicine                    | C | 5503      | 48 | \$14,400  | \$14,880 |
| <b>GradCert</b>                    |   |           |    |           |          |
| Geriatric Medicine (external only) | C | 7364      | 24 | \$10,560  | \$17,520 |
| Clinical Education (external only) | C | 7376      | 20 | \$10,944  | \$13,920 |
| <b>GradCertDD</b>                  |   |           |    |           |          |
| Drug Development (external only)   | C | 7370      | 24 | \$12,480  | \$19,200 |



GradCertHEd

|                    |   |      |    |           |      |
|--------------------|---|------|----|-----------|------|
| Higher Education * | C | 7300 | 16 | HECS only | \$NA |
|--------------------|---|------|----|-----------|------|

GradCertHSM

|                            |   |      |    |           |          |
|----------------------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|
| Health Services Management | C | 7360 | 20 | HECS only | \$14,400 |
|----------------------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|

GradCertPH

|               |   |      |    |           |          |
|---------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|
| Public Health | C | 7368 | 22 | HECS only | \$13,920 |
|---------------|---|------|----|-----------|----------|

GradCertSpMed

|                 |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Sports Medicine | C | 7378 | 24 | \$14,400 | \$14,880 |
|-----------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

Faculty of Science

PhD

|                                     |   |      |   |      |          |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Applied Geology                     | R | 1000 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Aviation                            | R | 1900 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics | R | 1410 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Biological Science                  | R | 1435 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Biotechnology                       | R | 1036 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Chemistry                           | R | 1870 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Food Science and Technology         | R | 1031 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Geography                           | R | 1080 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Materials Science and Engineering   | R | 1045 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Mathematics                         | R | 1880 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Microbiology and Immunology         | R | 1440 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Optometry                           | R | 1860 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Physics                             | R | 1890 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Psychology                          | R | 1400 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Safety Science                      | R | 1665 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Theoretical Physics                 | R | 1891 | – | \$NA | \$18,000 |

PhD MPsychol(Clin)

|                       |     |      |   |      |          |
|-----------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|
| Psychology (Clinical) | R&C | 1404 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
|-----------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|

PhD MPsychol(For)

|                       |     |      |   |      |          |
|-----------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|
| Psychology (Forensic) | R&C | 1405 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
|-----------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|

PhD MPsychol(Org)

|                             |     |      |   |      |          |
|-----------------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|
| Psychology (Organisational) | R&C | 1406 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
|-----------------------------|-----|------|---|------|----------|

ME

|                                   |   |      |   |      |          |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Materials Science and Engineering | R | 2175 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |
| Safety Science                    | R | 2695 | – | \$NA | \$21,600 |

MEnvStudies

|                         |   |      |    |      |          |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|------|----------|
| Environmental Studies * | C | 8045 | 48 | \$NA | \$21,600 |
|-------------------------|---|------|----|------|----------|

MMarSc

|                |   |      |    |          |          |
|----------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Marine Science | C | 8265 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
|----------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

MOptom

|           |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Optometry | C | 8760 | 48 | \$13,920 | \$19,200 |
|-----------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

MPsychol(Clin)

|                       |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Psychology (Clinical) | C | 8256 | 96 | \$11,280 | \$18,000 |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

MPsychol(For)

|                       |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Psychology (Forensic) | C | 8257 | 96 | \$11,280 | \$18,000 |
|-----------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MPsychol(Org)**

|                             |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Psychology (Organisational) | C | 8258 | 96 | \$11,280 | \$18,000 |
|-----------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MSafetySc**

|                |   |      |    |          |          |
|----------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Safety Science | C | 8671 | 96 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |
|----------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MSc**

|                                     |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Applied Geology                     | R | 2000 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics | R | 2460 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Biological Science                  | R | 2485 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Biotechnology                       | R | 2036 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Chemistry                           | R | 2910 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Food Science and Technology         | R | 2031 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Geography                           | R | 2040 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Materials Science and Engineering   | R | 2055 | –  | \$NA     | \$19,000 |
| Mathematics                         | R | 2920 | –  | \$NA     | \$18,000 |
| Microbiology and Immunology         | R | 2490 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Optometry                           | R | 2900 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Physics                             | R | 2930 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Psychology                          | R | 2450 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Safety Science                      | R | 2775 | –  | \$NA     | \$21,600 |
| Theoretical Physics                 | R | 2932 | –  | \$NA     | \$18,000 |
| Biopharmaceuticals                  | C | 8049 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Biotechnology                       | C | 8048 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Food Science and Technology         | C | 8033 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |

**MScTech**

|   |   |      |    |          |          |
|---|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Aviation                                    | C | 8738 | 48 | \$14,400 | \$23,280 |
| Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management | C | 8708 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Computation                                 | C | 8705 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Corrosion Engineering                       | C | 8716 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Engineering Materials                       | C | 8715 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$19,200 |
| Environmental Science                       | C | 8735 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Ergonomics                                  | C | 8729 | 72 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |
| Fire and Explosion Management               | C | 8736 |    | \$TBA    | \$18,000 |
| Geographic Information Systems              | C | 8711 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Geological Data Processing                  | C | 8703 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Groundwater Studies                         | C | 8702 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Industrial Safety                           | C | 8727 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Mathematics                                 | C | 8718 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$15,600 |
| Occupational Health and Safety              | C | 8733 | 72 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |
| Occupational Medicine                       | C | 8734 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Optoelectronics and Photonics               | C | 8722 |    | \$TBA    | \$18,000 |
| Remote Sensing                              | C | 8713 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Risk Management                             | C | 8728 | 72 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |

**MStats**

|            |   |      |    |          |          |
|------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Statistics | C | 8750 | 72 | \$12,960 | \$15,600 |
|------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDip**

|   |     |      |    |          |          |
|---|-----|------|----|----------|----------|
| Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics         | R&C | 5345 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$16,200 |
| Physical Oceanography                       | R&C | 5528 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$15,600 |
| Physics                                     | R&C | 5533 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Physics Research Techniques                 | R&C | 5663 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$15,600 |
| Aviation (Flying)                           | C   | 5538 | 36 | \$TBA    | \$TBA    |
| Aviation Management                         | C   | 5678 | 36 | \$14,400 | \$23,280 |
| Biological Science                          | C   | 5350 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$16,200 |
| Biotechnology                               | C   | 5015 | 36 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management | C   | 5648 | 36 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |

|                               |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Computation                   | C | 5645 | 36 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Environmental Science         | C | 5675 | 36 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Ergonomics                    | C | 5669 | 48 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |
| Fire and Explosion Management | C | 5676 |    | \$TBA    | \$18,000 |
| Food Technology               | C | 5020 | 36 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Medical Physics               | C | 5661 | 48 | \$TBA    | \$18,000 |
| Microbiology and Immunology   | C | 5355 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$16,200 |
| Occupational Medicine         | C | 5674 | 36 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Optoelectronics and Photonics | C | 5662 | 48 | \$TBA    | \$18,000 |
| Optometry                     | C | 5665 | 36 | \$13,920 | \$19,200 |
| Psychology                    | C | 5330 | 48 | \$11,280 | \$16,200 |
| Remote Sensing                | C | 5653 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Risk Management               | C | 5668 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Safety Science                | C | 5672 | 48 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |
| Statistics                    | C | 5659 | 48 | \$12,960 | \$15,600 |

**GradCert**

|   |   |      |    |          |          |
|---|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Aviation Management                         | C | 7448 | 18 | \$14,400 | \$23,280 |
| Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Techniques | C | 7428 | 18 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Environmental Science                       | C | 7445 |    | \$TBA    | \$18,000 |
| Ergonomics                                  | C | 7439 | 24 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |
| Food Science and Technology                 | C | 7310 | 24 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Industrial Safety                           | C | 7437 | 18 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Occupational Health and Safety Management   | C | 7443 | 24 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |
| Occupational Rehabilitation                 | C | 7444 | 18 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Optometry                                   | C | 7435 | 18 | \$13,920 | \$19,200 |
| Optoelectronics and Photonics               | C | 7432 | 24 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Risk Management                             | C | 7438 | 24 | \$12,960 | \$18,000 |
| Safety Science                              | C | 7442 | 24 | \$11,760 | \$18,000 |

**Australian Graduate School of Management****PhD**

|            |     |      |
|------------|-----|------|
| Management | R&C | 1350 |
|------------|-----|------|

**MBA**

|                                   |   |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|
| Business Administration – Stage 1 | C | 8350 |
| Business Administration – Stage 2 | C | 8350 |
| Part-time - Stage 2               | C | 8350 |

**MBA(Exec)**

|                                     |   |      |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|
| Business Administration (Executive) | C | 8355 |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|

**GradDipMgmt**

|                   |   |      |
|-------------------|---|------|
| Management        | C | 5950 |
| GradCert          |   |      |
| Change Management | C | 7315 |
| Management        | C | 7316 |

*Fee information for these programs is available from the AGSM*

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy****IT.D**

|                        |   |      |   |      |          |
|------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Information Technology | R | 1893 | – | \$NA | \$13,440 |
|------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**PhD**

|                       |   |      |   |      |          |
|-----------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Aerospace Engineering | R | 1663 | – | \$NA | \$13,440 |
|-----------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

|  |   |      |   |      |          |
|--|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Chemistry                              | R | 1871 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Civil Engineering                      | R | 1631 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Computer Science                       | R | 1885 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Economics and Management               | R | 1541 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Electrical Engineering                 | R | 1643 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Geography and Oceanography             | R | 1081 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| History                                | R | 1241 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Language, Literature and Communication | R | 1201 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Mathematics and Statistics             | R | 1881 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Mechanical Engineering                 | R | 1661 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Physics                                | R | 1892 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Politics                               | R | 1321 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |

**MA(Hons)**

|                            |   |      |   |      |          |
|----------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Economics and Management   | R | 2271 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| English                    | R | 2281 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Geography and Oceanography | R | 2301 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| History                    | R | 2321 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Politics                   | R | 2401 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |

**MA**

|                            |   |      |    |          |          |
|----------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Arts                       | R | 2405 | —  | \$NA     | \$13,440 |
| English                    | C | 8172 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| MDefStud                   |   |      |    |          |          |
| Defence Studies            | C | 9902 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Defence Studies (Distance) | C | 9903 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**ME**

|                        |   |      |   |      |          |
|------------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Aerospace Engineering  | R | 2693 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Civil Engineering      | R | 2651 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Electrical Engineering | R | 2663 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |
| Mechanical Engineering | R | 2691 | — | \$NA | \$13,440 |

**MEngSc**

|                        |   |      |    |          |          |
|------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Civil Engineering      | C | 8557 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Electrical Engineering | C | 8558 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Engineering Science    | C | 8568 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**MMgtStud**

|                               |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Management Studies            | C | 8396 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Management Studies (Distance) | C | 8397 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**MSc**

|                                    |   |      |    |          |          |
|------------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Chemistry                          | R | 2911 | —  | \$NA     | \$13,440 |
| Computer Science                   | R | 2925 | —  | \$NA     | \$13,440 |
| Geography and Oceanography         | R | 2041 | —  | \$NA     | \$13,440 |
| Mathematics and Statistics         | R | 2921 | —  | \$NA     | \$13,440 |
| Physics                            | R | 2931 | —  | \$NA     | \$13,440 |
| Information Technology             | C | 8565 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Operations Research and Statistics | C | 8559 | 48 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**GradDip**

|                                  |   |      |    |          |          |
|----------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Arts (English)                   | C | 5852 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Defence Studies                  | C | 5912 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Engineering Science              | C | 5888 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Information Technology           | C | 5865 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Operations Research & Statistics | C | 5841 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**GradDipCivEng**

|                     |   |      |    |          |          |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Civil Engineering * | C | 5801 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDipElecEng**

|                          |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Electrical Engineering * | C | 5811 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDipDefStud**

|                            |   |      |    |          |          |
|----------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Defence Studies            | C | 5912 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Defence Studies (Distance) | C | 5913 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**GradDipMgtStud**

|                               |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Management Studies            | C | 5821 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Management Studies (Distance) | C | 5822 | 36 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**GradCert**

|                                |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Arts (English)                 | C | 7386 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Defence Studies                | C | 7399 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Engineering Science            | C | 7388 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Information Technology         | C | 7397 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Operations Research&Statistics | C | 7395 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**GradCertCivEng**

|                   |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Civil Engineering | C | 7392 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
|-------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCertElecEng**

|                        |   |      |    |          |          |
|------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Electrical Engineering | C | 7393 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
|------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCertMgtStud**

|                               |   |      |    |          |          |
|-------------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Management Studies            | C | 7391 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |
| Management Studies (Distance) | C | 7398 | 24 | \$10,560 | \$13,440 |

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts****PhD**

|               |   |      |   |      |          |
|---------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Art Education | R | 1285 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
| Art Theory    | R | 1286 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
| Design        | R | 1288 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
| Fine Arts     | R | 1287 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |

**MArt**

|     |   |      |    |          |          |
|-----|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Art | C | 9301 | 48 | \$11,520 | \$16,080 |
|-----|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MArtAdmin(Hons)**

|                    |   |      |   |      |          |
|--------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Art Administration | R | 2264 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
|--------------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**MArtAdm**

|                    |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Art Administration | C | 9302 | 72 | \$12,000 | \$16,080 |
|--------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MArtDesEd**

|                          |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Art and Design Education | C | 9303 | 48 | \$12,480 | \$16,080 |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MArtEd(Hons)**

|               |   |      |   |      |          |
|---------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Art Education | R | 2255 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
|---------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**MArtTh**

|            |   |      |   |      |          |
|------------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Art Theory | R | 2265 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
|------------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**MDes(Hons)**

|        |   |      |   |      |          |
|--------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Design | R | 2266 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
|--------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**MDes**

|        |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Design | C | 9304 | 72 | \$13,200 | \$16,080 |
|--------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**MFA**

|           |   |      |   |      |          |
|-----------|---|------|---|------|----------|
| Fine Arts | R | 2245 | – | \$NA | \$16,080 |
|-----------|---|------|---|------|----------|

**GradDipArtAdmin**

|                    |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Art Administration | C | 5302 | 48 | \$12,000 | \$16,080 |
|--------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDipDes**

|        |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Design | C | 5724 | 48 | \$13,200 | \$16,080 |
|--------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCert**

|                          |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Art and Design Education | C | 7304 | 18 | \$12,480 | \$16,080 |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCertArtAdmin**

|                    |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Art Administration | C | 7302 | 24 | \$12,000 | \$16,080 |
|--------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCertDes**

|        |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Design | C | 7303 | 24 | \$13,200 | \$16,080 |
|--------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**Institute of Environmental Studies****MEM**

|                          |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Environmental Management | C | 8619 | 72 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradDip**

|                          |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Environmental Management | C | 5499 | 48 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

**GradCert**

|                          |   |      |    |          |          |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|
| Environmental Management | C | 7339 | 24 | \$12,480 | \$19,200 |
|--------------------------|---|------|----|----------|----------|

· no longer offered to commencing students

## General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development. The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

### Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

### General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 units of credit of study in General Education courses or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which ensures that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at university, and fosters acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the program, or exist as a separate course, depending on the program.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting courses toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their degree program.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what courses are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that courses offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or courses which are a required part of a degree program even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what courses may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each degree program offered by that faculty.

## Identification of Courses

A course is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a program offered by the University'.

Each approved course of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the course, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the course.

Course identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the course, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each course identifier is unique and is not used for more than one course title.
3. Course numbers which have previously been used are not used for new course titles.

Courses taught are listed in full in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate handbooks. Course descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

### Assumed Knowledge

Some programs have assumed knowledge based on the NSW HSC (or equivalent). Students who are unsure whether they have the assumed knowledge should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

### Course Prefixes

| Prefix | Organisational Unit  | Faculty              |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| ACCT   | School of Accounting   | Commerce & Economics |
| ACHM   | School of Chemistry  | University College   |
| ACIV   | School of Civil Engineering  | University College   |
| ACSC   | School of Computer Science   | University College   |
| ACTL   | Actuarial Studies Unit   | Commerce & Economics |
| AECM   | School of Economics and Management   | University College   |
| AELE   | School of Electrical Engineering   | University College   |
| AENG   | School of English  | University College   |
| AERO   | School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering   | Engineering          |
| AGOC   | School of Geography and Oceanography   | University College   |
| AHIS   | School of History  | University College   |
| AIND   | School of Language, Literature and Communication   | University College   |
| AINT   | University College (Interdisciplinary)   |                      |
| AMAT   | School of Mathematics  | University College   |
| AMEC   | School of Mechanical Engineering   | University College   |
| ANAT   | Department of Anatomy  | Medicine             |
| ANCE   | Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation<br>in Engineering and Science                            | Engineering          |
| APHY   | School of Physics  | University College   |
| APOL   | School of Politics   | University College   |
| ARCH   | School of the Built Environment (Architecture)   | Built Environment    |
| ARTS   | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences  |                      |
| ASIA   | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences  |                      |
| ATAX   | School of Law (Taxation)   | Law                  |
| AUST   | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences  |                      |
| AVEN   | School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering   | Engineering          |
| AVIA   | Department of Aviation   | Science              |
| BENV   | School of the Built Environment  | Built Environment    |
| BINF   | School of Computer Science and Engineering   | Engineering          |
| BIOC   | School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science<br>(formerly Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics) | Science              |
| BIOM   | Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering  | Engineering          |
| BIOS   | School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences<br>(formerly Biological Science)            | Science              |
| BIOT   | School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science<br>(formerly Biotechnology)                       | Science              |



|      |  |                        |
|------|--|------------------------|
| BLDG | School of the Built Environment (Building)                                     | Built Environment      |
| BSSM | Faculty of Science   |                        |
| CEIC | School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry                        | Engineering            |
| CHEM | School of Chemical Sciences (formerly Chemistry)                               | Science                |
| CHEN | School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry                        | Engineering            |
| CHIN | Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies                                   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| CMED | School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education | Medicine               |
| COFA | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts  |                        |
| COMD | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences  |                        |
| COMM | Faculty of Commerce & Economics  |                        |
| COMP | School of Computer Science and Engineering                                     | Engineering            |
| CONS | School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)             | Built Environment      |
| CRIM | School of Social Science and Policy  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| CVEN | School of Civil and Environmental Engineering                                  | Engineering            |
| DANC | School of Theatre, Film and Dance  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| ECOH | School of Economics  | Commerce & Economics   |
| ECON | School of Economics  | Commerce & Economics   |
| EDST | School of Education  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| ELEC | School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications                        | Engineering            |
| ENGL | School of English  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| ENVS | Faculty of Science   |                        |
| EURO | Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences  |                        |
| EXCH | Exchange Program   | UNSW Administration    |
| FIBR | School of Fibre Science and Technology   | Science                |
| FILM | School of Theatre, Film and Dance  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| FINS | School of Banking and Finance  | Commerce & Economics   |
| FOOD | School of Chemical Sciences (formerly Food Science and Technology)             | Science                |
| FREN | Department of French   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| FUEL | School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry                        | Engineering            |
| GBAT | Graduate Programs in Business and Technology                                   | Engineering            |
| GENB | Faculty of Science   |                        |
| GENC | Faculty of Commerce & Economics  |                        |
| GEND | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts  |                        |
| GENE | Faculty of Engineering   |                        |
| GENL | Faculty of Law   |                        |
| GENM | Faculty of Medicine  |                        |
| GENQ | Faculty of Law (Taxation)  |                        |
| GENR | Faculty of the Built Environment   |                        |
| GENS | Faculty of Science   |                        |
| GENT | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences  |                        |
| GENX | Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| GENZ | University College (ADFA)  |                        |
| GEOG | School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Geography)    | Science                |
| GEOL | School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Geology)      | Science                |
| GEOS | School of Geology  | Science                |
| GERS | Department of German and Russian Studies                                       | Arts & Social Sciences |
| GMAT | School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems                            | Engineering            |
| GREK | School of Modern Language Studies  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| GSBE | School of the Built Environment  | Built Environment      |
| GSOE | Graduate Programs in Business and Technology                                   | Commerce & Economics   |
| HEAL | School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education | Medicine               |
| HERI | School of the Built Environment  | Built Environment      |
| HIST | School of History  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| HOSP | School of Marketing  | Commerce & Economics   |

|               |  |                        |
|---------------|--|------------------------|
| HPST/<br>SCTS | School of Science and Technology Studies   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| IBUS          | School of International Business   | Commerce & Economics   |
| IDES          | School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)  | Built Environment      |
| IENT          | Institute of Environmental Studies   |                        |
| ILAS          | School of Information Systems, Technology and Management                                   | Commerce & Economics   |
| IMGT          | School of Information Systems, Technology and Management                                   | Commerce & Economics   |
| INDC          | School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry                                    | Engineering            |
| INDO          | Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| INFS          | School of Information Systems, Technology and Management                                   | Commerce & Economics   |
| INOV          | Faculty of Science   |                        |
| INST          | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences  |                        |
| INTA          | School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)                                    | Built Environment      |
| IROB          | School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour                                | Commerce & Economics   |
| JAPN          | Department of Japanese and Korean Studies  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| JWST          | School of Politics and International Relations   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| KORE          | Department of Japanese and Korean Studies  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| LAND          | School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)                                   | Built Environment      |
| LATN          | School of Modern Language Studies  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| LAWS          | School of Law  | Law                    |
| LEGT          | School of Business Law and Taxation  | Commerce & Economics   |
| LIBS          | School of Information Systems, Technology and Management                                   | Commerce & Economics   |
| LIFE          | Faculty of Science   |                        |
| LING          | Department of Linguistics  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| MANF          | School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering   | Engineering            |
| MARK          | School of Marketing  | Commerce & Economics   |
| MATH          | School of Mathematics  | Science                |
| MATS          | School of Materials Science and Engineering  | Science                |
| MDCM          | School of Media and Communications   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| MDCN          | School of Medicine   | Medicine               |
| MDSG          | Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies  | Medicine               |
| MECH          | School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering   | Engineering            |
| MEED          | School of Community Medicine, Health Services<br>Management and Medical Education          | Medicine               |
| MFAC          | Faculty of Medicine  |                        |
| MGMT          | Faculty of Commerce and Economics  |                        |
| MICR          | School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science<br>(formerly Microbiology and Immunology) | Science                |
| MINE          | School of Mining Engineering   | Engineering            |
| MINP          | School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry                                    | Engineering            |
| MNGT          | Australian Graduate School of Management   |                        |
| MODL          | School of Modern Language Studies  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| MSCI          | Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies  | Science                |
| MTRN          | School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering   | Engineering            |
| MUSI          | School of Music and Music Education  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| NANO          | School of Materials Science and Engineering  | Science                |
| NAVL          | School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering   | Engineering            |
| OBST          | School of Women's and Children's Health  | Medicine               |
| OCEA          | School of Mathematics (Oceanography)   | Science                |
| OPTM          | School of Optometry and Vision Science   | Science                |
| PAED          | School of Women's and Children's Health  | Medicine               |
| PATH          | School of Pathology  | Medicine               |
| PDCS          | Higher Education   | Medicine               |
| PFST          | School of Theatre, Film and Dance  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| PLAN          | School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban<br>Development)                        | Built Environment      |
| POLS          | School of Politics and International Relations   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| POLY          | School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry                                    | Engineering            |
| PORT          | School of Modern Language Studies  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| PSCY          | School of Psychiatry   | Medicine               |
| PSYC          | School of Psychology   | Science                |
| PTRL          | School of Petroleum Engineering  | Engineering            |

|       |  |                        |
|-------|--|------------------------|
| REGS  | Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal                     |                        |
| REST  | School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management) | Built Environment      |
| RUSS  | Department of German and Russian Studies                           | Arts & Social Sciences |
| SAED  | School of Art Education  | College of Fine Arts   |
| SAHT  | School of Art History and Theory                                   | College of Fine Arts   |
| SART  | School of Art  | College of Fine Arts   |
| SART  | School of Media Arts   | College of Fine Arts   |
| SCOM  | Faculty of Science   |                        |
| SCTS\ |  |                        |
| HPST  | School of Science and Technology Studies                           | Arts & Social Sciences |
| SDES  | School of Design Studies   | College of Fine Arts   |
| SENG  | School of Computer Science and Engineering                         | Engineering            |
| SESC  | School of Safety Science   | Science                |
| SLSP  | School of Social Science and Policy                                | Arts & Social Sciences |
| SOCA  | School of Sociology  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| SOCW  | School of Social Work  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| SOLA  | School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications            | Engineering            |
| SPAN  | Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies                   | Arts & Social Sciences |
| SURG  | School of Surgery  | Medicine               |
| SUSD  | School of the Built Environment (Sustainable Built Environment)    | Built Environment      |
| TAHM  | School of Marketing  | Commerce & Economics   |
| TELE  | School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications            | Engineering            |
| THFI  | School of Theatre, Film and Dance                                  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| THST  | School of Theatre, Film and Dance                                  | Arts & Social Sciences |
| UDES  | School of the Built Environment                                    | Built Environment      |
| WOMS  | Faculty of Arts and Social   | Sciences               |

## Procedures

The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

### General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

### Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate programs, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate programs, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodging applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002*.

#### Kensington Campus

NewSouth Q (student enquiries) is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday-Thursday and from 8.30am to 5.00pm Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday-Friday.

University Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty Committee.

### Admission to Undergraduate Programs

Those seeking entry to undergraduate programs in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre on campus.

### Fee Programs for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee-paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.

For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 2001, selection will be made using the Universities Admission Index (UAI)

(or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee-paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same program after completion of one year of study.

To accept an offer of a fee place, students will be required to lodge a deposit of \$1,000, of which \$500 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of Session One fees is payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

All UNSW programs, with the exception of the Medicine program, are available to students on a fee-paying basis.

Further information is available from the Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award programs and tuition fees for fee-paying Australian students is given in the chapter *UNSW Programs Undergraduate and Graduate*.

### Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for up to one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program in that time.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole program without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another degree program in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

### Admission Requirements

Admission to all undergraduate programs in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admissions Index (UAI) or interstate equivalent.

To be eligible for a UAI students must satisfactorily complete at least 10 units (including at least two units of English) of Board Developed courses for which there are formal examinations conducted by the NSW Board of Studies. Board Developed courses must include at least three courses of two units or greater and at least four subjects.

The UAI will be based on an aggregate of scaled marks in 10 units of Board Developed courses comprising the best two units of English and the best eight units from the remaining units, subject to the provision that no more than two units of Category B courses be included. Courses approved by the University are listed in the UAC Guide.

HSC students who are eligible for a UAI are ranked on the basis of their aggregate of scaled marks.

### Assumed knowledge

For some degree programs and first year courses, it is assumed that students, through their high school studies (or other equivalent study), will have achieved a level of knowledge of the subject area that is

considered desirable for successful university-level study. The table below sets out the level of achievement assumed in terms of the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Students who do not have the level of assumed knowledge are not prevented from enrolling but may be placed at a considerable disadvantage. Any students who have not achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge are strongly advised that it is in their best interest to undertake a bridging course or other appropriate preparation before enrolling. There is a charge for these programs. Information on available bridging courses is available from the Admissions Office, telephone 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679). UNSW also offers introductory level courses which can be taken in the first year of study. Undertaking an introductory course may extend the total time for completion of the degree.

| Program   | Assumed knowledge (A) and Recommended studies (R)  |
|---|--|
| Aviation  | A Mathematics  |
| Advanced Science  | A Mathematics  |
| Biotechnology   | A Mathematics  |
|   | R Chemistry and Physics  |
| Business Information Technology   | A Mathematics  |
| Commerce  | A Mathematics  |
| Computer Science  | A Mathematics  |
|   | R HSC Mathematics Extension 1  |
| Economics   | A Mathematics  |
| Engineering   | A HSC Mathematics Extension 1  |
|   | R Chemistry and Physics  |
| Environmental Science   | A Mathematics  |
| Food Science and Technology   | A Mathematics  |
|   | R Chemistry and Physics  |
| Geography   | A Mathematics  |
| Geology   | A Mathematics  |
|   | R Any two units of Science   |
| Industrial Chemistry  | A HSC Mathematics Extension 1  |
|   | R Chemistry and Physics  |
| Industrial Design   | A Mathematics  |
|   | R Physics or Engineering Studies   |
| Information Systems   | A Mathematics  |
| Commerce/Law  | A Mathematics  |
| Economics/Law   | A Mathematics  |
| Engineering/Law   | A HSC Mathematics Extension 1  |
|   | R Chemistry and Physics  |
| Computer Science/Law  | A Mathematics  |
|   | R HSC Mathematics Extension 1  |
| Science/Law   | A Mathematics  |
|   | R Any two units of science   |
| Medical Science   | A Mathematics  |
| Medicine  | A English Standard, English Advanced or English Extension 1 plus Mathematics and Chemistry |
| Note: English as a Second Language (ESL) and Fundamentals of English are not considered suitable preparation for this course. |  |
| Optometry   | A Mathematics and Chemistry  |
|   | R Physics  |
| Psychology  | A Mathematics  |
|   | R Any two units of science   |
| Science   | A Mathematics  |
|   | R Any two units of science   |

Where mathematics is listed as assumed knowledge, you are expected to have achieved performance at Band 4. If you have undertaken General Mathematics you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge.

For all other HSC subjects listed above, you are expected to have achieved a level of performance at Band 4.

If you have undertaken Senior Science you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge for university level physics or chemistry.

## Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate or interstate equivalent. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

### 1. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications

May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular program.

### 2. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, or Advanced Diploma

Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

### 3. Previous Tertiary Studies

A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level courses at any recognised tertiary institution.

### 4. Open Learning

Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level courses are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most programs, successful applicants generally will have completed at least eight one-unit courses with credit average results.

### 5. Foundation Studies Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent program. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by NewSouth Global, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul's International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

## Alternative Entry to the University

Some avenues of alternative entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of alternative entry are described below.

### Older Students

There are three avenues of entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Certificate in Tertiary Preparation conducted by TAFE. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A courses, including English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain programs on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to successfully manage the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is \$500 (Humanities Stream) or \$750 (Science Stream) which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places (\$150) are available for applicants in receipt of Centrelink allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the Admissions Office.

## Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry program is not possible via the TAFE Certificate in Tertiary Preparation, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the Bachelor of Psychology program.
- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all programs is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some programs require applicants to attend an audition or interview.
- Certain programs have assumed knowledge. Refer to the section on assumed knowledge.
- Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the Admissions Office, telephone: 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

## Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides an alternative entry scheme for Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

## ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist new to higher education applicants of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate programs at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions will be considered for places in programs below the standard program cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from the Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

## Mid-Year Admission

UNSW accepts applications for admission from Session 2 each year in some undergraduate programs, most postgraduate coursework programs and all postgraduate research programs. Applications for undergraduate programs are processed by the Universities Admission Centre (UAC). For further information please contact the Student Recruitment Office on telephone (02) 9385 1866, email [studentrecruitment@unsw.edu.au](mailto:studentrecruitment@unsw.edu.au).

## Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 2001* following.

## Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;

- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal courses but who will not be counting such courses towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

## Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:

- the student provides written consent for the release of the information; or
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

## 1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees, Tuition Fee charges or liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. For details of fees see item 2, *Student Fees*.

### 1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

### 1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students.

Re-enrolling undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students are required to re-enrol on the Web using *NewSouth Student Online*, and completing any other procedures required by their program office. Different enrolment procedures may apply for some programs, particularly some distance or alternative mode programs. In these instances, students should follow the instructions sent to them by their program office. Detailed information regarding enrolment is available under the enrolment menu at the UNSW enrolled student web site [www.student.unsw.edu.au](http://www.student.unsw.edu.au). Students should check this site regularly for updated information.

### 1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their program. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with program office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the program authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of \$100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their program office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

- failure to re-enrol by the deadline set by the University or the student's program office;
- failure to attend the program office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of enrolment for the program.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of \$250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching may have their enrolment cancelled.

See *Penalty Fees* (following) for details.

### 1.4 New Postgraduate Students

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate programs will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this section may incur a penalty.

### 1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in December for the following year.

### 1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary courses or other fee paying programs, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total semesters approved program of study.

### 1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students whose progress is deemed to be unsatisfactory should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

### 1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in course/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University.

Voluntary course enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in courses additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these courses is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular course or courses as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the course considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that course being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in that course.

(3) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any program in the University may not enrol in any course which forms a compulsory component of the program from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a program of the University for which courses completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those courses.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate courses.

Applications for non-award enrolment are available from NewSouth Q. Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 11 under *Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments*.

### 1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a course undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution require the permission of the Head of the School offering the course in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a course for which a tuition fee is charged, where they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

### 1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Courses

No enrolments for courses extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for courses in Session 2 will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

### 1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Program)

(1) Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students wishing to vary their enrolment program will be able to do so on the web using *NewSouth Student Online* at specified times throughout the year. Where a student is unable to successfully vary their enrolment using *NewSouth Student Online*, or they are in doubt as to whether the courses they wish to enrol in will count towards their program requirements, they should contact their program office or appointed academic adviser for further advice. It is a student's responsibility to ensure that they enrol in accordance with the University's rules, and that the courses they enrol in will count towards their program requirements. Students should take care to enrol only in classes which are defined as core units or electives for their academic program. If they enrol in classes which cannot be counted, they may have to enrol in extra classes, or for an extra semester. They may also incur additional fees.

(2) Discontinuation of a program

Students discontinuing programs are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from NewSouth Q. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2, *Student Fees*). Discontinuation of a program is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of courses

Applications to discontinue courses may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the courses concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One and Two courses: half the session plus one week (end of Week 8)

(b) Whole Year courses: 31 August (Session 2 HECS Census date)

Students should be aware that they will be financially liable for all courses in which they are enrolled as at the census date (31 March, 31 August, two weeks after the beginning of teaching in a non-standard session).

All variations to course enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session. Discontinuation of courses prior to the census date for a session can generally be processed by a student on the Web using *NewSouth Student Online*. Applications to discontinue courses after the census date for a session must be lodged with a student's program authority.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students may vary their Summer Session enrolment program on the web using *NewSouth Student Online*. Students should check with the relevant course authority for the last day to discontinue a course without failure, and for the census date for the course.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole program will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

### 1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees — these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of \$250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-instatement.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake their program in that session and hence will not be re-instated.

#### Session 1

Session 1 component of Student Activity fees,  
HECS and tuition fees Friday 8 March 2002

#### Session 2

Session 2 component of Student Activity fees,  
HECS and tuition fees Friday 2 August 2002

### 1.13 Multiple Enrolment

(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

## 2. Student Fees

### 2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 2 components: Session Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (a) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(a) Session Subscriptions: payable each session

Subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 2002.

#### Kensington Campus:

University Union per session subscription:

full-time students: \$111  
part-time students: \$95

Sports Association per session subscription:

full-time students: \$tba  
part-time students: \$tba

Student Guild per session subscription:

full-time students: \$27  
part-time students: \$21

#### College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students' Association per session subscription:

full-time students: \$116  
part-time students: \$71

(b) Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee:

This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council.

Kensington: \$38  
College of Fine Arts: \$38

### 2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in programs classified as External or who are enrolling in programs where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from all Session Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in programs at the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, are exempt from the Student Activity Fees, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in courses to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or Head of School certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

### 2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a program is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Session 1 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of Session 2 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (b) below.

(b) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(c) The refunds mentioned in (a) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

## 3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the program in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year courses is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session courses is assessed when teaching in the courses begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, courses studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the courses begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 course load and the session 1 load of full-year courses on 31 March and for session 2 course load and the session 2 load of full-year courses on 31 August. For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.



Students who want to make a partial up front payment of \$500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University (see item 1.12: *Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS*). This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of \$500 or more made after 1 January 2002.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt to provide their TFN and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form prior to the relevant census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 2002 HECS charges will be available from NewSouth Q in January 2002.

### 3.1 HECS Exemptions

- (1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend).
  - (2) Full-fee paying and sponsored overseas students.
  - (3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship.
  - (4) All students enrolled in programs where tuition fees are payable.
- Further information about HECS is provided in the *HECS - Your Questions Answered 2002* booklet available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus or on the Internet: <http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs>

## 4. Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS)

Introduced by the Commonwealth Government and effective from 1 January 2002, the Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS) is an interest-free facility for tuition fee-paying postgraduate students undertaking non-research programs. It is similar to the deferred payment arrangements available under HECS. Students are eligible for a PELS loan if they are enrolled in a tuition fee-paying postgraduate non-research program, and are an Australian citizen or holder of an Australian permanent visa (who meets eligibility requirements).

## 5. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students

This policy applies to all international students. An international student is a student who is not a citizen or permanent resident of Australia. All enrolled international students (or their sponsors), whether in attendance at a campus of UNSW or off-shore are liable for payment of tuition fees and Student Activity Fees.

### 5.1 Acceptance of an Offer of Admission

**Tuition Fee Deposit:** International students wishing to accept an offer of admission to a program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The deposit fee for most international students has been set at \$3000. Places in programs will be allocated in order of receipt of the deposit. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment. External or off-shore students and some government sponsored students have different deposit requirements. Full details are given in the offer letter.

**Student Visa:** On receipt of the deposit and health insurance payment the University will issue a Confirmation of Enrolment for Overseas Students (CEOS) form, which a student requires in order to apply for a student visa for travel to, and temporary residence in Australia.

**Deferment:** Requests to defer enrolment from one year to the next, or one semester to the next, must be made in writing. Not all programs permit deferment. Students not permitted to defer must lodge a new application for admission at the time appropriate for their intended commencement of the program. A student who defers will be liable for the tuition fees applicable for the year in which he/she enrolls.

### 5.2 Charges and Payments

**International Tuition Fees:** The tuition fees for a program are as determined and published by the University periodically. Fees will be held at the rate which applied in the year the student first enrolled for the duration of the program, provided the program is completed in minimum time. Fees for the undergraduate Medicine program, however, are reviewed annually and may increase. Furthermore, UNSW reviews all fees annually and, for new students, fees for any program may be varied at any time by the University without notice.

**Student Activity Fees:** International students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Student Activity fees are compulsory for all UNSW students and are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next. Payments of these fees may be subject to the Australian Government's Goods and Services Tax which is levied at 10%.

**Calculation of Tuition Fees:** Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees payable by a student are calculated on the actual number of units of credit undertaken in a semester. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.

A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (eg \$9600) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (eg \$400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (eg 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (eg \$4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible delivery mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

**Full-time Program Study Requirement:** Students holding a student visa are required to undertake their studies on a full-time basis. Students enrolling in 36 units of credit or more over the whole year will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa. Students required to enrol for a single semester only will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa if they enrol in 18 units of credit or more. The University expects that students will undertake their studies on a full-time basis and complete the program in the minimum time. Students who have been granted advanced standing, or who have incurred course failures, or who, in the opinion of their Program Authority, are unable to undertake a full-time program because of timetabling restrictions or other sound academic reasons, may be permitted to enrol in less than a full-time study load.

**Payment of Fees:** While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Students will be issued with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

Unless stipulated in the offer letter all fee payments must be made in Australian Dollars.

**Non-payment of Fees:** Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a \$250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

### 5.3 Notes - Fee Variations

**Permanent Resident Status:** Students who are granted Australian permanent resident status during a semester will be seen as having entered into a contract with the University to pay international fees for that semester, unless the residency was granted before the Census Dates\* for that Semester. Students undertaking Summer Semester course/s will be liable for international tuition fees unless granted residency prior to commencement of the course/s, if the course is of

less than six weeks duration. If the course is of more than six weeks duration, residency must have been granted within fourteen days of commencement of the course/s, otherwise the tuition fee will be payable.

**Repeated courses:** Students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again.

**Non-award Course Enrolment:** In certain cases students may be permitted by a Faculty to enrol in additional courses which cannot be counted towards award requirements. If permitted to do so, the student will be enrolled in a separate Non-Award program and charged additional fees at the set non-award rate for international students. Further information is available from NewSouth Q.

**Graduate students completing a thesis or project report:** Graduate students who have completed all work (ie all research, laboratory, computational and field work) before the commencement of a semester, except for the preparation and submission of the thesis or project report, will be exempted from the fees for that semester if the thesis or project report is submitted before the Census Date\*. After these dates fees will be charged at the rate of 50% for the semester in which the thesis or project report is submitted, provided the student has exceeded the minimum period of enrolment specified in the degree conditions.

Graduate students who are permitted to resubmit a thesis or project report and required to undertake a further period of study are liable for the full cost of the further study period.

#### 5.4 Refund of Fees and Concessional Arrangements

Applicants who notify the University in writing before they enrol in the program for the first time that they wish to withdraw, will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of \$500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant has not been granted a student visa or is unable to attend because of documented illness or misadventure. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

A student may receive a full refund if it can be shown that, following discussions with program authorities, it is not possible for that student to enrol in an appropriate program.

**Commencing Students - Withdrawal by Census Date\*:** Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date\* in a semester will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of \$1,000.

**Commencing Students - Withdrawal after Census Date\*:** Students who withdraw after the Census Date\* in their commencing semester will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

**Re-enrolling Students- Withdrawal by Census Date\*:** Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date will receive a refund of all fees for the semester.

**Re-enrolling Students- Withdrawal after Census Date :** Students who withdraw from the program after the Census Date will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

#### 5.5 Illness and Misadventure:

Students who have to withdraw at any time because of documented ill health or misfortune may apply for a refund of fees. Pro-rata refunds, however, will be considered only in exceptional circumstances. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

#### 5.6 Students Not Permitted to Continue:

Students not permitted to continue in their program because of a determination made by the University in relation to unsatisfactory progress, or any other reason, at the end of Semester 1 will receive a refund of any fees paid for Semester 2.

#### 5.7 Difficulties with Payment:

Students experiencing difficulties in meeting their financial commitments should contact the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building. In exceptional circumstances special payment arrangements may be made for the student taking into account his/her financial and other particulars.

Students who are unable to pay their fees by the agreed dates may apply to the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building, for an extension of time. Students should not assume that extensions will be granted automatically and are reminded that non-payment of fees may result in cancellation of enrolment.

Refunds will only be made in Australian Dollars.

\*Census Dates:

Semester 1 – 31 March

Semester 2 – 31 August

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking. Postgraduate students wishing to take particular elective courses should ensure that these will be available prior to arriving in Australia.

## 6. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students

### Postgraduate, Undergraduate and Non-Award Programs

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students – they do not apply to HECS liable students.

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs, including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only, and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

#### 6.1 Acceptance of Offer of Admission:

**Tuition Fee Deposit:** For all undergraduate programs and several postgraduate programs, students wishing to accept an offer of admission to that program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment.

#### 6.2 Fees Payable

**Undergraduate and Postgraduate Program Tuition Fees:** Fees are reviewed annually and may increase. A complete schedule of tuition fees is published in December each year and is available from NewSouth Q (student enquiries), Chancellery Building.

**Non-Award and Voluntary Course Fees:** Fees are charged for all non-award enrolment in a course, and for enrolment in a cross-institutional postgraduate course. Fees are reviewed annually and may increase.

**Student Activity Fees:** All students enrolling in fee-paying programs, including non-award enrolments, are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Activity fees are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next.

#### 6.3 Calculation of Tuition Fees:

Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees are calculated, however, on a unit of credit basis. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.

A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (eg \$9600) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (eg \$400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (eg 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (eg \$4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

**Repeated courses:** students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

#### 6.4 Payment of Fees

While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be issued with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

#### 6.5 Non-Payment of Fees

Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a \$250.00 reinstatement fee will

be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

## 6.6 Refund of Fees

### Refund of Deposit

**Undergraduate:** An undergraduate student who accepts a fee-paying place is required to pay a deposit of \$1,000.00 of which \$500.00 is non-refundable. The balance of the deposit will be refunded if the student notifies the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing before the commencement of semester that they do not wish to proceed or if they receive an offer of enrolment in a UNSW course as a HECS liable student.

**Postgraduate:** Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his place in a program, the deposit is non-refundable.

## 6.7 Refund of Program Fees New Students

**Undergraduate:** If an undergraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date\* for that semester, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less \$1,000.00. If notice of discontinuation of a program is lodged after the Census Date, no refund will be made.

**Postgraduate:** If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date\* for that semester, all tuition fees will be refunded less \$500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of \$500.00 regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

## 7. Non-Award Enrolment

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged on or before the Census Date\* for that semester, a full refund of the fee for the course will be made. In the case of a whole-year course, if notice of discontinuation is lodged before March 31, a full refund of the course fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before August 31, a refund of the semester 2 component of the course fee will be made.

A student will incur and retain liability for the course fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given above.

In the case of a course conducted outside the normal semester format, such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Semester, a refund will only be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged before the commencement of the course.

### 7.1 Refund of Program Fees - Re-Enrolling Students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the Census date\* of a new academic semester, no refund of tuition fees paid for that semester will be made. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of that semester's fees regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

### 7.2 Refund of Program Fees - Special Cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the dates given above and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the program because of documented illness or misadventure.

A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by the Census Date\* for that semester will not be liable for tuition fees for the project report or thesis in that semester.

\*Census Dates:

Semester 1 - 31 March

Semester 2 - 31 August

## 8. Other Fees

### Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each course: \$85

## HECS Charges

Students who have elected the up-front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set may be disenrolled and not have their enrolment re-instated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the *HECS your Questions Answered 2002* booklet or at <http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs>

### Other Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the course being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

### Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment or pay fees\* according to enrolment procedure: \$100

(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: \$250

(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: \$250

(4) A penalty fee of \$250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a course which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

\* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate and undergraduate programs, and up-front HECS liability.

## 9. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

## 10. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

## 11. Tuition Fees for International Students in Award Program

For a complete schedule of program tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on *UNSW Programs*, preceding this chapter.

### 11.1 UNSW Foundation Year Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the UNSW Foundation Year program, or a recognised equivalent program. UNSW Foundation Year is offered by NewSouth Global Pty Limited and is conducted at the Kensington campus of the university, as well as at several other locations in Australia and overseas.

## 12. Schedule of Course Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in courses on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate courses on a cross-institutional basis (where no special fee arrangements apply). Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award programs where the completion of the course/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-

award courses will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent program fee rate.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 2002. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per unit of credit (UOC). The cost of a particular course may be calculated by multiplying the cost per unit of credit (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of program) by the unit of credit value of the course.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year courses or 31 August for Session 2 courses. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

The Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.

### Schedule of 2002 Non-Award Tuition Fees

| Faculty                     | Australian Undergraduate Students | Cost per UOC | International Undergraduate Students | Cost per UOC | Australian Postgraduate Students | Cost per UOC | International Postgraduate Students | Cost per UOC |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Arts and Social Sciences    | \$10,800                          | \$225        | \$14,400                             | \$300        | \$10,800                         | \$225        | \$14,400                            | \$300        |
| Built Environment           | \$13,200                          | \$275        | \$16,800                             | \$350        | \$13,200                         | \$275        | \$16,800                            | \$350        |
| College of Fine Arts        | \$13,200                          | \$275        | \$16,800                             | \$350        | \$13,200                         | \$275        | \$16,800                            | \$350        |
| Commerce and Economics      | \$12,000                          | \$250        | \$18,000                             | \$375        | \$12,480                         | \$260        | \$18,000                            | \$375        |
| Engineering                 | \$16,800                          | \$350        | \$19,200                             | \$400        | \$16,800                         | \$350        | \$20,400                            | \$425        |
| Law                         | \$12,000                          | \$250        | \$14,400                             | \$300        | \$12,000                         | \$250        | \$14,400                            | \$300        |
| Medicine                    | n/a                               | n/a          | \$27,600                             | \$575        | \$13,920                         | \$290        | \$18,960                            | \$395        |
| Science                     | \$14,400                          | \$300        | \$19,200                             | \$400        | \$14,400                         | \$300        | \$19,200                            | \$400        |
| ATAX                        | \$12,000                          | \$250        | \$14,400                             | \$300        | \$12,000                         | \$250        | \$14,400                            | \$300        |
| ADFA                        | n/a                               | n/a          | n/a                                  | n/a          | \$10,560                         | \$220        | n/a                                 | n/a          |
| Institute of Envir. Studies | \$12,480                          | \$260        | \$19,200                             | \$400        | \$12,480                         | \$260        | \$19,200                            | \$400        |

## Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

(1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions. The card is encoded by University Security to allow building access.

(2) The card is not transferable.

(3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the University Security (*e-spot@unsw* located in the Red Centre) of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

(4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

(5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

(6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.

(7) The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

**Note:** Students may be required to provide photo identification such as a driver's licence or passport in special circumstances where their student ID card does not satisfactorily verify their identity.

## Discontinuation and Program Leave

Leave from a program of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the program authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the program. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

### Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues that program without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same program the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

#### All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/ Leave form available from program offices and the Student Centres at each campus.

2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.

3. A student who discontinues a program with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on student progression. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.

4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the program.

5. Enquiries about re-admission to a program should be directed to the Admissions Office.

## Resumption of Programs

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their program should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact NewSouth Q in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their program.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their program and have not been enrolled in the program over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the program through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the

year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Admissions Office by the appropriate closing date.

## Undergraduate Program Transfers

*Students wishing to transfer from one plan to another or wishing to enrol in a combined degree program within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer between programs within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).*

All other students wishing to transfer from one program to another must apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee) or in May for mid-year transfers.

## Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

- (i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program which are operative at the time the application is determined.
- (ii) Students who transfer from another program shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the program from which they are transferring.
- (iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the program concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all courses completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW program does not guarantee admission to that program.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

- (i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the program authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program as determined by the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee.
- (ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW program. A Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee may establish for a program a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the program.
- (iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW program. This does not apply to articulated UNSW programs which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

## Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/ December.

### Timetables

A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates, times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise NewSouth Q of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is

released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

### Assessment of Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a program, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

### Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in courses taken that session.

### Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

*High Distinction:* an outstanding performance

*Distinction:* a superior performance

*Credit:* a good performance

*Pass:* an acceptable level of performance

*Satisfactory:* satisfactory completion of a course for which graded passes are not available

### Pass Conceded

A *pass conceded* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a course will allow progression to another course for which the former course is a prerequisite.

### Notification of Results

Assessment results are available on the www by Voicemark: (02) 9385 1999. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PASS to use these services.

### Review of Results

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of confirmation of assessment results via the web or Voicemark.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the course with the course examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify a request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward.

### Illness and Misadventure

Students who believe that their performance in a course, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Course Authority for consideration in the determination of their standing.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than three days after the final examination in a course.

The *Student Guide* contains full details of illness and misadventure procedures.

### Physical Disabilities

Students who have a disability that could put them at a disadvantage during written examinations should:

(i) **If applying for examination arrangements for the first time** see the Equity Officer (Disability), Equity Unit, Quadrangle Building immediately the provisional timetable is published. The Equity Officer will assess and authorise the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form. 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form are available from NewSouth Q or from the Equity Officer (Disability). Once the form is authorised it should be taken to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, The Chancellery as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(ii) **Students with a permanent disability who have already been approved for examination arrangements by the Equity Officer (Disability)** do not need the form signed again. These students should fill out the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form as soon as the provisional timetable is published, and hand the form to the Examinations Officer, New South Q, Lower Ground Floor, the

Chancellery, as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

**(iii) Students with a temporary disability** that puts them at a disadvantage in written examination should advise the Examinations Section via NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of Chancellery immediately their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students' requirements.

Early notification (at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session), is necessary for students who require sign interpreters, scribes, readers or computers for their examinations, in order to ensure that these arrangements can be organised.

Late notification of requirements may result in difficulty ensuring the necessary arrangements are in place.

#### Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University's policy on hand-held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the course examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

#### Examinations Held Away from the Campus

Except in the case of students enrolled in external programs, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in *compulsory industrial training*. Candidates must advise the Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3086/3085, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

#### Arrival at Examinations

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

#### Use of Linguistic Dictionaries

The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. Such applications should be made to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Electronic dictionaries that also function as a calculator or personal organiser are unlikely to be approved for use in examinations.

Unless specifically allowed for an examination by a Course Authority, the following types of dictionaries will not be permitted;

- a dictionary that gives the meaning of English words
- a dictionary that gives examples of use of words in a sentence or phrase
- an English only dictionary
- a thesaurus

#### Personal Possessions and Examinations

Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

#### Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy

penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a course, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student;
10. submitting a falsified medical certificate
11. submitting a falsified academic transcript

#### Acknowledgment of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

#### Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bag, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than the specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Any mobile telephone brought into the examination room must be switched off and placed under the candidate's seat for the duration of the examination.
5. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
6. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
7. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
8. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
9. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
10. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
11. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
12. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
13. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.



## Writing in Examinations

Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work. All writing must be on answer sheets or examination booklets handed out in the examination room.

### Further Assessment

In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the course authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the mid-year recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their course authorities, and should consult their course authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

### Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Course authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each course a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the course; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.

(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Course authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in courses as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Review Groups should continue to be provided to students via the Web or Voicemark.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the course authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (eg multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

## Academic Standing

### Overview

In October 1999, the Academic Board adopted a new system called Academic Standing to replace Show Cause. Academic Standing, consisting of good standing and several other levels, will be assigned to students at the end of each main session. Movement between levels is based on progress, measured by proportion of load passed (undergraduate), or cumulative number of failures (postgraduate). Research and non-award students do not participate in the Academic Standing scheme. The Program Authority assigns an adviser to each student not in good standing. Continued poor progress can lead to suspension (one year with automatic re-admission) or exclusion (two years without automatic re-admission).

### Academic Standing Rules for Undergraduate Students

#### Levels

Academic standing levels for undergraduate students are

**Good:** the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefined standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.

**Referral:** it is *recommended* that the student consult their assigned adviser.

**Probation 1, Probation 2:** the student *must* consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.

**Suspension:** the student is not permitted to enrol for one year.

**Probation 3:** an additional probation level that applies after return from suspension.

**Exclusion:** the student is not permitted to enrol for two years, and must reapply for admission after that period.

#### Unsatisfactory Progress

Students are assigned a level of standing based on their previous standing and their progress in the current (main) semester. Progress is either satisfactory, unsatisfactory, nil, or undefined.

**Satisfactory:** the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and passed at least 50% of the attempted load.

**Nil:** the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed all courses.

**Unsatisfactory:** the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed more than 50% of the attempted load (but not all attempted courses); or has attempted up to 6 units of credit and has failed all courses.

**Table 1 Progress Rules**

| Number of units attempted | Number of units passed   | Progress      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 0                         |                          | Indeterminate |
| 6 units or fewer          | Some                     | Indeterminate |
| 6 units or fewer          | None                     | Poor          |
| More than 6               | At least half            | Good          |
| More than 6               | Some, but less than half | Poor          |
| More than 6               | None                     | Nil           |

If insufficient load is attempted, the student retains the previous semester's standing.

Standing for students with unresolved results cannot always be determined.

Depending on the session's performance a student may move down or up the levels of academic standing.

#### Transitions

During the first phase (prior standing is Good, Referral, Probation 1 or Probation 2), if progress in the current semester is *satisfactory*, standing is set to Good. If progress is *unsatisfactory*, standing is set one step beyond the previous level, and if it is *nil*, two steps are applied. Suspension is the last point in this phase.

After return from suspension, (Phase 2) satisfactory progress returns the student to Probation 1, unsatisfactory progress moves the student to the final probation level (Probation 3), and nil progress leads to exclusion.

Levels are shown in the following table:

**Table 2. Levels of Academic Standing**

| Phase | Academic Standing | Implications for student                                |
|-------|-------------------|---|
| 1     | Good Standing     | None  |
|       | Referral          | Recommended to consult assigned adviser                 |
|       | Probation 1       | Enrolment must be approved by adviser                   |
|       | Probation 2       | As for Probation 1; last chance to avoid suspension     |
|       | Suspension        | Not permitted to enrol for 2 sessions                   |
| 2     | Probation 3       | As for Probation 1 or 2; last chance to avoid exclusion |
|       | Exclusion         | Excluded from the University for two years              |

## Academic Standing Rules for Postgraduate Students

### Levels

Academic standing levels for coursework postgraduate students are

**Good:** the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefined standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.

**Probation:** the student must consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.

**Exclusion:** the student is not permitted to enrol for two years and must reapply for admission after that period.

### Setting Standing Level by Rule

Students are assigned a level of standing based only on the number of units of credit failed throughout the program.

No failures: **Good.**

Up to 16uc failed, or 18uc for programs of at least 72uc in length: **Probation.**

More than 16uc failed (18uc for longer programs): **Exclusion.**

### Academic Standing Processes - Re-Enrolment Appeal Procedures

In June 2000, the University's Academic Board adopted the following rules governing appeals against suspension or exclusion:

1. Students who are suspended or excluded from a program have the right of appeal. An Undergraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee and a Postgraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

2. Each Committee will have a membership of five members of academic staff (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee need not be members of the Academic Board but will be nominated by the President taking into account their relevant experience and expertise. Members will not currently be involved in managing student progress and will disqualify themselves if they have previously been involved in the case of a particular student.

3. The decision of the Committee shall be final.

4. The notification to students that they have been suspended or excluded shall indicate that they may appeal that decision to the relevant Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairperson of the Appeal Committee.

5. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar, students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

6. The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

### Re-admission after Exclusion

(1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a program should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant course authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in program/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a program or course, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

## Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

By December and July the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or July, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102/1487.

The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in programs where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

### Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

**April/May** – All Degrees and Diplomas

**June** – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur or Singapore

**October** – All Degrees and Diplomas

**December** – University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

**December** – Undergraduate and Research Degrees within the Faculty of Medicine

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately three weeks before the date of the ceremony.

## Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the courses in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

### Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.



## Change of Address

It is essential that students maintain on NewSouth Student *Online* current email and postal addresses. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not amended their postal and/or e-mail address as soon as possible after any change of postal and/or e-mail address.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.

## Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

### Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a course or program. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the *Calendar*, in the *Student Guide* or from NewSouth Q in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

### Grievance Procedure

#### Step 1

The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

#### Step 2

If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

#### Step 3

If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

#### Step 4

Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the

complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

#### Step 5

If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.

## Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the Office of Public Affairs and Development. Visit the website at [www.public-affairs.unsw.edu.au](http://www.public-affairs.unsw.edu.au) or telephone 9385 3277.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as trustee for the UNSW Foundation in the state of New South Wales the sum of \$ . . . . . (or xx%, share residue of my estate, etc) which I direct to be paid free of all duties of whatever kind and I express the wish, but without imposing any trust or other obligation at law or in equity, that such sum be used to support ....(eg research or scholarships for disadvantaged students, the library, etc) at the University of New South Wales and I express the wish that this be done in the name/memory of..... and I direct that the receipt of the Secretary of the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited shall be sufficient discharge to my trustees.'

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will, while financial and estate planning professionals may advise on matters of taxation including Capital Gains Tax exemptions on charitable gifts to the UNSW Foundation. The University's Office of Public Affairs and Development may also be able to assist.

### Donations and Gifts –Taxation

Gifts (not being testamentary gifts) of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

### The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.

## Scholarships

The scholarships listed below are available to students whose programs are listed in this book. Undergraduate, postgraduate, honours year, travel and vacation scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

**It should be noted that most scholarships for students entering the first year of study have a closing date of 30 September.**

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Focus' and updated on the UNSW web site: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/htoc.htm>.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult "Study Abroad" which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2022) (website [www.britishcouncil.org.au](http://www.britishcouncil.org.au)) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in the United States of America. For information on financial assistance for students intending to study in the USA, please refer to this web page: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/finance.htm>. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

### KEY

**L** Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.

**I** International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:

**R** Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).

**C** Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

- Amount
- Duration
- Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

**This is the web address to find the downloadable generic scholarships application form: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/form.htm>**

## Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (ie scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel or study during the vacation period, and then also by Faculty and program (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

**Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office**  
**The University of New South Wales**  
**Sydney 2052 Australia**  
**Tel (02) 9385 3100/1462/1636**  
**Fax (02) 9385 3732**  
**Email [scholarships@unsw.edu.au](mailto:scholarships@unsw.edu.au)**

## Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

### General

#### AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. "Greek Studies" is a broad term

which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant's academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld, 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

#### The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

#### The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$5,000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

#### The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are open to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a course leading to a Minerals Industry career and only applicants undertaking the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy recognised courses. Further information is available from The Director,

### The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study. For further information see [www.ausaid.gov.au/scholar/](http://www.ausaid.gov.au/scholar/)

### The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email [vvt@accsoft.com.au](mailto:vvt@accsoft.com.au) Website [www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt](http://www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt) Applications close 31 October.

### The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

### The Bradman Scholarship

- \$5,000 pa
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Bradman Foundation is looking to sponsor a student with a keen cricketing background who is about to enter tertiary education. The emphasis on choosing a Bradman Scholar is placed on a blend of academic, sporting (cricket), personal and social skills, all of which best allow the Scholar to fulfil the purpose of the Scholarship. Full information on the Bradman Scholarship is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery, Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Alternatively, contact The Office Manager, Bradman Museum, Jude Street, Bowral 2576. Tel 02 4862 1247 Fax 02 4861 2536 email [allison@bradman.org.au](mailto:allison@bradman.org.au) Applications close on 31 January.

### The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000 pa
- Up to 4 years (renewable subject to satisfactory progress)

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a degree in psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

### The UNSW Country Scholarships (L)

The scholarship is available to rural students who are undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program at UNSW and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder successful transition to UNSW. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applicants for the UNSW Country Scholarships will be considered for the following:

#### The Country Student Textbook Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

The scholarship provides a \$500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a \$1,500 living allowance.

### The Country Survival Scholarship (L)

- 1 Year

This scholarship provides a \$500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a \$4,500 living allowance

### The Country Success Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

This scholarship provides a student with a \$1,000 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop, a \$2,000 upfront establishment allowance payable shortly after enrolment (or on production of receipts for expenditure directly attributable to commencing study at UNSW eg UNSW College accommodation receipts or invoices), and a \$7,000 living allowance payable fortnightly over the academic year. Applications close 31 March 2001

### The UNSW Co-Op Program (L)

- \$12,500 pa, and between 9 and 20 months industry training
- Duration of the program is subject to satisfactory progress at university and on industrial training placements.

The scholarships are offered by industry sponsors through the University for some of the disciplines in the Faculties of Science, Commerce and Engineering. Scholars are selected by application/interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills. A minimum UAI of 93.8 is expected. The UNSW Co-op Program application form is available from school Careers Advisers or the Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close September 28 with interviews held at the end of November. Further information is available at the Co-op Program web page [www.co-op.unsw.edu.au](http://www.co-op.unsw.edu.au)

### The Delanty Galvin Families Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to assist disadvantaged students from rural schools to undertake studies at UNSW. The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student's reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

### Department of Education and Training / UNSW Rural Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Up to 50 Scholarships are available to help students from rural NSW in the transition to university study at UNSW. Applicants must be accepted into the first year of an undergraduate degree program and may intend to commence study in any semester of a given academic year. Applicants must have attended a State Government High School in rural NSW prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on academic merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to university life. Consideration will also be given to financial need, the impact of rural isolation and other relevant family circumstances. Special consideration will be given to Aboriginal applicants. Applications close 30 September.

### The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

### The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

### The John Niland Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to rural students proposing study at UNSW. Applicants must be completing the HSC (or equivalent). Recipients must complete the HSC in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

### The Kate Challis Raka Award (L)

- \$10,000 pa

This award is for indigenous creative artists in the fields of creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting, poetry or music. Information available from Rhyl Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close 8 June.

### The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)

The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office.

Further information concerning the award below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au web <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>

### The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)

- \$15,000 pa
- Tenable for up to four years subject to satisfactory progress

Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of most undergraduate degree programs in the Faculty of Engineering or Science. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office (telephone 02 9385-3100, 3101,1462) and must be lodged by 30 September.

### The Matthew James Reid Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students from interstate to undertake study in an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The Scholarship is available to a student who completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may

also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants will be required to submit a statement detailing their reasons for undertaking the course of study. Applications close 31 January.

### The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267- \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close 3 August.

### The New College Access Scholarship

The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919.

Email [admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au](mailto:admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au)

### The NewSouth Scholarships (L)

- May vary
- 1 year

The availability of these scholarships and the selection criteria may each year according to University priorities. The scholarships are normally available to students proposing to commence the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Applicants must achieve a UAI of at least 99.95 in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection is also based on demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the field of study proposed, and any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

### The Ngannagan Club Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Applicants should complete an official application form by 30 September in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW.

### The Peter Ritchie 'Lexcen' Scholarship (L,I)

- \$2000pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be enrolled in a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of sporting ability, with consideration in some cases being given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### The Ross Woodham Scholarships (I, L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

Two scholarships will be awarded annually to students proposing to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program at UNSW, after having successfully completed the Foundation Studies Course. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic performance in the Foundation Studies Course. Applications close on 30 September.

**Robert Riley Scholarships (L)**

- \$5,000 pa

The Scholarships are awarded to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close 1 November.

**The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

**The Sir Arthur and Renne George Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Spyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close 31 January.

**UNSW Foundation Year Scholarships (I,L)**

- \$5,000 payable towards tuition fees
- 1 year

The Scholarships are available to outstanding students with the highest GPA in each of the UNSW Foundation Year streams of Commerce/ Arts, Design & Communication, and Physical/Life Science. Applicants must have graduated from the UNSW Foundation Year cohort directly prior to entry into a UNSW undergraduate degree. Selection is based on academic merit and enrolment in a UNSW undergraduate program. There is no application form. Selection is based on UNSW Foundation Year results.

**The UNSW GO8 Equity and Merit Scholarships (L)**

- \$3000
- 5 years (the duration of a combined undergraduate degree)

The Group of Eight (GO8) is a coalition of Australia's leading universities. Up to four scholarships will be awarded each year to assist students who attended a disadvantaged school and who are in financial need, to undertake full time undergraduate study at UNSW or other GO8 Universities. Applicants must have completed the HSC or equivalent the year prior to commencing study at UNSW, and must be eligible for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, a separate application form is not required.

Applications close 30 September

**The UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarships (I)**

- Program fees for the minimum course duration less any advanced standing, subject to satisfactory progress
- No additional allowances are payable

The Scholarships have been established to encourage outstanding Diplomates from Singapore and Malaysia to complete an undergraduate degree at UNSW. To be eligible, applicant's must be proposing to undertake an undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Science, or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on

the basis of their studies in Singapore and Malaysia. It is expected that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diplomate graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be graduands of the following institutions and have achieved the grades or standards indicated:

**Singapore**

Nanyang Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Ngee Ann Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course or be Merit Award Recipients

Singapore Polytechnic- A or AD/Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Temasek Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

**Malaysia**

students must have a GPA of 3.2 or above (or the equivalent)

Kolej Damansara Utama (KDU)

Institution of Technology Mara (ITM)

INTI College

PRIME College

Tunku Abdul Rahman College

Applications for session one close 30 November, and for session 2, 30 April

**Sepang Institute of Technology (SIT)**

Applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from the Principal of the Polytechnic, or a senior member of staff nominated by the Principal, stating that they are the most outstanding final year student and that the requirements for the award of the Polytechnic medal or equivalent have been met. Applicants must be Citizens or Permanent Residents of Singapore or Malaysia. Selection will be based on academic merit. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 30 November for study commencing in Session One of the following year and 30 April for study commencing in Session Two of the same year.

**VSDC Deafness Projects (L)**

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

**The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be completing their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be proposing to undertake a program related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

**Warrane College Scholarships (L,I)**

- \$3,000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college webiste, [www.warrane.unsw.edu.au](http://www.warrane.unsw.edu.au) or contact Warrane College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

## Faculty Scholarships

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

#### The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 p.a
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant's high school years). Applications close 31 January.

#### The Chris Mumbulla, Alumni and Supporters Indigenous Performing Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 13 November.

#### The David McDowell Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is awarded to enhance the opportunities of students from Australian country high schools, and is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Recipients should have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) at a country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their state-wide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

#### The Elizabeth C Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- \$1,200
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

#### The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships (I, L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

A number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Application forms are available from the Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Enquiries should be directed to Lyn Walker, Manager, Marketing and Resources, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1017. Applications close 12 February.

#### Malcolm Cole Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Performing Arts Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing a plan in dance. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

#### The Norman Hardy Scholarship (I, L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The recipients should be attending full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 15 February.

#### The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (I, L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is to be awarded to students proposing to enrol in the first year of the full-time Bachelor of Music (Program code 3425) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant's reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

#### The Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship (L)

- \$6,000 p.a
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the Bachelor of Music (BMus), the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (BMusBA), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (BMus/BEd) qualification. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award of the Scholarship and be aged 25 or under at the time of application for the Scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of performance in the UNSW School of Music and Music Education annual student auditions, the Scholarship application and interview performance, and HSC results. Applications close 31 October.

#### The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)

- \$500
- One session only

Four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Selection will be based on a written statement which outlines the dance to be choreographed, for which events (independent of the University) the dance will be auditioned, and how the Scholarship funds will be spent. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of the Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

## Faculty of the Built Environment

### The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of the Planning and Urban Development Program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study, and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 January.

### The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 October.

## College of Fine Arts

### The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close on 31 January.

## Faculty of Commerce and Economics

### The Carr Family Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to rural students who are to undertake full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the previous Scholarship holder has ceased to receive the scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

### The Chu Cho Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time undergraduate student entering the first year of a degree program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 28 February.

### The Christopher Cuffe Scholarship in Accounting (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. No application form is required.

Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

### The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is proposing to undertake full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (I,L)

- \$1,200 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### The Mandie Rebecca Birkenleigh Scholarship in Accounting (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. No application form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

## Faculty of Engineering

### The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- Years 1 and 2 of the BE program subject to satisfactory progress

Recipients must be female students who undertook the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and are undertaking the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the program and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

### The Dean's Engineering Rural Scholarship (L, C)

- \$8,000 pa
- Four years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship was established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but may not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.



### **The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program (L,C)**

- \$8,000 pa
- four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships were established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

### **The Jack Beale Scholarship (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close 30 September.

### **The Project Action Pty Ltd Scholarship (L)**

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a rural student who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Recipients must be undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program in the School of Chemical Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. When selecting the scholarship recipient, preference may be given to students undertaking study in Chemical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

### **The UNSW Honeywell Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)**

- \$5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a female student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering program at UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BE/MBiomedE qualification, the applicants' level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course. Applications close 30 November.

### **The UNSW ResMed Scholarship (I, L)**

- \$5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students undertaking studies in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking one of the following four concurrent degrees offered in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering - BE(Chem) MBiomedE, BE(Comp) MBiomedE, BE(Mech) MBiomedE or the BE(Elec) MBiomedE. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BEMBiomedE qualification, the applicants' level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course. Applications close 30 November.

### **The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)**

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year

One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree program in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

### **Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry**

#### **The School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry Undergraduate Scholarships (L)**

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. No application form is required. Only applicants for the UNSW Co-Op Program Scholarship will be considered.

### **Civil and Environmental Engineering**

#### **The Bega Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering as a full-time student. No applications form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

#### **The Campbell Family Scholarship (L)**

- \$6,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate qualification in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in year prior to commencing study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

#### **The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)**

- Up to \$1,200 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to a student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study and financial need. Applications close 31 October.

#### **The RTA Undergraduate Civil Engineering Scholarships (L,C)**

- \$13,500 pa (taxable)
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

Up to four scholarships will be available to encourage students to undertake studies in the School of Civil Engineering, and approved industrial training at the RTA. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or its equivalent) and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering - Civil Engineering at UNSW. The four scholarships will be available annually to an indigenous student, a female student, a regional student from Western NSW, and a student from the metropolitan Sydney area. Recipients will be required to undertake a total of 30 weeks of Industrial Training on RTA approved projects, completed in 10 week blocks over the vacation period at the end of years 1, 2 and 3. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 30 September.

#### **The Stan Hall Rural Scholarship (L,C)**

- \$8,000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering.

The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and

the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the

application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

## Computer Science

### The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Computer Science and Law Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Four scholarships will be awarded annually to encourage students to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) / Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants must be students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be primarily based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Scholarship recipients may be eligible to apply to Deutsche Bank for Summer work experience on completion of the scholarship. Applications close 30 September.

## Electrical Engineering

### The Telstra Women in Telecommunications Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 (taxable) pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

This scholarship is available to female students commencing the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications) degree. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, personal attributes as evidenced by sporting, cultural, community or other extracurricular achievements and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course and proposing a career in the Information and Technology and Telecommunications (IT&T) industry. Applications close 30 November.

## Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

### The Emeritus Professor Peter Oxley Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$8000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 November.

### The R. Allan Wallis Scholarship in Engineering (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on financial need and any circumstances which might hinder successful completion of the qualification. Consideration will also be given to academic merit. Applications close 30 November.

## Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

### The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close 30 November.

### The Surveyor-General's Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student entering first year of the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Applications close 30 November.

---

## Faculty of Law

### The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Computer Science and Law Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Four scholarships will be awarded annually to encourage students to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) / Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants must be students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be primarily based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Scholarship recipients may be eligible to apply to Deutsche Bank for Summer work experience on completion of the scholarship. Applications close 30 September.

### The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I, L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking the first year of a combined Law Undergraduate program or a Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student's completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close 15 January.

### The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)

- up to \$1,500 pa
- Duration of program subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

---

## Faculty of Medicine

### The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might

otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### **John Flynn Scholarships (I, L)**

- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

These scholarships have been established to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. UNSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year, and anyone in first, second or third year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440, or from the website [www.ruralhealth.org.au](http://www.ruralhealth.org.au)

### **The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (I,L)**

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Commonwealth Bonded Rural Scholarships (L)**

- \$20,000 pa
- Up to six years, subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships require the recipient to complete six years in a designated rural area on completion of postgraduate training. Applications and further information can be obtained from the UNSW Rural Health Unit

(02) 9385 3250.

---

## **Faculty of Science**

### **The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$2,000 p.a
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant's high school years). Applications close 31 January.

### **The Bioprocess Engineering Scholarship (L)**

- \$4,700 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the first year of the Bachelor of Bioprocess Engineering degree in the Faculty of Science. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit in the HSC and leadership potential. Applicants must have achieved a UAI over 96.95. Applications close 7 January.

### **The Biotechnology Undergraduate Scholarships (L)**

- Equivalent to HECS (Band 2 HECS load)
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students commencing the full-time Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) program, UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent). Application forms and further information is available from the Department of Biotechnology, Tel (02) 9385 2057/2050. Applications close 31 January

### **The Bundilla Scholarship (L)**

- \$1,000

- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students from rural Australia, who are intending to undertake full time study in the first year of the Bachelor of Science program at UNSW. Students must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, with consideration also being given to financial need, the reasons for choosing the proposed program of study, and where appropriate interview performance. Applications close 31 January.

### **The Faculty of Sciences Scholarships (L)**

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of program subject to satisfactory progress

A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Up to 12 scholarships will be awarded, with up to 4 reserved for students from rural and isolated areas. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. Applications close 30 September.

### **The Faculty of Science Entry Scholarships (L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to high performing school leavers proposing to enrol in the Bachelor of Science or Advanced Science degree programs. No application form is required. Applicants will be assessed on academic merit (UAI level).

### **The McIlraith Rural Scholarship (L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a rural student who is proposing to undertake study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Science. The student must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the two years prior to commencing study at UNSW, and the family home must be or must have been located in a rural area for at least four of the applicant's high school years. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and the applicant's social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### **The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)- including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)**

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close mid-February.

### **Ceramic Engineering**

### **The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing a full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2002. Applications close 31 January.

### **The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. Applications close 31 January.

## Chemistry

### The Dermott O'Neill Scholarship in Chemistry (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake an undergraduate program in Chemistry at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Advanced Science, the Bachelor of Environmental Science specialising in Chemistry, or the Bachelor of Science program with a Chemistry plan. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close January 31.

### The E. and F.J. Cowper Scholarship in Chemistry (I,L)

- \$1,500pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the School of Chemistry, UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. No application form is required. Selection will be based on academic merit.

## Food Science and Technology

### The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree in Food Science and Technology. The next award will be made in 2003. Applications normally close 31 January.

## Metallurgy

### The CSIRO Division of Minerals Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering (L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in the first year of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering (Process Metallurgy) degree. Selection is based on academic merit and personal qualities. Applications close early December.

### The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students who are citizens or Permanent Residents of Australia or whose parents are Permanent Residents of Australia. Applicants must be commencing the first year of the full-time degree program in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

## Physics

### The CSIRO Division of Telecommunications and Industrial Physics Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Engineering Physics course in the Advanced Science program. The scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head of School of Physics. There is no application form.

## Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

### General

#### AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (L,C)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. "Greek Studies" is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant's academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld, 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

#### The Allianz Australia AITD - Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Australian Institute of Training and Development offers an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applicants should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2057, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email nswdivn@aitd.com.au Applications close 3 August.

#### The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

#### Anglo Coal Australia P/L Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 pa plus at least one vacation work placement
- years 2, 3 and 4 subject to satisfactory academic performance

Applicants must have successfully completed the first year of a mining, mechanical, environmental or electrical engineering, or geology or metallurgy program or equivalent. The special application form is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery. Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 31 March.

#### The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$5000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

#### The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) Year-in-Industry Scholarships (I,L,C)

- \$26,250 (inclusive of tax and superannuation)
- 1,764 hours within a 12 month period

For students who have completed at least the second year of a degree by the end of 2000 and who have at least one full year of studies to complete. For students majoring in the following areas: Chemistry, Physics, Earth Sciences, Maths, Biology, Metallurgy, Occupational Health, Mechatronic Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Applied/Industrial Chemistry, Environmental Engineering/Science, Electrical Engineering, Materials Engineering/Science, Computing, Business/Accounting. Some part-time opportunities exist. Further details, conditions and contact information available from the ANSTO website at: [www.ansto.gov.au](http://www.ansto.gov.au)

Applications close 22 September.

### **The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)**

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email [vvt@accsoft.com.au](mailto:vvt@accsoft.com.au) Website [www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt](http://www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt) Applications close 31 October.

### **The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)**

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

### **The Bill Pardy University Challenge Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is established to recognise Bill Pardy's achievement in winning the 1998 University Challenge on the television program Sale of the Century, and to encourage students to participate in and contribute to the cultural life of the University. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a personal statement detailing their previous and proposed contribution to the cultural life of the University. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

### **Blacktown City Council Tertiary Scholarship Awards**

- \$1,500 - one-off payment

Applicants must have completed at least one year of tertiary study at a recognised tertiary institution by the end of 2001 and must be a resident of the City of Blacktown. The Council's standard application form is available from The General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown 2148 tel 9839 6429. Applications close mid January.

### **Canadian Studies Awards**

#### **The Canada-Asia Pacific Award in Canadian Studies (CAPA) (L)**

- Up to two awards annually, each consisting of between CD\$5,000 and CD\$10,000

Aimed towards assisting scholars undertaking short-term research, including collaborative research, contributing to the bilateral and multilateral relations between Canada and the Asia Pacific region. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Commonwealth Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to [liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca](mailto:liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca)

Applications close 30 September

### **National Capital Research Scholarship (L)**

Up to CD\$5000

Will be awarded to the researcher or research team whose project best corresponds to the established objectives of the program. Recipients of the grant must be committed to spending three weeks in Canada and addressing the participants of the Summer Seminar on the Study of Canada, and undertake another speaking engagement as well. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Commonwealth Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to [liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca](mailto:liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca)

Applications close 30 November.

### **The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)**

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### **The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)**

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email [dfdrdc@mildura.net.au](mailto:dfdrdc@mildura.net.au)

### **The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (Applied Geology) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

**The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

**The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L)**

- Up to \$6,000 pa

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close 17 August.

**The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)**

- \$10,000 pa

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

**The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)**

Further information concerning the awards below may be available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email [kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au](mailto:kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au), Web <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>

**The Fell Scholarship**

The scholarship provides \$650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

**The Mathews Scholarship**

The scholarship provides \$1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

**Resident Assistant Scheme**

The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to \$1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

**The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)**

- \$17,267- \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close 3 August.

**The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)**

- \$10,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot's Licence. Selection will be based on academic

merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close 31 October.

**The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R C)**

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

**The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)**

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email [alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au](mailto:alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au) and from the web site:

[http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied\\_health/index.html](http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html)

**The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)**

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email [alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au](mailto:alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au) and from the web site:

[http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied\\_health/index.html](http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html)

**The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (I,L)**

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

**The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

**The St George Students' Association Lexcen Scholarship (L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year only

Two Scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active

members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Application must be made using the Ben Lexcen Scholarship application form. An interview may be required. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

### **The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)**

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)**

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

### **The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)**

- \$9,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at <http://www.telstra.com.au/research/>. Applications normally close on 29 June.

### **Telstra Network Technology Group and Multimedia (NTG&M) EEO Scholarships (L)**

- \$10,000, plus summer vacation work and guaranteed employment
- 1 year

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students enrolled in the second last year in electrical/electronic engineering, computers systems engineering, communications or other degree related to telecommunications. Applicants must belong to one of the following EEO groups: women, people from a non-English-speaking background, Aborigines or Torres Strait Islanders, people with a disability. The successful candidates are expected to work for Telstra Infrastructure Services in the summer break and for at least two years after the completion of study. Enquiries to Karen Stewart on (03) 9634 3448, Email [kstewart@vcomfin.telstra.com.au](mailto:kstewart@vcomfin.telstra.com.au) Applications close on 29 June.

### **VSDC Deafness Projects (L)**

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

### **The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining

engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasma Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

## **Faculty**

### **Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

#### **The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)**

- \$2000 pa
- one year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW.

Applications close on 31 March.

#### **The St George Students' Association Re-Entry Scholarship in Education Studies (L)**

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences with a major sequence in Education Studies. The Scholarship is only available to students who have not undertaken tertiary study in the five years preceding enrolment. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

#### **The St George Students' Association Undergraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L)**

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree with a major sequence in Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

#### **The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)**

- \$500 pa
- One session only

Four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Selection will be based on a written statement which outlines the dance to be choreographed, for which events (independent of the University) the dance will be auditioned, and how the Scholarship funds will be spent. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

#### **The Brenda Smith Scholarship in Social Work (L,C)**

- \$2,000
- one year only

The scholarship is available to a student in the 3<sup>rd</sup> year of a Bachelor of Social Work or Bachelor of Social Work combined degree. Offered to provide assistance during significant financial hardship and when a



student is in danger of not being able to complete the course as a result of that hardship. Applications close 31 December in the year prior to scholarship and are to be made on the University's generic Scholarship Application Form. This is obtainable from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Ground Floor, Chancellery Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636.

## Faculty of the Built Environment

### The AIVLE- Albury - Wodonga Group Scholarship Scheme (L)

- \$750

The Albury-Wodonga group of the Australian Institute of Valuers and Land Economists scholarship is open to a student from the Albury-Wodonga Region undertaking the Bachelor of Building (Land Economist) degree. Applicants must have completed the first year of the degree. Applications close mid-May.

### Berk Family Scholarship (I,L)

- \$750 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability, management and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of UNSW and financial need. Applications close on 31 May 2001.

### The Castle Mountain Scholarship in Architecture (L,I)

- \$500

The Scholarship is awarded to promote research in building construction and technology and to acknowledge achievements in architectural construction. Applicants must be undergraduate students in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit and excellence in development of construction technology as demonstrated in the proposal for the Final Year Graduation Project. Each applicant will be required to complete an application form including a copy of Investigation Workshop submission with an explanatory statement (500 words) outlining the importance of technological integration to the proposed design. Applications will normally close on 30 June.

### Elias Duek-Cohen Scholarship in Civic Design (I,L)

- \$2,600 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is awarded to a full time student enrolled in the final year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Built Environment. Selection is based on academic merit, thesis or final project proposal on an issue related to making communities more attractive and better places in which to live. The thesis should take into account social, economic and administrative practicalities, as well as physical attractiveness. Applicants will also be assessed on the basis of a brief audio-visual presentation that demonstrates their ability to express clearly the focus of the proposed study. Written applications close on 31 March.

### The John Haskell Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

## College of Fine Arts

### The Australian Decorative and Fine Arts Society (Sydney) Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to second year undergraduate students undertaking study in fine arts and design at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, exhibition work and interview performance. Information and applications are available

from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close 31 July.

### The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships (L,C)

- \$6,000 pa

These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax (02) 9221 6226.

### COFA Consulting Studio Scholarships (L)

- \$8,000pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students to undertake their professional experience program in the COFA Consulting Studio. Applicants must be in the final year of the Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education or Bachelor of Digital Media program. Selection will be based on academic merit in the studio courses, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applicants must submit a portfolio and curriculum vitae with their application. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Session One applications close on 31 January and Session Two applications close on 30 June.

### The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

## Faculty of Commerce and Economics

### AXISS Scholar Program (L)

- \$7,000
- one semester full-time placement

Applicants must be proposing study in the final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholar Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close in late September.

### The Clemenger Scholarship (L)

- \$2000 for one year

This scholarship is to encourage students in the field of marketing services. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the final year of a course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics with a major in marketing. Students undertaking appropriate combined programs are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

### The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.



### The Unilever Marketing Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000pa
- 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Unilever Marketing Scholarship is established to encourage students in the pursuit of excellence in the field of Marketing. Applicant's must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) program and have completed the first year of their program with a credit average. Selection will be based on academic merit and personal qualities (for example, community participation and leadership qualities). Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 March.

## Faculty of Engineering

### ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (I,L)

- Up to \$1,200 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

### The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)

- \$10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

### Clough Engineering Scholarship (I,L)

- \$5,000 pa
- one year

Clough Engineering Limited is pleased to offer a scholarship to a student in the Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil/Commerce or Mechanical/Commerce courses at UNSW. The aim of the scholarship is to encourage students in the application of their studies to business situations. Applicants must be full-time students in the final or penultimate year of their undergraduate course during the year for which the scholarship is awarded. Applicants will be shortlisted for interview during October/November by Clough Engineering. All scholarship holders will be offered employment with Clough Engineering at the conclusion of their degree. Applications close on 30 September and are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 02 9385 3101 and also from the Faculty Of Engineering.

### The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarships (L)

- \$6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory performance

The Scholarships are available to high achieving students to pursue study in the Faculty of Engineering. Students who are awarded The NewSouth Scholarship for their first year of study will be awarded The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarship for the second and later years of their program. No application is required.

### The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Engineering and Commerce Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in the combined Bachelor of Engineering/Graduate Certificate (Commerce) program or the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applicants must be undergraduate students enrolled in Year 3 of a Bachelor of Engineering program and intending to progress to the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program in Year 4. Selection will be based on academic

merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and proposed study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close on 30 September.

## Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

### The Qenos Chemical Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa (taxable)
- 1 year plus vacation employment with Qenos

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Chemical Engineering. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the third year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program or the penultimate year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program being undertaken in a combined or fast-track mode (eg BE/BSc, BE/BA, BE/MCom) at the UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of personal qualities, including initiative and ability to work in a team and the reasons for undertaking the program. Applicants must have made satisfactory progress in their studies. Applicants must be available to undertake paid vacation employment with Qenos in the summer vacation period (that is, November to February). Applications will normally close 17 March.

### The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October.

## Civil and Environmental Engineering

### The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who has completed the second year of a degree course in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 5018.

## Mining Engineering

### The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)

- \$10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

### The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March.

### The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$7,000 pa
- 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The scholarship is only offered in even numbered years. Applications close 31 March

**The Komatsu Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$2,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

**The Mintech Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant's thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

**The Voest Alpine Scholarship (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

---

**Faculty of Law**

Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications normally close early March.

**The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

**The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

**The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)**

- \$200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a \$200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

**The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)**

- \$2,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. In addition to \$2,000 recipients will also be offered a part-time research assistant role or the opportunity to complete the TCM summer clerkship program. Applications close 1 June.

---

**Faculty of Medicine****The AMSA-Diners Club Rural Elective Bursary (L,C)**

- up to \$2,000

The scholarships are available to up to ten medical students throughout Australia who are undertaking a rural elective term in 5<sup>th</sup> year. The Bursary recognises the needs of Australian rural health by awarding grants to further the experience of medical students in rural and remote locations. A points system is used to rank the applicants. The more remote the placement and the longer the elective stay the more points awarded. For further information contact Kaveh Monshat on Tel: (02) 9314 7030. Applications can be found in the May edition of AMSA Antics.

**Bush Bursaries (L,C)**

Approximately 10 Bush Bursaries and two CWA scholarships are offered to selected medical students in NSW medical schools. The Bursaries have been funded by the rural shires of country NSW and the Rural Doctors Network (RDN). The Riverina Country Women's Association also supported a scholarship during 2000. It is expected that there will be a similar number of Bush Bursaries and CWA Scholarships available to selected 3<sup>rd</sup> year students in 2001.

The Bursaries, each worth \$2,500 are offered in association with the Rural Health Training Units and the Rural Doctors Resource Network. In return for this financial assistance, the students are expected to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during their university holidays. The placement program is arranged for the students to experience rural life and the multidisciplinary nature of rural health practice. The placements are coordinated by the sponsoring rural shires and the Rural Health Training Units at Tamworth, Dubbo, Wagga Wagga and Orange. Applications for the Bush Bursary are available from the Rural Doctors Network. Tel: (02) 4929 1811 or from the RDN website: [www.nswrdn.com.au](http://www.nswrdn.com.au)

**Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship (L)**

- \$5,000 per year
- 3 years

The applicant must be in the 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW and have an interest in and a demonstrated commitment to rural practice and lifestyle. It is desirable that the applicant be from a rural background. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on [k.denney@nswrdn.com.au](mailto:k.denney@nswrdn.com.au) Applications close 6 April.

**Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship for Indigenous Students (L)**

- \$5,000 per year
- 3 years

The applicant must be Aboriginal or a Torres Strait Islander currently enrolled in 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW. It is essential to have a demonstrated commitment to improving Aboriginal health. A knowledge is desirable of the New England/ North West region and of rural issues that effect the residents. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on [k.denney@nswrdn.com.au](mailto:k.denney@nswrdn.com.au) Applications close 6 April.

**Rural Elective Scholarship (L,C)**

- \$1,000 pa

Two scholarships will be offered each year to Med VI students undertaking a full MFAC 6001 elective term in a rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name and address of the general practitioner with whom the applicant has arranged an elective plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in a rural practice. Applications should be submitted by November 23 each year to Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: [g.therin@unsw.edu.au](mailto:g.therin@unsw.edu.au)

**The Rural Resident Medical Officer Cadetship (L,C)**

- up to \$12,000 pa

This scholarship is available to medical students in their final two years of study. Cadetship recipients undertake two years of practice in a rural base hospital in their Intern and RMO 1 years or their RMO 1 and RMO 2 years. Cadets will access broad based clinical experiences, develop closer relationships with senior colleagues and undertake vocational training through the Rural Health Training Unit. Cadetships are available at hospitals such as Wagga Wagga, Tamworth, or Orange. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on [k.denney@nswrdn.com.au](mailto:k.denney@nswrdn.com.au) Applications close on 27 July.

**Rural Undergraduate Placement Program (L,C)**

- accommodation, local flights and up to 80% of the cost of interstate flights

This program is based in the Northern Territory. It is designed to provide educational experience for students interested in Rural and Aboriginal Health. This program is designed for 6<sup>th</sup> year medical students doing electives. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on (02) 9385 3250.

## Rural Australia Medical Undergraduate Scholarships (RAMUS)

- \$10,000 pa

The aim of RAMUS is to increase the number of rural students undertaking Medicine. The scholarships are available to rural students attending Australian medical schools. Rural medical students at each year of study are encouraged to apply. Further information: contact the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: [www.ruralhealth.org.au](http://www.ruralhealth.org.au)

## The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student's family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

## Faculty of Science

### The Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Undergraduate Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships are available for students enrolled in course 3970 Bachelor of Science in Science and Mathematics or 3990 Bachelor of Science in Advanced Science - Biological and Behavioural Science. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of high performance (that is, an average mark of 75 or higher) in the Biochemistry undergraduate subjects offered by the School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics in the previous year. The recipient will be recommended by the school. There is no formal application form.

### The L and E Ainsworth Family Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- one year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students undertaking the Bachelor of Psychology program who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Applicants should be enrolling in the second or later years of the program. Applications close on 1 December.

### The Roy and Lois Tirrell Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the second year of a Bachelor of Science program with a major in Biochemistry. To be eligible for this scholarship, applicants must have taken a break of at least two years prior to commencing their current program at UNSW, whether or not the first year of the program was completed at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close on 31 March.

### The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

## Optometry

### The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)

- \$750

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. Applicants must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Assessment will be made on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program and interest in Behavioural Optometry, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and interview performance. Applications close on 30 June.

## Honours Year Scholarships

### General

#### The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

#### The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa

The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applicants must be undertaking a degree below the level of doctorate within Australia. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: [morrish@c031.aone.net.au](mailto:morrish@c031.aone.net.au) Applications close 31 May.

#### The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L)

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond SA 5064, (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

#### The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email [vvt@accsoft.com.au](mailto:vvt@accsoft.com.au) Website [www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt](http://www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt) Applications close 31 October.

#### The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be

assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

### **Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$1,200 pa
- 8 months (\$150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking a full-time Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project just be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 1 November.

### **The CRC Reef Research Centre Support (I,L)**

- \$1,000 pa

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from The Administrative Assistant, CRC Reef Research Centre, James Cook University, Townsville QLD 4811, Email crrcreef@jcu.edu.au. Applications close mid December.

### **The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrdc@mildura.net.au

### **The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### **The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)**

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$6,000 (ie \$5,000 to the student and \$1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 5528. Applications close early November.

### **The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

### **The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,I, R,C)**

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 30 November

### **The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)**

- \$17,267 - \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

### **The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L)**

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

### **The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$2,500 pa

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

### **The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)**

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email [alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au](mailto:alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au) and from the web site:

[http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied\\_health/index.html](http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html)

### **The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)**

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email [alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au](mailto:alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au) and from the web site:

[http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied\\_health/index.html](http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html)

### **The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (I,L)**

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

### **The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)**

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

### **The St George Students' Association Lexcen Scholarship (L)**

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year only

Two Scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a

course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Application must be made using the Ben Lexcen Scholarship application form. An interview may be required. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

### **The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)**

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

### **The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)**

- \$9,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at <http://www.telstra.com.au/research/>. Applications normally close on 29 June.

### **The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will be considered at any time.

### **The University Honours Year Scholarships (I,L)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, ie the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery and the closing date is 30 November.

### **The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasmmin Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

---

## Faculty Honours Scholarships

---

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

#### The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)

- \$1500 pa
- one year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing his/her interest in the field of American or European social and economic history. Consideration may be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close on 31 October 2002.

#### The Honours Scholarship in Education (L,C)

- \$3500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students undertaking the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education, or a Graduate Diploma in Education to undertake Honours level study in Education at UNSW. Applicants must be intending to undertake full-time study in an Honours program in Education at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

#### The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

### Philosophy

#### The Fred Katz Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is for a student who is proposing to undertake an Honours year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy). Applications will be assessed on academic merit, particularly academic achievement in 3rd year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) Program. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking an Honours program in Philosophy and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university.

Applications close on 30 September.

#### The Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$17,267 plus HECS paid upfront by the scholarship provider (HECS paid upfront will not affect Abstudy eligibility)

This scholarship is in memory of the late Mr Neville Bonner, the first indigenous member of Federal Parliament. Available for an Indigenous student to undertake Honours Year at any Australian university in politics or political science or related subjects eg government, political geography, political history, political anthropology, political economics. Applicants must complete an application form and organise referees' reports. Forms can be downloaded from <http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/index.html>

or can be obtained from Belinda Barbour ph 02 6125 9764. Completed forms can be emailed to [cabs.admin@anu.edu.au](mailto:cabs.admin@anu.edu.au) or sent by mail to the Advisory Committee, Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship, Room 2.05. The Chancellor, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Applications close on 30 September.

### Politics and International Relations

#### The McKell Honours Year Scholarship in Political Science (L)

- Up to \$8,000 pa
- 1 year only

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to enrol in fourth year Political Science Honours at UNSW to undertake research into Labor politics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's financial need, socio-economic circumstances, personal qualities, demonstrated ability and leadership skills, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and commitment to the Australian Labor Party (ALP). Application forms are available from the School of Political Science, UNSW. Tel (02) 9385 2381. Applications close 30 November.

### Social Work

#### The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of multiple sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close 30 November.

---

### College of Fine Arts

#### The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

#### The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and in particular, in the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitably qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

---

### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

#### The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed course of study and may take into account financial need. Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

#### The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours

program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

### **The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November.

### **The SMI Research Scholarship (L,I,C,R)**

- \$3000 for undergraduate students, \$3500 for postgraduate students
- one year

Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October. For study and travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

### **The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)**

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Students proposing relevant postgraduate studies in the AGSM may also be considered. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

## **Banking and Finance**

### **AXISS Scholar Program (L)**

- \$7,000 pa
- one semester full-time placement

Applicants must be going into their final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholar Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close in late September.

### **The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

## **Marketing**

### **The Clemenger Scholarship (L)**

- \$2000 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is to encourage students in the field of marketing services. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the final year of a course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics with a major in marketing. Students undertaking appropriate combined programs are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

---

## **Faculty of Engineering**

## **Computer Science and Engineering**

### **Department of Computer Systems (DoCS) Thesis Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students undertaking the final year thesis in the area of computer systems under the supervision of a DoCS academic. Applicants are expected to have a High Distinction result in at least one computer systems subject. Further information is available from Dr Gernot Heiser, (02) 9385 5156. Applications close one week after the Session 2 assessment deadline.

---

## **Faculty of Medicine**

## **Biological Science**

### **The David Walsh Memorial Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$1500
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake Honours level study in developmental biology, genetics or biochemistry, and their relationship to birth defects. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the one year Honours program in the Bachelor of Medical Science, or the Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science). Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a short thesis proposal. Applications close 30 September.

### **The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (I,L)**

- Up to \$2,200 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457.

### **The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)**

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 April.

### **The Physiology and Pharmacology Honours Year Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$1500 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship has been established to encourage students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine who are undertaking honours in the field of physiology and pharmacology. Selection will be based on academic merit.

Applications close 31 December.



### **The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student's family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

### **Paediatrics**

#### **The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or Postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

### **Faculty of Science**

#### **The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chapple Biological Science Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological Science at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

#### **Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$1,200 pa
- 8 months (\$150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking the Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 1 November.

#### **The Dean's Honours Year Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year only

One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Science Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.

#### **The Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Honours Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$500 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is available to students undertaking their Honours year with a project relevant to the understanding of the processes in arid rangelands. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the students' reasons for undertaking their current, or proposed field of study. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, tel 93853101/3100; or can be downloaded from their website: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/apply.htm>

Applications close on 23 July.

#### **The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science. Applications close 20 December.

#### **The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)**

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

### **Biological Science**

#### **The John MacIntyre Honours Year Scholarship in Marine Science (L)**

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the Marine Science Honours program. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours program in the Bachelor of Science with a Marine Science project. Selection will be assessed on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 March.

### **Chemistry**

#### **The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Chemistry (L)**

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemistry. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

### **Geology**

#### **The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I, L)**

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

#### **The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)**

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.



## Mathematics

### The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (I,L)

- Up to \$400 pa
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The recommendation for the award shall be from the Head of the School of Mathematics on the advice of the Professors of Applied Mathematics. There is no formal application.

### The George Szekeres Award (I,L)

- \$300 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The award shall be made on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Mathematics. There is no formal application.

## Physics

### The Brother Vincent Cotter Honours Scholarship in Physics (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year only

Applicants must be proposing to undertake the fourth year Honours program in the School of Physics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicants reasons for undertaking the course. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

## Travel Scholarships

### General

#### The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa

The scholarship provides financial assistance to undergraduate students proposing to undertake a period of study/research in the Arthur Anderson offices in Singapore. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Further information and application forms are available from the International Student Centre. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

#### The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW tel: (02) 9385 6449.

#### The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW tel: (02) 9385 6449.

### The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)

- US\$5,000 pa

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Website [www.ap.att.com/about/award.html](http://www.ap.att.com/about/award.html) Applications close 15 September.

### The Australia-Korea Foundation/National Korean Studies Centre Exchange Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa

The scholarships provide financial assistance to undergraduate students who have been accepted as exchange students by a Korean University. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Email [nksc@swin.edu.au](mailto:nksc@swin.edu.au) Applications close early January.

### The Australia-Korea Foundation Undergraduate Bursaries (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Bursaries are available for students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course and intending to study the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Email [nksc@swin.edu.au](mailto:nksc@swin.edu.au) Applications close in December.

## Canadian Studies Awards

### International Summer Seminar in Canadian Studies

Limited to 20 participants world wide, this annual five day seminar combined oral presentations, discussion groups and visits to cultural and political sites in Canada's capital. It is available to academics and graduate students with a proven, distinct interest in Canadian Studies. ICCS will match to a ratio of two to one a scholarship offered to participants by ACSANZ to a maximum of CD\$1500. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to [liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca](mailto:liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca) Applications close 8 April

### Churchill Fellowships (L)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

### DAAD - The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)

Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

### One-Semester German Studies Scholarships

- DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution

- One semester

Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close 1 July.

### Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

• DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week German studies course (in German) at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close 1 August.

### The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,C,R)

- University and College fees at applicable rates; a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student, a contribution towards return airfare, other discretionary allowances, a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring programme.

Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation hope to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning - all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: [www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about](http://www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about)

### Greek Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

### Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L,I)

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). Further information can be obtained from the UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel (02) 9385 3101 or e-mail: [scholarships@unsw.edu.au](mailto:scholarships@unsw.edu.au) Alternatively, contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Applications close on 30 September.

### The Harry Manson Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa

The scholarships are available to students proposing to enrol in the first year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The scholarships are to be used either for an approved Student Exchange program or other overseas project in the second or later year of the program of study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

### The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)

- \$15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses (one-off payment)

The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close 30 September.

### The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University's formal international exchange programmes. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Student Centre (02) 9385 5333.

### Irish Government Scholarship

- £3,280 (Irish) - equivalent to approx. AU\$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland,

20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: [irishemb@cyberone.com.au](mailto:irishemb@cyberone.com.au)

### Italian Government Scholarships (L)

- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2-24 months

Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

### Japan Airlines Scholarships (L)

- Air travel, insurance, tuition, accommodation, textbooks and a daily allowance

The Scholarships are available for undergraduate students to participate in a summer session of Japanese language and cross-cultural studies, home stays in Tokyo and participation at a symposium featuring regional experts. A knowledge of Japanese is not necessary. Further information and applications are available from Level 14, 201 Sussex Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9272 1151. Applications normally close mid-April.

### The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

### The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,I, C)

- \$3000
- one year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close on 15 December 2001.

### Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L)

- Course fees, AUD\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

### **The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)**

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year

A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree programme in the Faculty of Science or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship when commencing study at UNSW and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. Applications close 30 September.

### **The Marten Bequest Travelling Scholarships (L)**

- \$18,000 pa
- 2 years

Scholarships are offered in the disciplines of acting, architecture, ballet, instrumental music, painting, sculpture, poetry, singing and prose. They are to be used for study, maintenance and travel either in Australia or overseas. Applications close 26 October. All enquiries should be directed to: Claudia Crosariol, Arts Management, Station House, Rawson Place, 790 George Street, Sydney 2000. Tel: 02 9212 5066 e-mail: claudia@artsmanagement.com.au

### **Mexican Government Scholarships (L)**

- Academic expenses, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture - 6 months, Masters - 2 years, PhD - up to 3 years

The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2002 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document "Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners" located on <http://becas.sre.gob.mx> or [www.sre.gob.mx](http://www.sre.gob.mx). Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications. Applications close on 29 June and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

### **The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)**

- \$25,000 pa

The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

### **Queen's Trust Grants (L)**

- Up to \$15,000 pa

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from The Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625, Email [queens@ozemail.com.au](mailto:queens@ozemail.com.au), Web [www.ozemail.com.au/~queens](http://www.ozemail.com.au/~queens). Applications close in late April.

### **The R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,000 pa

The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson offices in Asia. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake their final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange programme with a university in Asia. Further information and application forms are available from the International Student Centre. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

### **The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L)**

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years study, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information

regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the following e-mail address: [harveybromwich@ozemail.com.au](mailto:harveybromwich@ozemail.com.au)

### **The Russian Scholarships (L)**

- Payment of an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

### **The Ship for World Youth Programme (L)**

- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year

The objective of this programme is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the programme for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole programme, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. Applications close early July.

### **The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)**

- £8,000

The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and répétiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: [www.britishcouncil.org.au](http://www.britishcouncil.org.au). Applications close late October.

### **The STA Travel Scholarship (I,L)**

- Up to \$3,000

The Scholarship is available to a student undertaking a full-time degree or diploma at the University. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a significant contribution to the community life of the University, for example, involvement in the University Union, leadership in student affairs, voluntary service to the University, and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the students academic programme or the community life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's academic achievements. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I, L)**

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email [grantinfo@si.se](mailto:grantinfo@si.se), Web <http://www.si.se>. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

### **Swiss Government Scholarships (L)**

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and the closing date is 21 September.

### **The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L)**

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

### **The UNSW General Education Travel Scholarship (L)**

- \$3,000

The Scholarship is available to reward sustained high performance in General Education, promote the standing of General and Liberal Education, and encourage UNSW students to experience overseas study through participation in the University's International Exchange Programme. Applicants must be accepted for the UNSW International Exchange Programme. Selection will be based on sustained high performance in at least two General Education courses (excluding courses substituted for General Education courses, or for which an exemption has been granted) and above average performance in other courses. Consideration will also be given to the extent to which the proposed international exchange programme will contribute to the objectives of the General Education Programme and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and the general community. Applications for the International Exchange Scholarship close in June for the following Session One, and in October for the following Session Two.

### **Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)**

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

---

## **Faculty Travel**

---

## **Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

### **The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)**

- \$2,000 contribution to airfares

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. The scholarship is only available in odd numbered years. Applications close 31 July.

### **The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayias Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)**

- \$2,000 contribution to airfares
- The scholarship is only awarded in even numbered years

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

### **The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)**

- \$2000pa
- one year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW.

Applications close on 31 March.

### **The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Overseas Exchange Scholarships (I,L)**

- Up to \$700 for travel to Asia, \$1,200 for Europe and the Americas

Scholarships are available to support Arts and Social Science students who have been unsuccessful in obtaining a UNSW International Exchange Scholarship. Further information is available from the Student Development Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1443.

### **The Sarah Walters 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Scholarship (L)**

- \$1,000
- One semester

The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences to undertake one semester full time study at an overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful study overseas. The first award is to be awarded for Session Two 2001.

### **The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)**

- Up to \$1,800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.

---

## **Faculty of the Built Environment**

### **The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (I,L)**

- At least \$3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

---

## **Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

### **The SMI Exchange Scholarship (I,L,C)**

- \$3000 for undergraduate students \$3500 for Masters by Coursework
- one year

Up to three scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed exchange program, and the potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia.

Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

## Faculty of Engineering

### Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

### Top-Up Engineering @ Exchange Scholarships (L,C)

- \$500

Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

### Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L,C)

- \$1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

## Faculty of Medicine

### John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,000

The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2520.

### The Rose Ling Lang Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- \$800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours year at UNSW. Applicants must be travelling overseas to undertake a period of study or attend a conference related to his/her honours work. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for the course of study and proposed travel. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

### Travel Expenses (L,C)

Travel expenses for all medical students travelling to country areas for their general practice experience in year 5.

Travel expenses and accommodation expenses for medical students travelling to country areas in year 6. For further information please contact Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

## Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

## General

### The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$900
- 6 to 8 weeks

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney

Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email [teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au](mailto:teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au) Applications close 30 September.

### ANU Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)

- \$135 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks

Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in most schools at ANU. Further information and applications are available from Summer Research Scholarship Programme, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 3765, Fax (02) 6249 5995, Email [Asec@rsc.anu.edu.au](mailto:Asec@rsc.anu.edu.au) Applications close 31 August.

### ANU Summer Research Scholar Programme in Astronomy and Astrophysics (I,L)

- \$135 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks

Applications available from Dr Peter Wood, Convenor. Tel: (02) 6279 8032 Fax: (02) 6249 0233 E-mail: [wood@mso.anu.edu.au](mailto:wood@mso.anu.edu.au)

### Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Summer Vacation Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200
- 6 to 8 weeks between December and February

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who have completed at least two years of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email [p.heggie@unsw.edu.au](mailto:p.heggie@unsw.edu.au) Applications close mid November.

### The CSIRO Division of Marine Research Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$450 per week plus travel expenses
- 8 weeks between December and February

Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students who have completed not less than three years of their course. Research projects will be undertaken with the CSIRO Division of Marine Research at Hobart, Cleveland or Marmion. Applications close early September.

### The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$450 per week
- 10 to 12 working weeks between December and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at [http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer\\_vacation/summer\\_info\\_page.html](http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation/summer_info_page.html) Applications close 17 August.

### The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- up to \$5000 undergraduate, up to \$30,000 postgraduate
- 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at: <http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant> Applications close 24 August.

### The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email [dfrdc@ozland.net.au](mailto:dfrdc@ozland.net.au) Applications close 15 October.

## The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships (L,C)

Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September and should be made to: The Research Manager, National Heart Foundation of Australia, 411 King Street, West Melbourne Vic 3003 telephone (03) 9329 8511 Email: [research@heartfoundation.com.au](mailto:research@heartfoundation.com.au)

## The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)

- \$200 per week
- 6 to 9 weeks between November and March

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who will have completed three years of a degree and will be enrolling in a further year of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Full information can be found on the website: <http://www.msaustralia.org.au> Applications close on 31 August.

## The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 to \$1,500
- 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period

The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

## Faculty

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

#### Australian War Memorial Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,C)

The Australian War Memorial provides annual Summer Vacation Scholarships for history students in the third or fourth year of an undergraduate degree. They are also open to students enrolled in museum or applied or public history courses. Candidates need a strong background in history, but need not have studied military history. Successful applicants undertake 6 weeks' supervised research in the Memorial's Military History Section, at the end of which they will present their results in writing and at a seminar. Applications are available from Ben Evans, Military History Section, Australian War Memorial, GPO Box 345, ACT 2601. Tel 02 6243 4390. Fax 02 6243 4325 e-mail [benjamin.evans@awm.gov.au](mailto:benjamin.evans@awm.gov.au) The Memorial's website is [www.awm.gov.au](http://www.awm.gov.au) Applications close on 10 November.

### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

#### Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000
- January-February vacation period

CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

## Faculty of Engineering

### Computer Science and Engineering

#### The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,600
- 12 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4329.

## Faculty of Science

### Faculty of Science Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 4 weeks over the summer vacation period

Applicants must be enrolled in an undergraduate course which allows the scholar to proceed to an honours program in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close 30 October.

### Chemistry

#### The School of Chemistry Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$250 per week
- Up to 8 weeks

Summer Vacation Scholarships are available to undertake research with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Students completing their first year may receive up to \$500, for 4 weeks research. Students in their second or third year may receive up to \$250 per week for 8 weeks. Further information is available from Dr D.N. Duffy, Executive Assistant, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4693, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email [d.duffy@unsw.edu.au](mailto:d.duffy@unsw.edu.au) Website is [www.chem.unsw.edu.au](http://www.chem.unsw.edu.au) Applications close in mid-October.

### Mathematics

#### Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)

- \$350 per week
- At least 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics course and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the web at: <http://www.maths.unsw.edu.au> or by contacting Dr Brian Jefferies, School of Mathematics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7086, Email [b.jefferies@unsw.edu.au](mailto:b.jefferies@unsw.edu.au) Applications close in mid-October.

### Physics

#### Vacation Scholarships in Physics (I,L)

- \$250 per week
- Up to 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Recipients should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Dr Michael Box, School of Physics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4545, Email [m.box@unsw.edu.au](mailto:m.box@unsw.edu.au) Applications close in mid-October.

## Faculty of Medicine

### Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme - John Flynn Scholarships

- \$2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor's honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
- Two weeks per year for up to four years

Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

### Bush Bursary Scheme and Country Women's Association Scholarships (L)

- \$2,500
- 3 weeks

This **vacation** scholarship (sponsored by a rural shire of NSW or by the Country Women's Association) is available to medical students interested in gaining some experience and knowledge of rural health practice and lifestyle. Recipients are required to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during university holidays and must be in their 3<sup>rd</sup> year of medicine at UNSW. Applications are available directly from the NSW Rural Doctors Network Website: [www.nswrdsn.com.au](http://www.nswrdsn.com.au) For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on [k.denney@nswrdsn.com.au](mailto:k.denney@nswrdsn.com.au) Applications close on 6 April.

### HUGS (Holidays for Undergraduate Students) (L,C)

The Department of Human Services and Health Rural Incentives Program have allocated some money to the funding of the Rural Medical Family Network Group. This group consists of spouses of rural GP's and aims to offer support to rural spouses and families. Program members invite medical students to stay with them in their homes for a short period in the hope that they will want to return. It is a medical lifestyle experience and is open to all medical students from first year upwards. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on 9385 3250.

### John Flynn Scholarships (L,C)

In the August 1996 budget, the Government announced the John Flynn Scholarship scheme. This scheme was initiated to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. The University of NSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year and anyone in 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: [www.ruralhealth.org](http://www.ruralhealth.org)

## Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

The Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

The University of New South Wales

Sydney 2052 Australia

Tel (02) 9385 3100/1462/1636

Fax (02) 9385 3732

Email [scholarships@unsw.edu.au](mailto:scholarships@unsw.edu.au)

## General Scholarships

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

### The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (2000 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. (See also UPRS entry – applicants for UPRS assistance will also be considered for APA if eligible). Applications close 31 October.

### The Australian Development Scholarship (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
- Duration of the course

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

### The International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (IPRS) (I,R)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, visa charges (except costs related to visa health checks), and a living allowance stipend in the range of Aus \$10,000 to Aus \$18,000 for the duration of the award.
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are Citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Information and application forms can be downloaded from <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/iprsinfo.htm> Applications close 31 August.

### The University Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (2001 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to two years for a Masters by Research, three years for a PhD degree

UNSW offers University Postgraduate Research Scholarships each year. The UPRS is available to students who are citizens of Australia and New Zealand, or students who have permanent resident status in Australia. Students must be undertaking a PhD or Masters by research, and must be full time. Applicants for UPRS who meet certain eligibility conditions may also be considered for the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA).

Students, who do not fulfil the UPRS eligibility requirements may at the discretion of the University, be considered. Such students should attach a statement outlining eligibility requirements that are not met, and should list circumstances that may be taken into account when determining whether they should be considered. Applications close 31 October 2001.

## Other General Scholarships

### Indigenous Researchers Development Scheme (L,R)

- At least \$3,000
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 1074, Web <http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au> Applications close mid-June.



**The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$28,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applications are open to postgraduate students proposing to undertake a PhD in a field related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, c/- Brigden & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close 24 August.

**The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I,L,R)**

Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: [morrish@c031.aone.net.au](mailto:morrish@c031.aone.net.au)

Applications close on 31 July.

**The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)**

- Up to \$5000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

**The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research & Professional Education Awards (L,R)**

- \$5,000 - \$32,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available from The Arthritis Foundation of Australia, GPO Box 121, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9552 6085, Fax (02) 9552 6078. Applications close early June.

**The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (I,L,R)**

- \$17,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

The scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 "Garden Mews", 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applications are invited every second year, the next round will close 1 September. There will be a downloadable application form at the website: <http://www.asthmansw.org.au>

**The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (I,L,R)**

- Similar to the NHMRC (see NHMRC entry)
- 1 year

Similar conditions to the NHMRC scholarships. The scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Information and applications are available from ABF-Medical Research Advisory Committee, Tel (02) 9552 6688, Fax (02) 9552 1369. Applications close mid-September.

**The Australian Business Foundation (I,L)**

The Australian Business Foundation is an independent, private sector think tank, which commissions and conducts research to advance knowledge and foster well-informed debates and new thinking on Australia's business competitiveness, economic growth, prosperity and jobs. Specifically, the Australian Business Foundation is inviting submissions for an investigation into the new skills and capabilities essential for business leaders and managers in the light of fundamental

changes underway in the broader business environment and in the business models being developed as a response to this.

For more information on the Australian Business Foundation, our research priorities and current projects, please visit the website through the following link, [www.abfoundation.com.au](http://www.abfoundation.com.au) For further information, please contact Catharine Pruscino on ph: (02) 9458-7623 or via email at [catharine.pruscino@abol.net](mailto:catharine.pruscino@abol.net) Proposals must be submitted by 7 May.

**The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (I,L,R,C)**

- \$1,000 (plus \$1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)

The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close late November.

**The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)**

- \$7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship and \$5,500 pa for facility costs plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be eligible for an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close 30 November.

**The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (I,L,R)**

The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include (1) Medical Research Seeding Grants, (2) Medical Research Project Grants, (3) Medical Research Equipment Grants, (4) Biomedical Research Scholarships and (5) Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: [teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au](mailto:teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au) Applications for (1), (2), and (3) close on 30 June and for (4) and (5) on 30 September.

**The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L,R,C)**

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond SA 5064, Tel (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

**The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$19,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society, c/- DC Conferences, PO Box 571, Crows Nest NSW 1585, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close on 17 November.

**The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)**

- \$100 - \$10,000

The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/ 20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699.



**Australian Spinal Research Foundation (I,L,R)**

- minimum \$2,000

The Foundation (ASRF) invites applications for grants of \$2,000 or more to support research concerning Chiropractic. Priority for funding will be given to research which examines the clinical validity and biological basis of Chiropractic interventions. The Board of Governors of the ASRF has indicated that the Research Committee should give additional weighting in this round of applications to topics related to: The impact of Chiropractic care on health and the restoration or enhancement of body function; Issues such as quality of life or the status of the immune system under Chiropractic care; and research concerning the vertebral subluxation complex. Some opportunities exist for obtaining additional funding research projects as part of collaborative research funding schemes. Contact: asrf@spinalresearch.com.au tel 07 3808 8109 PO Box 1047, Springwood QLD 4127 Australia 07 3808 4098. Applications should be submitted by post by the 31 May. Applications received after that date will be regarded as being late and will not be considered

**The Baxter Family Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$5,000 pa
- one year (renewable subject only to satisfactory progress)

The scholarship has been established to encourage students of proven high ability and limited financial resources to pursue postgraduate study in engineering, medicine or science where the research shows promise of advancing Australian technology and industry in the modern world. Applicants must have graduated, or be expecting to graduate with Honours 1 (or the equivalent). Applications close on 31 October. The first award will be offered in 2003.

**The Brain and Ageing Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$16,415 pa (non-medical), \$24,413 pa (medical) plus allowances
- 2 years, with possibility of extension to 3 years for a PhD degree.

The Brain and Ageing Program of UNSW is offering a PhD scholarship to a candidate wishing to work on the neuropsychiatric, biological or psychological aspects of the ageing brain. The successful applicant will require a graduate degree with high honours in a relevant discipline, or a masters or medical degree and a commitment to the completion of doctoral studies. Any experience with research in psychiatry or neuroscience, with relevance to ageing would be desirable but is not necessary. Applications close 30 September. Please contact Professor Sachdev, School of Psychiatry, UNSW Tel: (02) 9382 3763 Fax: (02) 9382 3774 E-mail: p.sachdev@unsw.edu.au

**Cancer Council Research Grants (L,R)**

Included below is an excerpt from Cancer Council guidelines regarding eligibility (visit [www.cancercouncil.com.au](http://www.cancercouncil.com.au) for complete guidelines). However, an application with a student as the sole principal investigator is unlikely to be successful. Many past applications have included students as part of a research team which is headed by more experienced researchers. Applications close on 4 May.

**Eligibility**

Any person in NSW with scientific training who has a formal attachment to a university or other scientific research institution and wishes to undertake research into any aspect of cancer using scientific methods may apply, subject to the further eligibility criteria detailed [in the guidelines].

**The Criteria for Decision**

In general terms, the criteria for award of grants are relevance to cancer, excellence, the value of the research and a capacity to successfully complete the research proposed in the application. The track record and standing of the key personnel, and the infrastructure support available at the administering institution will be important but will not be determinative on their own. Recent entrants to the cancer research field should feel confident that applications will be carefully considered and assessed on their merits.

<http://www.cancercouncil.com.au/cncrinfo/research/notices/resgrants/indexf.htm> Further information is available from the above website or: Gillian Mackay Program Coordinator, Cancer Control Network The Cancer Council NSW PO Box 572 KINGS CROSS 1340 Applications close on 4 May.

**The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)**

- \$3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

**The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)**

- up to three years
- \$25,680 (Medical), \$17,267 (Biomedical) – both of these stipends are tied to NHMRC rates, \$1,575 for consumables; \$525 travel to one approved conference per annum

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage graduates of outstanding ability to undertake research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory diseases due to other infections or respiratory diseases related to tobacco use. Applications must be closely related to these areas to be considered. All candidates must enrol for a higher degree. Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. All initial applications must be made on the special forms which are available, together with information on the salary scales and Conditions of Award for Postgraduate Scholarships, from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay, 2029. Phone 9371 7952; Fax 9371 9768; email [chata@chata.org.au](mailto:chata@chata.org.au) Applications close on 1 August.

**The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$15,321 - \$19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 0222.

**The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (I,L,R,C)**

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close early February.

**The CSIRO Division of Fisheries - Supplementary PhD Awards (I,L)**

- \$10,000
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is a supplement to any primary award (eg APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based science, economics and mathematics. Applications close in early March.

**The CSIRO Division of Marine Research - Supplementary PhD Awards (I,L)**

- \$8,000pa
- 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Supplementary PhD awards are offered to students with outstanding academic backgrounds and who are already in receipt of an APA, or similar scholarship. Applications, including details of research plan, university supervisor(s), previous research area, other professional experience, academic transcript and the names of two academic referees should be submitted to Ms Pam Powell, CSIRO Marine Research, PO Box 1538, Hobart TAS 7001, Email [pam.powell@marine.csiro.au](mailto:pam.powell@marine.csiro.au), Tel (03) 6232 5222, Fax (03) 6232 5000. Applications close 31 March.

### **The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships and Study Awards (L,R)**

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 30 October.

### **Faculty HECS Awards (L,C)**

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

UNSW HECS awards enable students to substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. To be eligible you must meet one of the following criteria: your current income is \$45,000 pa or less; you are in receipt of family allowance; you are in receipt of a living allowance (from Centrelink or DVA); you are in receipt of a Health Care Card; or on a student allowance payment from Centrelink. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. The Faculty HECS Awards are available for the following coursework programs: all programs in the Faculties of Built Environment and College of Fine Arts; all programs in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences except for Couple and Family Therapy; all programs in the Faculty of Engineering except for Business and Technology; all programs in the Faculty of Medicine except for Drug Development and Sports Medicine; and all programs in the Faculty of Science except for Aviation and Optometry. For further information contact NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3093/3094/3095. See also Postgraduate Equity Scholarship.

### **The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)**

- Up to \$25,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FWPRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University QLD 4229, Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

### **The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (I,L,R)**

- \$17,267 pa for science graduates, \$25,680 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, level 2, 369 Royal Parade, PO Box 851, Parkville, VIC 3052, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615 email [passefnd@ozemail.com.au](mailto:passefnd@ozemail.com.au) Applications close on 31 August.

### **The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)**

- Up to \$5,000 for a specific research project

Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

### **The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)**

- \$4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.

### **The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (L,R)**

- \$21,000 pa plus up to \$3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close mid-October.

### **The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L,R)**

- \$1,000

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Masters or PhD research project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Email [k.lally@gbrmpa.gov.au](mailto:k.lally@gbrmpa.gov.au) Applications close mid December

### **The Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship (L,R,C)**

- \$5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
- Up to 3 years

Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close early April.

### **HECS Scholarships (L,C)**

See Faculty HECS Awards and Postgraduate Equity Scholarship for further information.

### **The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L,R)**

- Up to \$6,000 with a possible discretionary grant of \$4,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

### **The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)**

- NZD\$12,000 pa
- 1 year

The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Further information and application forms are available from <http://www.auckland.ac.nz/sa.sfs> Applications close with the University of Auckland 1 October.

### **The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)**

- \$10,000

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music.

Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: [r.nance@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:r.nance@unimelb.edu.au) Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

**The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,I, R,C)**

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 30 November

**Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (I,L,R)**

- \$20,000 pa plus \$5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6257 3379. Applications close early October.

**The Lin Chun Memorial Scholarship (I)**

- \$600 pa
- one year

The Scholarship is established to encourage Taiwanese students to undertake postgraduate study at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, leadership skills and community work, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

**The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)**

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Web address: <http://lionelmurphy.anu.edu.au> Applications close mid-September.

**The Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd - Health Research Awards 2001 (I,R)**

These awards are available to foster innovative public health and health outcomes research. Both grant and scholarship applications must demonstrate that the proposed project is aimed to improve the outcome of hospitalisation, especially in the areas of orthopaedic and general surgery, cardiovascular medicine and surgery, and obstetrics.

**Research Project Grants** will be available to institutions undertaking specific projects and/or individuals conducting research within a university, hospital or other appropriate facility. These will be awarded for 1-2 years and are valued at \$15,000-\$50,000 per annum.

**Postgraduate Research Scholarships** will be available to graduates enrolled for an MD or PhD. The value of these awards will be in accordance with current NHMRC scholarship rates.

Awards will be made on the basis of the quality of the research and the relevance and contribution to the areas of health research described above. An independent Expert Review Panel will make the final recommendation for awards. Information and application forms are available from [www.mbf.com.au](http://www.mbf.com.au) (Go to 'About MBF', then 'MBF and the Community' to download information and application forms. Telephone 02 9323 9911 Write to Executive Assistant, Research Team, MBF of Australia Ltd, Level 16, 97-99 Bathurst Street, Sydney 2000. Applications close on 30 March.

**The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)**

- \$15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, \$20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US\$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the Australian meat and livestock industry. Applications close late September.

**The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L,R)**

- \$24,000 pa
- 2 years

The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant's discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636 or on written request (fax 03 9417 7049) from the Menzies Foundation at the address below or through the Foundation's Home Page at [www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies](http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies) Telephone requests are not accepted. The Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne 3002. Applications close on 30 June.

**The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (I,L,R)**

- \$500 plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop

The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management in mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia's Environmental Workshop. Nominations close early May.

**The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)**

- \$17,267 - \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

**The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)**

- \$17,267 pa, \$22,282 for HIV/AIDS research, \$19,371 for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

### **The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)**

- \$25,680 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

### **The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)**

- \$25,680 pa (medical/dental graduates), \$17,267 pa (other graduates), \$22,282 pa for HIV/AIDS research, \$19,371 pa for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

### **The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L,R)**

- \$18,415 pa (science), \$24,413 pa (medical) plus \$1,200 departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Research Manager, National Heart Foundation, Victorian Division, 411 King St, Melbourne VIC 3003, Tel (03) 9329 8511, Fax (03) 9321 1574, Email [research@heartfoundation.com.au](mailto:research@heartfoundation.com.au) Medical applications close in May and Science applications close in October.

### **The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (I,L,R)**

- \$5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary education. Further information is available from NTEU, PO Box 1323, South Melbourne VIC 3205, Tel (03) 9254 1910. Applications close early November.

### **The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)**

- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Full information can be found on the website: <http://www.msaustralia.org.au> Applications close on 31 August.

### **The Novus Petroleum Research Scholarship (I,R)**

- \$18,000 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is to encourage students from Oman to undertake postgraduate research in petroleum engineering at UNSW. Applicants

must be citizens of Oman and have admissions to a Master of Engineering Research or a PhD in Petroleum Engineering at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the relevance of the proposed topic to petroleum engineering. Applications are available from NewSouth Q or from the website: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/apply.htm> Applications close 31 August.

### **The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)**

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

### **The NSW Fisheries Scientific Committee Student Research Grants**

- \$1,500

The scholarships are aimed at obtaining research information regarding endangered species, populations, ecological communities, vulnerable species and key threatening processes (KTP's). Applicants must be currently enrolled at a recognised tertiary institution. To receive a copy of the application form please contact Kylie Russell on 02 4916 3817. E-mail address is [fsc@fisheries.nsw.gov.au](mailto:fsc@fisheries.nsw.gov.au) or visit the FSC website at [www.fsc.nsw.gov.au](http://www.fsc.nsw.gov.au) Applications are considered at any time.

### **The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L,R)**

- Up to a maximum of \$21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances

Applicants must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications and selection criteria are located on PRDC's website at [www.prdc.com.au](http://www.prdc.com.au) Applications close 1 October.

### **The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)**

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

These scholarships enable postgraduate students to substitute the appropriate HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 28 January and for Session Two close 15 July. See also Faculty HECS Awards.

### **Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships (L,C)**

Applicants may apply for the scholarship on the basis of financial need if the students are in receipt of a full allowance from Centrelink, Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY, or receiving the Family Allowance Supplement from Centrelink, or holding a Health Care Card issued by Centrelink. Applications will not be accepted without evidence of eligibility. The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships are available for the following coursework programs: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences - Couple and Family Therapy, Faculty of Engineering - Business and Technology, Faculty of Medicine - Drug Development and Sports Medicine, Faculty of Science - Aviation and Optometry, and all programs for the Australian Graduate School of Management, Australian Defence Force Academy, Faculty of Commerce and Economics and the Faculty of Law. The Faculty of Law will also consider applications from students who are working in a legal or related area of a non-profit or community service organisation (eg a community legal centre, a community justice centre or legal-aid office) and whose current income is below \$45,000 pa; and from students working in a rural or isolated locations.

### **HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women (L,C)**

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support.

### Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students (L,C)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (ie whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3085 or the Equity and Diversity Unit, Tel (02) 9385 5434.

### The Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia (L,R)

- Living allowances
- Maximum 3 years

Applicants should be graduates of medicine or science wishing to carry out research in prostate cancer. The awards are tenable at any recognised research facility in Australia. Applications are available from the Executive Officer, Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia, PO Box 1332, Lane Cove, NSW 1595. Telephone: (02) 9418 7942 or from our website: [www.prostate.org.au](http://www.prostate.org.au) Applications close 28 September.

### The Raine Island Corporation Scholarship (L)

- up to \$10,000

Research programs include Natural Heritage (including conservation and management; biology and ecology; physical processes); Cultural Heritage (including conservation and management; maritime heritage) and Corporate program (including corporate management; education; fundraising).

Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 11 May and must be made on the official application form.

### The Re-Entry Scholarship / (I,L,R,C)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year only

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

### The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L,R)

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

### The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an APA or equivalent university postgraduate award. Applicants may be proposing study in qualifications in economics, commerce or arts. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9654 8299, Fax (03) 9650 7501, Email [lance@creativeaccess.com.au](mailto:lance@creativeaccess.com.au) Applications close in late October.

### The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

### The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email [alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au](mailto:alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au) and from the web site: [http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied\\_health/index.html](http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html)

### The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email [alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au](mailto:alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au) and from the web site: [http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied\\_health/index.html](http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html)

### The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$21,500 pa plus \$3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close in early November.

### The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
- 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should hold a Bachelors Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the Administrator, Social Policy Research Centre, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3833. Applications close late November.

### The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)

- At least \$2,000
- 1 year only

The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

### The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$22,000 pa plus \$3,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane QLD 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. Applications close mid-September.

### **The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)**

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

### **The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)**

University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3169. Email [c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au](mailto:c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au) Applications close late September.

### **The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$1,000 in 2000, \$1,500 from 2001
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on January 31.

### **United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship (L,C)**

This Scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

### **The University of NSW Federation Scholarships (I,C)**

- Tuition fees
- 1 year

The Scholarships are established to encourage students from the United States of America and Canada to complete postgraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to undertake a postgraduate coursework qualification of one year's duration in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Medicine and Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March for study commencing in Session Two and 30 September for study commencing in Session One.

### **VSDC Deafness Projects (L)**

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

### **Wally Leyman Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$22,256 (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850,

Email [p.heggie@unsw.edu.au](mailto:p.heggie@unsw.edu.au) Applications will be considered at any time.

### **Warrane College Scholarships (L,I)**

- \$1000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, [www.warrane.unsw.edu.au](http://www.warrane.unsw.edu.au) or contact Warrane College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

### **The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L,R)**

- Up to \$22,000 pa
- 2 years with the possibility of renewal

Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. Applications close mid-May.

### **The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (I,L,R)**

- US\$6,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have completed one year of graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

---

## **Faculty Scholarships**

---

### **AGSM**

#### **Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)**

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.

#### **The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (I,L,C)**

Two scholarships are available- one for the MBA (full-time) program valued at approximately \$10,500, and one for the Executive MBA (part-time) program valued at approximately \$10,500 for the executive (final) year. All MBA applicants will be automatically considered for these scholarships.

#### **The AGSM Scholarships (I,L,C)**

A number of scholarships are awarded each year to outstanding incoming students who have not been awarded another substantial scholarship. For 2002, the AGSM scholarships cover one quarter of the total tuition fees. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

#### **AT Kearney(I,L,C)**

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA program at AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

#### **Bluefire Innovation Entrepreneurship Scholarship (I,L,C)**

- One scholarship valued at approximately one quarter of the tuition fees is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

### **The Booz Allen Hamilton Scholarship (I,L,C)**

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

### **Computer Associates Scholarship (L,C)**

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

### **Deutsche Bank Scholarship for Developing Australian Management (I,L,C)**

- Two scholarships valued at approximately quarter the tuition fee are offered annually to incoming students. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

### **The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)**

- Not less than \$7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Preference maybe given to electrical engineering graduates. Applications close 31 October.

### **The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship (I,L,R,C)**

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world's major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt or Christine Hayward, Tel (02) 9237 3333. Applications close 30 October.

### **The McKinsey Leadership Scholarship (I,L,C)**

One scholarship valued at approximately quarter the tuition fees is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas.

Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

### **The Maurie Koop Scholarship (I,L,C)**

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

### **The Sasakawa Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

- Amount and number may vary
- 1 year

The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students who are undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program at the AGSM and who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

---

## **Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

### **The St George Students' Association Postgraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L,R,C)**

- \$1,500
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to encourage students to undertake postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

---

## **Faculty of the Built Environment**

### **Commissioner Hoffman Scholarship (I,L,C)**

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to enrol or be enrolled in the Master of Urban Development and Design program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances that might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January and 30 June

### **Faculty of the Built Environment Doctoral Scholarships (I,L,R)**

- \$20,000 per annum, tuition and other fees waived
- up to 3 years

The Faculty wishes to further its research agenda through the provision of research opportunities for outstanding scholars interested in joining approximately thirty current doctoral students. The Faculty has five Research Groups to encourage and promote both individual and team research in an intellectually stimulating environment. Fields of study include: Design, Theory, Management and Decision Processes, Technology, and Urban and Regional Studies. Further information and application forms can be obtained from Julia Hauman,

Fax +(02) 9385 5613, Email [Juliah@unsw.edu.au](mailto:Juliah@unsw.edu.au), Web <http://www.fbe.unsw.edu.au> Applications close 31 October.

### **The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)**

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

### **The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)**

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

---

## **College of Fine Arts**

### **The COFA Research Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$15,000
- Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a Master of Fine Arts, Master of Art Education (Hons), Master of Art Theory, Master of Design (Hons), or PhD degree program. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.



## **The College of Fine Arts Research Scholarship in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media (L,R)**

- \$15,000
- up to two years

Applicants for this scholarship must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media. Selection is based on academic merit, quality, currency and relevance of applicant's art/design practice, reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed research, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

## **The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)**

- Value to be determined

The Scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

## **The Jenny Birt Award (I,L,C)**

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

## **The Senior Artists from Asia COFA Scholarship (I,C)**

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to facilitate artistic exchange between Asia, Australia, and the College of Fine Arts and allied institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by coursework at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her participation in study at the College of Fine Arts to its international projects and programs. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

## **The Senior Artists from Asia Research Scholarship (I,R)**

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to develop research links with key Asian art institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by research or PhD at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her studies to the international projects and programs of the College of Fine Arts. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

## **The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)**

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January.

## **Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

### **The Dean's PhD Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 (or equivalent). Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

### **The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

### **The Goldman Sachs Australia Postgraduate Scholarship in Commerce (L)**

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage financially disadvantaged students to undertake a Master of Commerce qualification. Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2002.

### **The John Metcalfe PhD Supplementary Scholarship (I,L)**

- \$8,000
- 1 year, renewable upon application. Maximum 3 years.

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake research in Information Management at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Information Management in the School of Information Systems, Technology and Management at UNSW. Recipients of the Scholarship must be in receipt of the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), International Postgraduate Award (IPRS) or a Faculty of Commerce and Economics Scholarship. No other awards are approved.

Applications close on 31 March

### **The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)**

- Not less than \$7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other similar full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. Applications close 31 October.

### **The SMI Research Scholarship (L,I,C,R)**

- \$3000 for undergraduate students, \$3500 for postgraduate students
- one year

Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the



Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October. For study and travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

## Librarianship

### The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

### The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

## Faculty of Engineering

### The CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Research Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$22,000 pa or \$6,000 pa top-up, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Several scholarships are available for students to undertake ME or PhD research in waste management and pollution control. Applicants should hold a relevant degree with at least Honours 2/1 (or equivalent). Interested applicants should contact Dr J.S. Nielsen, Tel (02) 9385 5796.

### The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at [www.eng.unsw.edu.au/frschola.htm](http://www.eng.unsw.edu.au/frschola.htm) Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Rm 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email [scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au](mailto:scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au) Applications close on 30 November.

### The Supplementary Engineering Award (SEA) (L,R)

- \$8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APA(I), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award.

The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APA(I), IPRS, or Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEA is offered at the time the above mentioned scholarships are offered to a successful recipient.

### The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Award (SEPA) (I,R)

- \$8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an IPRS.

The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) and who

are undertaking full-time internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEPA is offered at the time the IPRS is offered to a successful recipient.

### The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at [www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm](http://www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm) Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email [scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au](mailto:scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au) Applications close 30 November.

## Faculty of Law

### The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)

- Up to \$10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2000.

### The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)

- \$200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a \$200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

## Faculty of Medicine

### Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Award (I,L,R)

- Up to \$5,200 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The Awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850. Email [p.heggie@unsw.edu.au](mailto:p.heggie@unsw.edu.au) Applications will be considered at any time.

### Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$22,256 (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The Scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

### **The Faculty of Medicine's Dean Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under general)
- 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships are available to students undertaking doctorate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2003. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

### **Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (I,L,R)**

- \$22,256 pa (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study in haematology or a related field within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

### **The Wally Leyman Memorial Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$22,256 pa (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

## **Paediatrics**

### **The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)**

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

## **Faculty of Science**

### **Biological Science**

#### **The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$17,267 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Further information and application forms available from Ms Liz Visher, Australian Biological Resources Study, GPO Box 787, Canberra Tel 62509554 e-mail liz.visher@ea.gov.au Applications close 1 November.

#### **The Faulding Florey Medal (L,R)**

- \$30,000

The prize is to be awarded every two years to an Australian researcher who is actively working in Australia or overseas for a major discovery in biomedical sciences of benefit to human health. Details are on the Tall Poppy website: [www.tallpoppies.net.au](http://www.tallpoppies.net.au) Nominations close mid-April.

### **Chemistry**

#### **The School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$11,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and an applicant for an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA). The scholarships are available to students who were unsuccessful in their application for an APA. Selection will be based on the students application for an APA. The APA is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. APA applications close 31 October.

#### **The School of Chemistry Supplementary Teaching Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$5,000 (taxable)
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS), an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), or a School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship. Scholarship recipients are required to perform 3 hours of teaching each week for 28 weeks per annum. Selection will be based on the students application for an IPRS or APA. The IPRS and APA are awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. IPRS applications close 30 September, APA applications close 31 October.

#### **The Surface Coatings Association Australia Perpetual Scholarship (I,L,R)**

- \$1,200 per year
- 1 year

The scholarship is to encourage students to undertake study in an area closely associated with coatings technology. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate program in the Faculty of Science. Applicants should be majoring in Chemistry and have an interest in an area such as polymers, pigments, corrosion or adhesion problems, or rheology. Selection will be made on the basis of academic merit and the reason for undertaking the course. Applications close on 15 February.

## Materials Science and Engineering

### The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close in December.

## Optometry

### The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx \$15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CERCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

### The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)

- \$750

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. The recipient must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Applications close on 30 June.

### The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- \$3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Information is available from The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

## Physics

### The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)

- \$1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

## Psychology

### The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

## University College (ADFA)

### International Postgraduate Research Support Scholarship (IPRSS) (I,R)

- \$16,000 pa (2001 rate)

These scholarships, in the form of a living allowance, are awarded to students who are offered and accept an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship

### The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$19,606 pa (2001 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to Australian and New Zealand citizens, and Australian permanent residents for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee's reports. The scholarship is tenable at University College, ADFA only and students must be admitted to a program of study at the College and be resident at the College throughout the scholarship. Application forms and conditions are available on the website: [http://idun.itsc.adfa.edu.au/newpostgrad/scholarships\\_forms.html](http://idun.itsc.adfa.edu.au/newpostgrad/scholarships_forms.html) or from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October. The scholarship is not transferable.

## Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

## General

### The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, Basement level, 280 Pitt Street, Sydney 2000 telephone/fax 9283 7878 Office hours Tuesdays/Thursdays 9am – 1pm. There is further information on this website: [www.afuw.org.au](http://www.afuw.org.au)

### AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)

- US\$18,000
- 1 year

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US\$5,000-\$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Information is on the web site <http://www.aauw.org> Applications close December 15.

### The ACSANZ Postgraduate Awards for Canadian Studies (I,L,R)

- Up to \$2,800 towards a research trip to Canada

The Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand will offer grants to postgraduate students wishing to undertake a short research trip to Canada. Applicants must be enrolled in a Masters or Doctoral degree at an Australian or New Zealand university. Grants will be for research into all areas of academic enquiry that have a distinctly Canadian orientation, for example in the humanities, social

and political sciences and some branches of the health and environmental sciences. Information and applications are available from the Academic and Public Affairs Section, Canadian High Commission, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6270 4000, Fax (02) 6270 4083,

Email [liliana.iuri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca](mailto:liliana.iuri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca) Applications close on 30 September.

### **Alexander S Onassis Foundation Foreigners' Fellowships Programme (L)**

The Foundation offers a range of research grants and educational scholarships to overseas scholars for the academic year October 2001 to September 2002. Research can be undertaken in Humanistic Sciences (Philology, Literature, Translation, Linguistics, Theology, History, Archaeology, Philosophy, Educational Studies, Psychology); Political Science (Sociology, Anthropology, Public Administration, International Relations, Mass Media); Law; Economics; Architecture; Arts (Visual Arts, Music, Dance, Theatre, Photography, Film Studies). Only persons of other than Greek nationality are eligible to apply. Full information and special application form available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications for all grants and scholarships close in Athens on 31 January.

### **The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)**

- \$250 to \$800 in a lump sum

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Co-ordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

### **The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships**

(I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

### **The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

### **Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)**

- US\$15,400
- 1 year

The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are

available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City Iowa 52243-4030, USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. The website is <http://www.aauw.org> E-mail: [rossjrp@cc.wvu.edu](mailto:rossjrp@cc.wvu.edu) Applications close late November.

### **Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Scholarship**

- Scholarships are \$1,500

Up to two summer scholarships are offered to UNSW students who wish to perform a research project relating to asthma over the summer vacation in December and January 2000-1. Applicants will be expected to provide an outline of the project and to indicate:

- (1). how it will benefit those with asthma and (2). the student's interest in asthma.

A supervisor should be nominated who should also submit a half page outline of the support that they will offer the candidate and whether they expect to be away at any time during this period.

Application forms are available from Dr. Paul Thomas Tel: 02 9382 4620

Fax: 02 9382 4627 ([paul.thomas@unsw.edu.au](mailto:paul.thomas@unsw.edu.au)). Applications close on 29 September 2000.

### **The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)**

- US\$5,000

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

### **Australia-Israel Scientific Exchange Fellowship (L,R)**

- up to \$5,000 plus return economy air fare from the student's home university to Israel
- Tenable for 6 months, minimum 3 months

This award is directed at promoting scientific exchange and collaboration between Israel and Australia and provides funding to assist a student who is enrolled in a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University to spend up to 6 months working in a research laboratory in Israel. The research must be part of, or contribute to, the Australian postgraduate degree for which the student is studying. For further detailed information contact Sandra Mosca on 03 9214 5225. Application forms and information are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, UNSW, Kensington 2052. Tel: 9385 3101.

Applications close 14 September

### **The Australian Academy of Science International Exchange Programs (L,R)**

The Academy administers exchange programs which support collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan, China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD degree or equivalent. Information is available from International Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, Fax (02) 6257 4620, Email [aas@science.org.au](mailto:aas@science.org.au) Website: <http://www.science.org.au/internet/exchange/contscix.htm>

### **The Australia-Korea Foundation Awards (L,R,C)**

The AKF provides assistance to Korean language graduates who will be undertaking teacher training in the Korean language, or for work-experience programs. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122. Email [nksc@swin.edu.au](mailto:nksc@swin.edu.au)

### **The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)**

- Up to £4,000
- At least 3 months

Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage

to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 862 8854, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email [menzies.centre@kcl.ac.uk](mailto:menzies.centre@kcl.ac.uk). Website: <http://www.kcl.ac.uk/depsta/menzies> Applications close 27 October.

### **The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)**

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, Basement level, 280 Pitt Street, Sydney 2000 telephone/fax 9283 7878 Office hours Tuesdays/Thursdays 9am – 1pm. There is further information on this website: [www.afuw.org.au](http://www.afuw.org.au)

### **Beit Fellowship For Scientific Research (Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine - London) (I,L)**

A fellowship will be awarded in 2001 to a student of outstanding research ability, to undertake research in a scientific, technological or biomedical field leading to a PhD degree. The award, up to but not more than three years, will cover payment of College fees and will also provide a maintenance allowance of £8,748 per annum. The allowance is subject to annual review. Candidates must have a first class honours degree awarded by a recognised university in The Commonwealth. Further details can be obtained from The Assistant Registrar (Admissions), Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London SW7 2AZ, United Kingdom. The website is <http://www.ic.ac.uk> Applications close 30 April 2001.

### **The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)**

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for study in an approved, one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: [www.britishcouncil.org.au](http://www.britishcouncil.org.au) Applications close late October.

### **The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)**

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 3 months to 1 year

The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: [www.britishcouncil.org.au](http://www.britishcouncil.org.au) Applications close in October.

### **The British Council (L,R,C)**

The British Council offers several postgraduate scholarships besides the British Chevening Scholarship which is mentioned above. For further information go to the website: [www.britishcouncil.org.au/education/listings.htm](http://www.britishcouncil.org.au/education/listings.htm) or contact The British Council, PO Box 88, (suite 401, level 4, The Edgecliff Centre, 203 New South Head Road) Edgecliff, NSW, 2027. Tel: 9326 2022.

### **The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)**

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all

the Trust's scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287, website:<http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/cambridge/cambridge-austrust.html> Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.

### **The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (I,L,R)**

- Travel expenses and living allowances
- 1 year

Applicants should be engaged in research in medicine or the allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, Tel +72 73 84 85, Fax +72 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

### **Churchill Fellowships (L,R,C)**

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Contact the National office on: Email: [trustaccount@bigpond.com.au](mailto:trustaccount@bigpond.com.au) Applications close on 28 February.

### **The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L,R,C)**

- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2-3 years depending on the country

CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed. Information from: Scholarship Officer, Association of Commonwealth Universities, Jan Foster House, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, England. The website is <http://www.acu.ac.uk> Applications close October.

### **The Coral Sea Scholarship (L,R,C)**

- \$3,000 per month, plus \$2,500 travel entitlement
- Up to 3 months

The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are proposing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian Citizens (Permanent Residents are not eligible). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page [www.fulbright.com.au](http://www.fulbright.com.au) or by contacting the Australian-American Fulbright Commission PO Box 9541 Deakin ACT 2600 Tel: (02) 6260 4460 Fax: (02) 6260 4461 Applications close 30 September. **However, please note that the scholarship will not be offered in 2002.**

### **DAAD- The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (I,L,R,C)**

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600.

#### **One-Year Scholarships**

- Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,700, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

**Research Grants**

- Monthly stipend of DM1,700, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
- 2 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.

**Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students**

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

**Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs**

- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January - 21 February)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.

**East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (I,L,R,C)**

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US\$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Center, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Applications close 1 November.

**Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)**

- US\$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University's graduate schools. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery and the closing date is Friday 23 November.

**The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)**

- a travel entitlement of \$A4,000
- a stipend of US\$1,660 per month for a maximum of 12 months
- an establishment allowance of US\$870
- an excess baggage allowance of US\$90

Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Australian-American Fulbright Commission website, [www.fulbright.com.au](http://www.fulbright.com.au) PO Box 9541, Deakin, 2600, ACT. Tel (02) 6260 4460. Applications close 31 August.

**The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,C,R)**

- University and College fees at applicable rates
- a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student
- a contribution towards return airfare
- other discretionary allowances
- a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring programme

In establishing the Gates Cambridge Scholars programme, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation hopes to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning - all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: [www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about](http://www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about)

**The Golda Meir Scholarship (I,L,R,C)**

- Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
- 1 year

The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates who are wishing to pursue a course in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israel studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University's Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511.

**The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)**

- \$4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Special consideration may be given to cases of financial hardship. Applications close October.

**Greek Government Scholarships (L,R,C)**

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

**International Scholarship Program (L,I)**

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students. Available in undergraduate program (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). Further information can be obtained from the UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel (02) 9385 3101 or e-mail: [scholarships@unsw.edu.au](mailto:scholarships@unsw.edu.au) Alternatively, contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Applications close on 30 September.

**The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L,R,C)**

- Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
- 12-21 months

The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

### The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L,R,C)

- Professional travel allowance
- 7-12 months

The Mid-career Fellowships are provided to support study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available from Sylvia Browning, CHERE, University of Sydney, Level 6, Building F, 88 Mallett St, Camperdown NSW 2050, Tel (02) 9351 0900, Fax (02) 9351 0930, Web <http://www.cmwf.org> Applications close late September.

### Irish Government Scholarship (I,L)

- £3,280 (Irish) - equivalent to approx. AU\$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland, 20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: [irishemb@cyberone.com.au](mailto:irishemb@cyberone.com.au)

### Italian Scholarships (I,L)

- Approx \$1,500 per month (1,500,000 lira per month)
- 8 months

The Cassamarca Foundation offers three scholarships for new graduates to attend specialisation courses or PhD courses at universities in the Triveneto region.

Applicants must be Australians of Italian descent or Italian citizens. Applications must be written in Italian containing the following details: Studies the candidate intends to undertake in Italy; chosen university; reason for wanting to do such studies; a personal declaration stating his/her Italian citizenship or heritage; photocopies of school and academic qualifications and a *curriculum vitae*. Candidates will have to have completed their university course in the last academic year. For further information please contact the Education Office at the Italian Embassy in Canberra on 02 6273 3333. Applications close on 28 April.

### The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L,R)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

### The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,I, C)

- \$3,000
- one year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close on 15 December 2001.

### The Korean Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of course

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3044, Fax (02) 6283 4839. Applications close early May.

### The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (I,L,R,C)

The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications close in November.

### The Laporte Centenary Scholarship (L,R)

- Airfare, living allowance, tuition fees
- 3 to 6 months

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate research in the United Kingdom. Candidates should be undertaking a postgraduate qualification in a science-based discipline, preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email [mcintyre@sas.ac.uk](mailto:mcintyre@sas.ac.uk). Applications close early November.

### Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Course fees, AU\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

### Rudy Lemberg Travelling Fellowship (L,R)

The Lemberg Fellow is selected from any field of biology. Fellowships are tenable for visits to and within Australia of not less than two weeks. The successful candidate must have outstanding scientific credentials

and a proven ability to deliver public lectures which will reach the lay public and scientists outside of his/her field. It is the responsibility of the nominator to nominate hosts for the arrangement of both public and scientific lectures in the various centres to be visited. Overseas and domestic air fares are provided.

### The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

### The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

### The Lloyd's Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

Two scholarships are available to graduates with proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British University. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: [www.britishcouncil.org.au](http://www.britishcouncil.org.au) Applications close late October.



### The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9326 2022. Applications close October.

### Mexican Government Scholarships (L)

- Academic expenses, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture - 6 months, Masters - 2 years, PhD - up to 3 years

The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2002 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document "Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners". The website is [www.sre.gob.mx](http://www.sre.gob.mx). Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications.

Applications close on 29 June and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

### Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Tuition fees plus S\$1,400-S\$1,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University. Email [gleong@ntu.edu.sg](mailto:gleong@ntu.edu.sg), Fax +65 7911604.

### The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

### The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)

- From £32,140 - £33,610 - £31,945 pa (subject to UK tax), plus travel and baggage expenses
- 2 years with a possible one year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. The website is at [www.science.org.au/awards/nuffield](http://www.science.org.au/awards/nuffield). Applications close on 31<sup>st</sup> March.

### University of Oxford: Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies (L,R,C)

The Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies awards up to twenty five full and partial scholarships in any academic year tenable for The Graduate Diploma in Jewish Studies at the University of Oxford. The scholarship may include tuition and accommodation, with a value of up to £12,500 (pounds Sterling). Graduates of any discipline and nationality with a good first degree are invited to apply for this one-year programme. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Closing date for applications is August 31<sup>st</sup> for commencement in October of the same year. Application form and information pack is available by contacting the Student Registrar at [mhpsmith@sable.ox.ac.uk](mailto:mhpsmith@sable.ox.ac.uk) or through the website: <http://associnst.ox.ac.uk/ochjs>. Alternatively, enquiries may be directed to Martine H P Smith, Student Registrar, Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, Yarnton Manor, Yarnton, Oxford, United Kingdom OX5 1PY Tel: +441865 377 946 Fax: +441865 842195.

### Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (I,L,R)

- Difference in tuition fees for a 'home' and an 'overseas' student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

### Queen's Trust Grants (L,R,C)

- Up to \$15,000

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Support is provided for projects studying the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close in late April.

### The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to \$17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page <http://www/usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes>. Applications close 28 August.

### The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

- Up to \$25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional \$12,000)
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be an Honours graduate of an Australian university who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. Applicants must be eligible for, and have applied for admission to a degree program in a graduate school of Harvard University. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Officer, Council and Board Secretariat, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6279 8524, Email [cabs.admin@anu.edu.au](mailto:cabs.admin@anu.edu.au), Web <http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships>. Applications close at the end of December.

### Romanian Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition, accommodation (subject to availability) and meals on a University campus.

The scholarship is tenable at any State-run Romanian university. Studies may be in Romanian, English, German or French. Applications must include Curriculum Vitae, academic transcripts and a statement indicating interest and motivation for studying in Romania, as well as the desired area of study.

Please apply directly to: The Embassy of Romania, 4 Dalman Crescent, O'Malley ACT 2606.

Email [roembcbr@cyberone.com.au](mailto:roembcbr@cyberone.com.au)

### Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.



### The Russian Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Payment of an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

### The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L,R,C)

- £8,000
- The scholarship is open to an outstanding young conductor, composer or répétiteur, aged between 21 and 30 who is likely to be an influential leader in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bcsydney@sprint.com Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close early November.

### The STA Travel Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$3,000

The Scholarship is available to a student undertaking a full-time degree or diploma of the University. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a significant contribution to the community life of the University, for example, involvement in the University Union, leadership in student affairs, voluntary service to the University, and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or the community life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the applicants academic achievements. Applications close 31 March.

### State Scholarship Foundation (IKY) Greece (I,L,R,C)

- 200,000 drhs for initial expenses; Stay permit dues; plus various allowances
- duration varies depending on program

Scholarships are offered for Postgraduate/ doctoral studies (MA/MSc or PhD); Postgraduate research; further education in Greek language, literature, philosophy, history and art for professors of Greek language in foreign universities; and Fine arts. Applicants must be nationals of Western Europe, Australia, Canada, Japan, or USA and must hold a graduate degree and a first postgraduate degree. Information and application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 22 June.

### The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,LR,C)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

### Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close 18 September and are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636 email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

### The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Foreign Student Scholarship Program (L,R,C)

- 200,000 yen per month, tuition and travel expenses, plus allowances
- Up to 2.5 years

Scholarships are available for a Masters degree or postgraduate research at Tokyo Metropolitan University, or Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology. Applicants must be aged under 35 years, be Australian Citizens from New South Wales, and be graduates of a university in NSW. Applications close early April.

### The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Tel: 02 6295 0227, Fax: 02 6239 6592, e-mail turkemb@ozemail.com.au Applications close 15 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

### University College London Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the International Office, University College London, Gower St, London WC1E 6BT, UK, Tel +44 171 380 7708, Fax +44 171 380 7380, Email international@ucl.ac.uk

### Victoria University of Wellington Postgraduate Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- \$12,000 pa plus NZ tuition fees

Normally tenable for two and a half years. Available a wide range of disciplines including Humanities, Commerce, Music and Sciences. Application forms available from Maureen Penning, Scholarships Officer, Room 107, Hunter Bldg, Victoria University of Wellington, Box 600, Wellington, New Zealand. Tel: 463 5113, E-mail: Maureen.Penning@vuw.ac.nz

### Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

---

## Faculty Scholarships

---

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

#### External Study Programs (I,L,R)

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Prof Roger Bell, Chair, Research Management Committee, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

---

## Faculty of the Built Environment

### The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.

**The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)**

- Up to \$2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

**Faculty of Law****The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)**

- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are tenable for study in a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The Selection Committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian Citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Email [menzies@vicnet.net.au](mailto:menzies@vicnet.net.au) Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications may also be downloaded from the Foundation's website at <http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies> Applications close on 31 August.

**Faculty of Medicine****The Faculty Of Medicine Postgraduate Travel Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$3000

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full time Masters by Research or a PhD program in the Faculty of Medicine, and proposing to undertake a period of approved overseas research toward their qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reason for undertaking the overseas study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close 30 September 2002.

**The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Travelling Award for Research Training (L,R)**

- between 3 and 6 months
- allowances are: **Overseas** – living allowance of \$5,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of \$10,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to \$2,500. In **Australia** – living allowance of \$3,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of \$6,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to \$1,000.

The travelling awards are available to all current holders of NHMRC Australian Training Fellowships and Postgraduate Scholarships. Applicants cannot hold this award in the first 6 months of their fellowship or scholarship. The award can be held in Australia or overseas. Applicants will be required to ensure that facilities are available at the temporary host institution. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Further information (as well as downloadable application form) is available from the website: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm>

[www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm](http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm) Applications close on 27 July 2001.

**Vacation****The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)**

- up to \$5000 undergraduate, up to \$30,000 postgraduate
- 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at <http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant> Applications close 24 August.

# Prizes

The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence programs. Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:

- Prize value
- Conditions

## Undergraduate Prizes

### The University Of New South Wales General Category for Prizes

#### The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize

- \$1000 (bi-annual prize)

For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the program of completing a General Education course

#### The Spirit of Reconciliation Prize

- \$150

For the best piece of work with an Aboriginal theme, emphasising the importance of reconciliation, undertaken by a student in any faculty

#### The Sydney Technical College Union Award

- \$400 and a bronze medal

For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

#### The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize

- \$400

For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor program

### Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

#### The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies

- \$200 and a book: William J Liu OBE 1893-1993: Pathfinder

For the best performance in a course related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Political Science

### College of Fine Arts

#### The Jamie Jenkins Award

- Annual interest from investment account

For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art History and Theory program

### Faculty of Engineering

#### The John Fraser Memorial Award

- \$130

For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor program offered by the Faculty of Engineering

### Faculty of Law

#### The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Business Associations 1

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1

#### The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Commercial and Consumer Sales

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales

#### The Allen, Allen & Hemsley Prize in Finance Law

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce (Finance) Bachelor of Laws combined program

#### The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS2181 International Humanitarian Law

#### The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Consumer Law

- \$400

For the best overall performance in LAWS2026 Commercial Law and Consumer Sales

#### The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Intellectual Property

- \$400

For the best overall performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

#### The Blake Dawson Waldron Property and Equity Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

#### The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS2022 Trade Practices

**The Dibbs Barker Gosling Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2024 Commercial Finance

**The Freehills Prize in Environmental Law**

- \$500

For the best research essay in LAWS2361 Environmental Law

**The Freehills Prize in Business Associations 2**

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS1092 Business Associations 2

**The Freehills Prize in Elements of Income Tax Law**

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2051 Elements of Income Tax Law

**The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Employment Law**

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2028 The Law of Employment

**The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Industrial Law**

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2027 Industrial Law

**The Indigenous Pre-Law Program Achievement Award**

- \$ 300

For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who has entered the Bachelor of Laws program through the Indigenous Pre-Law program

**The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize**

- \$250

For proficiency in law courses (credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student in the Bachelor of Laws program who expects to satisfy requirements for the program within the year of the award of the prize

**The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory**

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS2332/LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

**The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory**

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS2331/LAWS8320 Legal Theory

**The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2301 Remedies

**The Law Society of New South Wales Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS2035 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

**The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law**

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts

**The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law**

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

**The Michael Pandelis Award**

- \$500

For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

**The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy**

- \$250

For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

**The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy**

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2313 Evidence and Advocacy

**The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society**

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society

**The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation**

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2311/2321 Litigation

**The New South Wales Justices' Association Limited Prize in Administration Law**

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law

**The PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Prize**

- \$250

For the best overall result in LAWS2036 Insurance Law

**The Raif Thevar Wu and Associates Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2272 Australian Immigration Law

**The Sir Alan Taylor Prize**

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS1051 Legal System by a student who already holds a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

**The Sir Alan Taylor Prize**

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS1051 Legal System by a student who does not already hold a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

**The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize**

- \$1,600

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined program

**The Spruson and Ferguson Prize**

- \$400

For the best performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

**The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize**

- \$350

For the best performance in LAWS2361 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

---

**Faculty of Sciences****The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

### **The Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

### **The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

### **The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

### **Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3931)

### **The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science program

### **The Faculty of Science Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3931)

## **Faculty of Medicine**

### **The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize**

- \$200

For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

### **The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical years of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### **The Foundation Year Graduates Medal**

- A Silver medal

For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical program

### **The Graduation Prize in Surgery**

- \$100

For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### **The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize**

- \$250 and a medal

For the best essay in an ophthalmological course in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### **The Wallace Worth Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a graduating year in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### **The W G Telleson Memorial Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies in Year 3 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 4 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

## **School of Accounting**

### **The Andersen Prize I**

- \$750

For the best performance in ACCT3585 E-Business: Strategy and Process in the Bachelor of Commerce or combined program in the School of Accounting

### **The CPA Australia Prize for Year 1**

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program

### **The CPA Australia Prize for Year 2**

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program

### **The CPA Australia Prize for Year 3**

- Enrolment fees for two segments of the CPA program, a framed certificate, a medallion and two years free membership to CPA Australia

For the highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Accounting and Finance program

### **The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

### **The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or combined program

### **The KPMG Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

---

**The LBC Information Services Prize**

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the School of Accounting

**The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize**

- \$500

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B or ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

---

**School of Anatomy****The Dami Atapattu Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in ANAT1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy**

- \$250

For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy

**The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize**

- \$100

For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The Paxinos & Watson Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Prize in Practical Anatomy**

- \$200

For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize**

- \$100

For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science program

---

**Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology****The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience**

- \$100

For the best performance in Stage 4 Honours by a student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology or Psychology

---

**School of Biotechnology**

The Amersham Pharmacia Biotech Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology

- \$250

For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

**The Baldwin Shelston Waters Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in BIOT3071 Commercial Biotechnology in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) program

**The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize**

- \$75

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) program by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

**The Yakult Biotechnology Prize**

- \$250.00

For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology program

---

**Architecture Program****The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 1**

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 2**

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 3**

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 4**

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Board of Architects of New South Wales Final Year Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Cox Architects Prize**

- \$2,000

For the highest achieving international student in the Graduation Studio

**The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design**

- \$500

For the best performance in Design for Residential Accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Frank Fox Memorial Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in Historical Research in the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Frank W Peplow Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design in the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The JM Freeland Prize**

- \$500

For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia

**The Morton Herman Memorial Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture program

**The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 4**

- \$1,000

For the best performance in ARCH1401/ARCH1402 - 4th Year Design Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

**The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 5**

- \$1,000

For the best performance in ARCH1502 - Graduation Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

**The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture program

---

**Department of Aviation**

**The Aerodrome Operation Support Pty Ltd Prize for Airline Management**

- \$300

For the best performance in assessments in AVIA3851 Airport Management 2 and AVIA3810 Airport Mangement and Security

**The Australian and New Zealand Aviation Law Association Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in AVIA2400 Aviation Regulations 1 and AVIA3400 Aviation Regulations 2

**The Qantas Prize for Airline Management**

- \$500

For the best overall performance in assessments in AVIA3101 Airline Management, AVIA3201 Airline Resource Management, AVIA3800 Management for Regional Airlines, AVIA1900 Aviation Economics and AVIA2500 Airline Marketing

**The Qantas Safety Department Prize**

- Simulator Flight valued at \$250

For the best performance in assessments in AVIA2700 Flight Safety 1 and AVIA3700 Air Transport Safety 2 and any other criteria deemed appropriate by the Head of the Department

**The UNSW Aviation Prize**

- \$250

For superior academic performance in Year 3 courses, services to the Department of Aviation, the University and the industry

---

**School of Banking and Finance**

**The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management

**The BNP Paribas Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

**The BNP Paribas Prize**

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

**The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize**

- \$1000

For the best overall performance by a final year student based on a combination of academic proficiency and demonstration of team contribution and leadership

**The Deutsche Bank Prize**

- \$500

for the best performance in FINS3640 Financial Modelling for Funds Mangement

**The Deutsche Bank Prize**

- \$500

for the best performance in FINS3641 International Investment and Funds Management

**The Deutsche Bank Prize**

- \$500

for the best performance in FINS3642 Strategies for International Funds Management

**The Ernst and Young Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS1613 Business Finance by a student majoring in Accounting

**The Goldman Sachs Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty and FINS3775 Research Methods in Finance 1

**The J B Were Capital Markets Ltd Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in FINS3636 Interest Rate Risk Management

**The J P Morgan Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS4776 Advanced Topics in Asset Pricing

**The J P Morgan Prize**

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

**The Macquarie Bank Prize**

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS1613 Business Finance

**The Macquarie Bank Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

**The Macquarie Bank Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

**The Macquarie Bank Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

**The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance

**The Reuters Australia Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Market

**The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Capital Markets and Institutions**

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS1612 Capital Markets and Institutions

**The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty**

- \$500

For a meritorious performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

**The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in International Banking**

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

**School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics****The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize**

- \$100 + 1 year Associate membership and a plaque

For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Beckman Coulter Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

**The Life Technologies Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology

**The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins

**The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 2 Biochemistry**

- \$200

For the best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

**The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 3 Biochemistry**

- \$200

For the best performance in level 3 Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

**The W J O'Sullivan Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics

**Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)****The Australian Tax Practice Prize**

- \$250 Voucher redeemable against books or services from ATP

For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Administration

**The Commissioner of Taxation Prize**

- \$750 and a silver medal

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation program

**The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0013 The Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships

**The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

**The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

**The New South Wales Bar Association Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

**The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0009 The Law of Companies, Trusts and Partnership

**The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

**Building Construction Management Program****The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal**

- Medal

For the highest marks achieved by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

**The Multiplex Constructions Prize**

- \$1,500

For the best performance in the major Building Construction courses Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program



**The Reed Constructions Prize**

- \$1000

For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

---

**School of Business Law and Taxation****The Greenwood BKT Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in LEGT7741 Business Entities by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

**The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime

**The Taxpayers' Association of New South Wales Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

---

**School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry****The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

**The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award**

- \$150 and 1 year membership of the Association

For the best performance in INDC3051 Process Chemistry and Operations

**The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

**The Bristol-Myers Squibb Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN4031 Environmental Management 1

**The Cargill Australia Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Safety

**The Dow Corning Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

**The Dow Corning Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

**The Dow Corning Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

**The ERA Polymers Prize in Industrial Chemistry Honours Project**

- \$500

For the best performance in the Honours Project in Industrial Chemistry

**The ERA Polymers Prize in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry**

- \$500

For the best overall performance in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

**The Fuel Technology Staff Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in CEIC6209 Fuel and Energy 2

**The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in INDC2030 Heat Transfer and Temperature Measurement

**The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Advanced Reaction Engineering**

- \$250

For the best performance in CEIC6101 Advanced Reaction Engineering

**The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Year 1 Young Achievers Project**

- \$250

For the best performance in the Year 1 Young Achievers Project component of CEIC1010 Introduction to the Chemical Industry

**The National Starch & Chemical Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

**The Norman Prize in Chemical Engineering**

- \$1000

For the best project (CHEN4090 Research Project) in the final year in Fuel Technology in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

**The RACI Industrial Chemistry Group Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in INDC3120 Industrial Chemistry Practice

**The Samos Polymers Prize in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry**

- \$500

For the best overall performance in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

**The Samos Polymers Prize in Advanced Polymers**

- \$500

For the best performance in the Year 4 elective CEIC6104 Advanced Polymers

**The Simon Carves Australia Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

**The Simon Carves Australia Prize**

- \$200

For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

**The Waste Service NSW Prize**

- \$200

For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

**The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

**The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Practice 2

## School of Chemistry

### The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry

- \$150 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in level 3 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

### The Inglis Hudson and the Jeffery Bequests

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Organic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

### The June Griffith Memorial Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

### The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

### The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

### The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Level 3 Analytical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

### The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in the Honours Bachelor of Science program

### The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

### The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Dwyer Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Inorganic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

### The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

### The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

## School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

### The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in CVEN3322 Structural Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

### The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CVEN3324 Structural Engineering 3 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

### The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize

- \$200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque

For the best performance in the Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

### The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

### The Computing Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in CVEN1025 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering program

### The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CVEN3525 Water Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

### The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN3224 Geotechnical Engineering 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering program

### The Maunsell McIntyre Project Report Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN8909 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (30 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

### The Maunsell McIntyre Waste Management Prize

- \$500

For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

### The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Prize

- \$1,500 (Open to all students in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering who are not in receipt of a scholarship.)

For high achievement and commitment to the ideals of Civil or Environmental Engineering in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering

### The Sydney Water Gold Medal

- \$1,000 and a gold medal

For the highest aggregate in the Water Engineering Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

### The TDA Timber Engineering Prize

- books worth approximately \$150

For the best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

### The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Set of Technical Notes valued at approximately \$500

For the best performance in CIVL2026 Engineering Materials 2

## School of Community Medicine

### The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice

- \$500

For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

### The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

- \$500

For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology

- \$100

For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Sub-specialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program

### The NSW Department of Health Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### The United Medical Protection Prize in Health, Law and Ethics

- \$500

For the best performance in the Ethics section of PSYC2101 Human Behaviour and CMED3001 Medical Ethics and Health Law

## School of Computer Science

### The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 2 Prize

- \$4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)

For meritorious performance in Year 2 of the Computer Engineering program

### The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 3 Prize

- \$4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)

For meritorious performance in Year 3 of the Computer Engineering program

### The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Project Prize

- \$4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)

For the demonstration of a well developed original Computer Engineering project that has clear commercial or industrial potential

### The Motorola Prize

- \$2,000 and offer of work experience during summer break for each member of winning team

For the best team in SENG2020 Software Engineering Workshop 2A/ B in Year 2 Software Engineering

### The Skillsearch Computing Prize for Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

- \$2,000

For the best Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

## School of Economics

### The AMP Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation

### The AMP Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2003 Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications

### The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

### The Economic Society Prize in Economics

- \$150 and 3 years membership of the Society

For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce in Economics; Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance, or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics in Economics program

### The Hewlett Packard Prize

- Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator

For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

### The Hewlett Packard Prize

- Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator

For meritorious performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

### The Institute of Actuaries of Australia Prize

- \$500 and a 3 year student membership of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia

For the best performance in ACTL1001 Actuarial Studies and Commerce

### The Insureware Prize

- \$1,000

For the best performance in ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models

**The Nestle Australia Limited Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

**The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Economics in Econometrics program

**The Tillinghast - Towers Perrin Prize**

- \$500

For the highest aggregate mark in ACTL3001 Actuarial Studies, ACTL3002 Life Insurance and Superannuation Models, ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models and ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Actuarial Studies

**The Trowbridge Consulting Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2002 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries

**The Westpac Prize in Financial Mathematics**

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

**School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications****The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

**The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize**

- \$500

For the best combined performance in courses in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

**The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize**

- \$500 and a silver medal

For the best combined performance in final year courses and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

**The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize**

- Book voucher worth \$60

For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

**School of English****The Aisling Society Prize**

- \$150

For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

**The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize**

- \$50

For an outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts program

**The English Association Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student

**The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature**

- \$250

For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature course in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts program

**School of Geography****The Jack Mabbutt Medal**

- A bronze medal

For the best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Jack Mabbutt Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science program proceeding to Honours in Geography

**School of Geology****The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology**

- \$100

For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program

**The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology**

- \$340

For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

**The Lorant Eotvos Prize**

- \$300 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in the coursework component of Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or equivalent

**The Prospectors Suunto Prize**

- A Suunto tandem (compass clinometer)

For meritorious performance in the field work associated with Year 2 of programs 2500 Geology or 3000 Applied Geology

For the best overall performance in a Year 3 Economic Geology

**The Structural Geology Field Prize**

- \$100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy

For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology program or the Bachelor of Science program in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

**School of Geomatic Engineering****The Board of Surveyors Gold Medal**

- A medal

For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

**The CIVILCAD Prize**

- Civilcad software package

For the best performance in Computer Graphics courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

**The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development**

- \$500

For the best performance in GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

**The Hatch Prize in Geomatic Engineering**

- \$2,000

For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

**The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize**

- Books valued at approximately \$200 and a framed certificate

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

**The LandInfo First Year Prize**

- \$1,000

For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

**The LandInfo Second Year Prize**

- \$1,000

For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

**The R S Mather Memorial Prize**

- \$250

For an outstanding performance in Geodesy courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

**The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australasia Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

---

**School of History**

**The Aisling Society Prize**

- \$150

For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

**The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize**

- \$150

For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts program

**The History Prize**

- \$150

For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts program

**The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

**The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in Year 1 History courses by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the Bachelor of Arts program

**The United Association of Women Prize**

- \$400

For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia in the Bachelor of Arts program

**The Women's Pioneer Society of Australia Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in a first year course in colonial Australian history in the Bachelor of Arts program

---

**Industrial Design Program**

**The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize**

- \$500

For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

---

**School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour**

**The Australian Business Lawyers Industrial Relations Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in IROB2703 International Employment Relations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

**The AWU Industrial Relations Prize**

- \$400

For the best performance in IROB2704 Social Organisation of Work in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

**The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize**

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core courses by a female student in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program

**The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize**

- Books valued at approximately \$200

For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts program

**The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations**

- \$500

For the best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Management and Employment Relations and IROB3706 Industrial Relations Policies and Processes by a final year female student in Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

**The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize**

- \$400

For the best performance in IROB1702 Labour Organisations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

**The Terrance Muldoon Memorial Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) program

---

**School of Information Systems, Technology and Management**

**The AMP Undergraduate Information Systems Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3604 Information Technology Management

**The Macquarie Bank ISD Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS2609 Software Implementation

**The Oracle Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

**The Westpac Database Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

**Interior Architecture Program****The Mary Broinowski Prize for Interior Architecture**

- \$500

For the best performance in all aspects of the Graduation Project by a graduating student

**School of International Business****The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws program

**The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize**

- \$750

For the best performance in IBUS5604 Asia Pacific Business and Management

**Landscape Architecture Program****The Belt Collins Australia Design Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

**The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in LAND1202 Landscape Design 4 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture program

**School of Marketing****The Australian Posters Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

**The Hazel Suchard Memorial Prize in Marketing**

- \$250

For the best performance in MARK1012 Marketing Fundamentals

**The Lee Steinberg Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in MARK3082 Strategic Marketing Management in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

**School of Materials Science and Engineering****The ANSTO Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Austral Bricks Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize**

- \$100

For the highest overall course aggregate the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in MATS1213 Design for Corrosion Control in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering program

**The Boral Bricks Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in MATS2353 Ceramic Processing and Design 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in MATS1584 Special Alloys

**The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize**

- \$100

For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Composites Institute of Australia Prize**

- \$250

for the best performance in Composite Materials strand of MATS3064 in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Physical Metallurgy program

**The Fernz Minerals Prize**

- \$250

For the most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory courses MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory 3 and MATS2203 Physico-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory (with each course receiving one half of the weighting for the average) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in MATS2323 Ceramic Processing and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Hugh Muir Prize**

- \$275

For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

**The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize**

- \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

**The Max Hatherly Prize**

- \$275

For the best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis

**The Met-Tech Prize**

- \$300

For the most prominent contribution to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering throughout the program including service on the Materials Society Committee for 1 Year

**The Monier PGH Prize**

- \$1,000

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Sialon Ceramics Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize**

- \$150

For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS2284 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Unimin Australia Limited Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS2313 Chemistry of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Wallarah Minerals Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

**The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize**

- Set of technical notes and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

**The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize**

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

**The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize**

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

---

**School of Mathematics**

**The Applied Mathematics Prize**

- \$100

For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

**The C H Peck Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

**The Head of School’s Prize**

- \$100

For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor or Diploma program

**The J R Holmes Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

**The J R Holmes Prize**

- \$100

For excellence in at least 4 pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education program

**The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award**

- \$1,000

For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

**The School of Mathematics Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor or Diploma program

**The School of Mathematics Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units in a Bachelor or Diploma program

**The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in Theory of Statistics courses

---

**School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering**

**The Atlas Copco Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

**The Baird Publications Prize I**

- A book voucher worth \$200

For the best performance in NAVL3601 Ship Hydromechanics A in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

**The Baird Publications Prize II**

- Computer software worth approximately \$250

For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

**The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize**

- \$100

For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

**The David Carment Memorial Prize**

- \$500 and a bronze medal

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

**The John Harrison Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

**The MESA Maintenance Prize**

- \$350

For the best performance in MECH4223 Machine Condition Monitoring

**The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize**

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management program

**The RAA Bryant Prize**

- To be determined

A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

### **The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize**

- \$250 and a Silver Medal

For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

### **The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence**

- A gift voucher or instruments valued at \$500

For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program

### **The Spruson and Ferguson Prize**

- \$400

For the best performance in MECH3101 Machine Systems Design A and MECH3102 Machine Systems Design B in the Bachelor of Engineering program

### **The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize**

- Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team

For the top team performance in AERO4100 Aerospace Design 2 by students proceeding to the program of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

## **School of Microbiology and Immunology**

### **The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology**

- \$250

For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

### **The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in MICR3081 Bacteria and Disease in the Bachelor of Science at Pass or Honours level

### **The Jackson Prize**

- \$500

For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 Honours

## **School of Mining Engineering**

### **The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize**

- \$400

For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

### **The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

### **The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize**

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

### **The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize**

- \$150

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

## **School of Modern Language Studies**

### **The Chinese Language Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in any Year 1 Chinese course in any undergraduate program

### **The Chinese Studies Essay Prize**

- \$100

For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program

### **The Europa Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europa A & B

### **The Goethe Prize**

- Books or tapes worth approximately \$250

For the best performance in German Studies

### **The Han Sol Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B

### **The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B

### **The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in Russian Studies in the Bachelor of Arts at Pass or Honours level

### **The TDK Australia Prize**

- \$500

for the best performance in JAPN4001 Japanese Communications 4B

## **School of Music and Music Education**

### **The Sydney Symphony Prize**

- Subscription Series valued at \$160

For the best essay in Music History in MUSI1142 Musicology 1B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Arts program

## **School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

### **The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### **The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery



---

## School of Optometry

### The ACBO Prize

- Textbooks or visual therapy equipment worth approximately \$150

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children's Vision

### The Bausch & Lomb Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best overall performance in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The BOC Head of School's Prize

- A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately \$500

For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize

- Colour Vision Test

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

### The Ciba Vision Australia Pty Limited Prize

- Contact Lens Fitting Set

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

### The Designs for Vision Prize

- Products valued at approximately \$250

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

### The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM1207 Foundations of Hygiene and Infectious Disease in Optometric Practice, OPTM2206 Pathology for Optometry and OPTM3108 Ocular Disease

### The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Dispensing

### The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM2105 Optics and the Eye 3

### The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The Hydron Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM4311 Clinical Optometry 4A, OPTM4312 Clinical Optometry 4B and OPTM4313 Clinical Optometry 4C

### The Hydron Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The Neville Fulthorpe Prize for Clinical Excellence

- \$200

For most improved in Clinical Optometry

### The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize

- \$1000

For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The Optometrists Association Australia Prize

- \$500

For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The Protector Technologies Pty Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OPTM3209 Environmental Optometry

### The Safilo Australia Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OPTM2102 Clinical Optometry 2A and OPTM2202 Clinical Optomtery 2B

### The SOLA Optical Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM3102 Clinical Optometry 3A, OPTM3203 Clinical Optometry 3B and OPTM3204 Clinical Optometry 3C

### The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize

- \$200

For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

### The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize

- \$200

For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

---

## School of Paediatrics

### The Karitane Prize

- \$150

For the best essay on the topic of "Mother/Child Relationships Relevant to Healthcare" in the Bachelor of Science (Medicine), Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

- \$500

For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

### The Paediatrics Staff Prize

- \$200

For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

---

## School of Pathology

### The G R Cameron Memorial Prize

- \$200

For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### The Mayne Health Pathology Lavery Prize in Experimental Pathology

- \$375

For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

### The Mayne Health Pathology Lavery Prize in Clinical Pathology

- \$375

For the best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

---

## School of Petroleum Engineering

### The AusIMM/Santos Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering program

### The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Course

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3019 Petroleum Project Evaluation

### The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Course

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3008/PTRL3009 Reservoir Engineering

### The Fletcher Challenge Prize for a High Achieving Student in the Area of Drilling Engineering

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3016 Well Drilling Equipment & Operations

### The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

### The Woodside Energy Prize for Outstanding Performance in Natural Gas Engineering

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL4016 Natural Gas Engineering

---

## Centre for Photovoltaic Studies

### The Photovoltaics Prize in Applied Photovoltaics

- \$500

For the best performance in SOLA3540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

### The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

---

## School of Physics

### The Australian Institute of Physics Prize

- \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the highest aggregate in any seven courses from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics (Advanced), PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3080 Solid State Physics or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in the Bachelor of Science program

### The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science program

### The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 1

### The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 2

### The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications

- \$250

For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

### The First Year Director's Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B by a student in an Engineering Program.

### The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 3

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a selection of courses chosen from: PHYS3010 Higher Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos and PHYS3550 General Relativity

### The Head of School's Prize in Physics

- \$100

For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science program

### The Nelson Prize in Electronics

- Electronic test equipment valued at approximately \$200

For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1 or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2

### The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics

- \$200

For the best performance in any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

**The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1**

- \$100

For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B

**The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2**

- \$150

For the highest aggregate in any six courses from PHYS2010 Mechanics, PHYS2020

Computational Physics, PHYS2030 Laboratory, PHYS2040 Quantum Physics PHYS2050 Electromagnetism PHYS2060 Thermal Physics, PHYS2630 Electronics in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours**

- \$200

For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science program

**School of Physiology and Pharmacology****The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours**

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or program 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

**The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology**

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology**

- \$100

For the highest aggregate in PHPH3151 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology or PHPH3551 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology (Advanced) and PHPH3251 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology or PHPH3651 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology (Advanced)

**The F C Courtice Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The F C Courtice Prize**

- \$100

For the best overall performance in Level III Physiology in a Bachelor program

**The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize For Medical Biology**

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology**

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2101 Physiology 1A, PHPH2201 Physiology 1A, PHPH2121 Principles of Physiology 1A or PHPH2221 Principles of Physiology 1B in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**The W E Glover Prize For Physiology**

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

**Planning and Urban Development Program****The Gary Shiels and Associates Prize**

- 500

For the best performance in Year 4, Session 2 in the Bachelor of Town Planning Program

**The Hans Westerman Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

**The John Shaw Memorial Prize**

- \$400

For the best Year 5 thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

**The Landcom Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

**The New South Wales Department of Urban Affairs and Planning Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

**The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize**

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 3 (Session 1) of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

**The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning**

- \$250

For the best performance in the major courses focusing on local planning (Integrated Planning 1,2 & 3) in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

**School of Politics and International Relations****The Graham Pringle Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in level 1 courses in Politics and International Relations

**The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)**

- \$250

For the best performance in an undergraduate internship course in Public Policy in Politics and International Relations

**The School of Politics and International Relations Honours Year Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in a Politics and International Relations Honours thesis

### **The Staff of the School of Politics and International Relations Prize**

- \$150

For the best performance in upper level courses in Politics and International Relations

### **The Sydney Morning Herald Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance in all courses contributing to the completion of a major in Politics and International Relations

### **The Zappia Prize**

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in the Honours program in Politics and International Relations

## **School of Psychiatry**

### **The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize**

- \$50

For the best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

### **The John Kerridge Memorial Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

## **School of Psychology**

### **The Australian Psychological Society Prize**

- \$300

For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours

### **The Joseph P. Forgas Third Year Prize**

- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in PSYC3121 Social Psychology

### **The Joseph P. Forgas Honours Prize**

- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in an Honours empirical thesis in an area of social psychology

### **The Milon Buneta Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in Stage 2 of the Bachelor of Psychology program

### **The Psychology Staff Prize**

- \$80

For the best performance in Stage 2 Psychology

### **The Staff Prize for First Year Psychology**

- \$250

For the highest average performance in Psychology 1A and Psychology 1B

### **The Staff Prize for Second Year Psychology**

- \$250

For the highest average performance in Research Methods 2 and five other Psychology courses completed within a single year

### **The Staff Prize for Third Year Psychology**

- \$250

For the highest average performance in Research Methods 3A and three other Psychology courses completed within a single year

### **The Syd Lovibond Prize for Psychology Honours**

- \$250

For the best performance in Psychology Honours

## **School of Science and Technology Studies**

### **The Ronayne Prize**

- \$150

For the best First Class Honours result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies program at Honours level

## **School of Social Science and Policy**

### **The Insight Group Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy Analysis in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

### **The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Research and Information Management in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

### **The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize**

- \$300

For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Economy and Society, SLSP2001 Applied Social Research 1 and SLSP2002 Policy Analysis Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

## **School of Social Work**

### **The Tony Vinson Prize in Social Work**

- \$250

For the best performance calculated by a weighted aggregate in SOCW8206 Society and Social Work 1, SOCW8207 Society and Social Work 2, SOCW8309 Social Policy 1 and SOCW8406 Social Policy 2

## **School of Sociology**

### **The David McDowell Prize**

- \$200

For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology course

### **The Sol Encel Prize**

- \$500, a book and book plate

For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program

## **Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

### **The Mar Prize in Linguistics**

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in a Linguistics course by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts program

---

## Faculty of Law

### The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law

- \$500

For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any program at the University of New South Wales

---

## Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

### The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize

- \$500 and 1 year subscription to the Association

For the best performance in ATAX0001 or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies program

### The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize

- \$300

For the best performance ATAX0314/ATAX0614 or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Master of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation program

### The Libby Slater Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0610/ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation in the Bachelor of Taxation or Graduate Diploma in Taxation program

---

## Architecture Program

### The J M Freeland Prize

- \$500

For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a program offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan)

---

## School of Computer Science and Engineering

### The Aurema Operating Systems Prize

- \$2,000

For the best performance in any advanced level Operating Systems course by a student in an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering

---

## School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

### The Steve Robinson Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SOLA9002 Solar Cells and Systems and ELEC9001 Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy program

---

## School of Geology

### The Laric V Hawkins Prize

- \$500

For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology program, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science program

---

## School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

### The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

- \$500

For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce program

### The KPMG Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce program at Honours level or Master of Commerce program

### The PricewaterhouseCoopers Information Systems Security Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in INFS4774/INFS5984 Information Systems Security

---

## Postgraduate Prizes

---

### School of Accounting

#### The Andersen Prize II

- \$750

For the best performance in ACCT5922 E-Business: Strategy and Processes in the Master of Commerce in Accounting, Professional Accounting, Strategic Value Management, or Knowledge Management program

---

### Australian Graduate School of Management

#### The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$500

For the best aggregate performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

#### The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

#### The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

#### The Ariel Prize

- \$200

For the best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration program by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the program

#### The Australian Business Limited Prize

- \$500

For excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration program

#### The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration program

#### The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration program

#### The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy

- \$1,000

For the best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy in the Master of Business Administration program

#### The Chairman's Prize

- \$500

For the student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while in the final year of the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

#### The Colonial Prize

- \$1,000

For the highest average grade across all graded courses in the MBA (Executive) year in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

#### The Dean's Prize

- \$500

For the best performance across the four Graduate Diploma in Management courses

#### The Director's Prize

- \$500

For the highest average mark in all graded courses across the Graduate Certificate in Management, Graduate Diploma in Management and Master of Business Administration (Executive).

#### The Director's Prize for Strategic Management 1

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1

#### The Farthing West Prize

- \$1,060

For the best performance in the gateway course MNGT0240 Operations Management

#### The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management in the Master of Business Administration program

#### The Malcolm Fisher Memorial Prize

- Book from AGSM Economic Cluster

For the best performance in Economics Gateways

#### The Simon Domberger Memorial Prize

- Book from AGSM

For the best performance in the keystone elective on Industry Economics (currently MNGT0201 Industrial Organisation)

---

### School of Biotechnology

#### The AMGEN Award

- \$500.00

For the best aggregate mark in the Master of Science in Biopharmaceutical program

#### The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in the Seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy program in the Department of Food Science and Technology

---

### Board of Studies in Taxation

#### The Allen Allen and Hemsley Post-Graduate Taxation Studies Medal

- \$500 and a Silver Medal

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Taxation Program

#### The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0307, ATAX0407 or ATAX0607 Taxation of Corporate Finance

---

## School of Business Law and Taxation

### The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

---

## School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

### The Maunsell McIntyre Project Report Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN8909 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (30 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

### The Maunsell McIntyre Waste Management Prize

- \$500

For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

---

## School of Community Medicine

### The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health/Public Health

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health/Master of Public Health program

### The John Hirshman International Health Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries

---

## School of Education

### ACEA - NSW Prize

- 1 year subscription valued @ \$150

For outstanding achievement in postgraduate studies in Educational Administration

### The Neil Andrew Johnson Award

- \$1,000

For excellence in Research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education program

---

## School of Health Services Management

### The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program

### The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

- \$200 and a plaque

For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program by a trained nurse registered in Australia

## The Australian College of Health Service Executives Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the core management course in the Master of Health Administration program

## The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Related Law and Ethics (Australia) by an internal or external student studying in Australia, in the Master of Health Services Management or Master of Health Administration

## The School of Health Services Management Staff Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration program by a student undertaking studies in Hong Kong

---

## School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

### The AMP Postgraduate Information Systems Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS5953 Information Systems Management in the Master of Commerce program

### The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration

- \$500

For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program

### The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IMGT5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management program

---

## School of International Business

### The Genuine Global Group Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IBUS5603 Global Business Strategy and Management in the Master of Commerce program

---

## School of Marketing

### The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$500

For the best performance in MARK5914 Market Research

### The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in MARK5922 Business-to-Business Marketing in the Master of Commerce program

---

## School of Modern Language Studies

### The Provincial China Prize

- \$100

For the best essay on provincial China in the Master of Arts in Chinese Studies, Master of Arts in Asian Studies, Graduate Diploma in Arts or the Graduate Certificate in Arts

---

## School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

### The Pharmacia & Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- \$250

For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

---

## School of Optometry

### The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM7301 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the postgraduate coursework program

---

## School of Psychology

### The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize

- \$250

For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Applied) program

### The Stephanie J. Moylan Memorial Prize

- a 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in an Organisational Master's thesis

---

## School of Safety Science

### The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science

- \$250

For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based course or project report on in-vitro toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

### The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

- \$100 and membership of the Society

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core courses in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics program

### The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety

- \$250

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety program

### The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in three courses, one of which is an Ergonomics course, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

### The Quality Occupational Health personnel Pty Ltd Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9300 Effective Behaviour in Organisations by a student in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

### The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science

- \$250

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Master of Safety Science program

### The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

- \$250

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science program

### The School of Safety Science Qualifiers' Prize

- \$250

For consistent performance in a coursework Masters program by a student who began studies as a graduate qualifier in the School of Safety Science

### The Whiteley Industries Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

### The Whiteley Industries Prize in Management of Dangerous Materials

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

### The Workcover NSW Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SESC9211 Risk Management in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science



# Conditions for the Award of Degrees

## First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the **Undergraduate Handbook**. The list of undergraduate programs and degrees offered are set out in the **Undergraduate Handbook** and elsewhere in this volume.

## Higher Degrees

The list of postgraduate programs by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is set out in the **Postgraduate Handbook** and elsewhere in this volume. The rules, regulations and conditions for the award of postgraduate degrees, diplomas and certificates appear in the **Postgraduate Handbook**. The conditions for the award of the higher doctorates; Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Music; and for the Doctor of Philosophy follow:

## Higher Doctorates

### Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science<sup>1</sup>.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
  - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
  - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work<sup>2</sup> of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
  - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
  - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

### Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
  - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
  - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work<sup>2</sup> of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
  - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3<sup>3</sup>.
  - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

## Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that is has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
  - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
  - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work<sup>2</sup> of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
  - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
  - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

## Doctor of Music (DMus)

1. The degree of Doctor of Music may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Music.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be either:
  - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
  - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work<sup>2</sup> of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
  - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
  - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or

other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

*1 For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.*

*2 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.*

*3 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.*

## Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

### Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

### Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School<sup>1</sup> and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

### Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the

Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

#### **Thesis**

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

#### **Examination**

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.

(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) After consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

#### **Fees**

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

5 School' is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.

---

## **Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees**

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:

the problem investigated;

the procedures followed;

the general results obtained;

the major conclusions reached;

but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have

worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sans-serif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiche purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales.. . . .of....Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work, which is to be presented in the exhibition of work, will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Research Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example –  
MSc  
1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries).

## Schedule

### Degrees

#### 1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery

#### 2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

Master of Architecture – by research

Master of Archives Administration

Master of Arts (Honours)

Master of Building

Master of the Built Environment – by research

Master of Cognitive Science *at honours level*

Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis

Master of Community Health – by research

Master of Education *at honours level*

Master of Educational Administration *at honours level*

Master of Engineering

Master of Health Administration – by research

Master of Health Personnel Education – by research

Master of Information Studies – by research

Master of Landscape Architecture

Master of Laws – by research

Master of Music (Honours)

Master of Music Education (Honours)

Master of Public Health – by research

Master of Real Property

Master of Science – by research

Master of Social Work – by research

Master of Town Planning

#### 3.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in Chancellery

Master of Biomedical Engineering – project

Master of the Built Environment

(Building Conservation) – graduate project

Master of Industrial Design

Master of Science (Industrial Design)

#### 4.

Students enrolled in research degrees in the College of Fine Arts or

the Australian Defence Force Academy are required to submit the requisite number of copies to the Student Centre at the College or Academy.

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

### Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

## Legislation

The University of New South Wales Act 1989 commenced on 1 July 1990.

The University of New South Wales By-law 1996 in force under the Act and the University of New South Wales Rules 1996 commenced in July 1996.

### University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

#### Part 1 – Preliminary

##### Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

##### Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.

(2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:

##### Definitions

“**Council**” means the Council of the University;

“**University**” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

(a) by the University;

(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

(3) In this Act:

(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

#### Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

##### Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

(a) a Council;

(b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and

(c) the graduates and students of the University,

is established by this Act.

##### Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

##### Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:

(a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;

(b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;

(c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and

(d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

##### Facilities to be provided for students

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

## Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

### The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.  
 (2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

### Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:
- (a) parliamentary members;
  - (b) official members;
  - (c) appointed members; and
  - (d) elected members.
- (2) The parliamentary members comprise:
- (a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
    - (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
    - (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and
  - (b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
    - (i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or
    - (ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.
- (3) The official members comprise:
- (a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
  - (b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
  - (c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
    - (i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
    - (ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).
- (4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.
- (5) The elected members comprise:
- (a) 4 persons:
    - (i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
    - (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
    - (iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
  - (b) one person:
    - (i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
    - (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
    - (iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
  - (c) one person:
    - (i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
    - (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
    - (iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
  - (d) one person:
    - (i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
    - (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
    - (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
  - (e) 4 persons:
    - (i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):
    - (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
    - (iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
- (6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).
- (7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).



(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

### **Chancellor**

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

### **Deputy Chancellor**

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

### **Vice-Chancellor**

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

### **Visitor**

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.

(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

### **Academic Board**

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

---

## **Part 4 – Functions Of Council**

### **Division 1 – General. Powers of Council**

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;

(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank, building society or credit union within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

### **Delegation by Council**

**16.** The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

### **Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property**

**17.** (1) The Council:

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

#### **Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown**

**18.** (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

#### **Acquisition of land**

**19.** (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991.

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:

(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and

(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

#### **Grant or transfer of certain land to University**

**20.** (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

**Part 5 – General****Advance by Treasurer**

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

**Financial year**

22. The financial year of the University is:

- (a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
- (b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

**No religious test or political discrimination**

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

**Exemption from membership of body corporate**

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

**Re-appointment or re-election**

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

**Seal of University**

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

**By-laws**

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:

- (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
- (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
- (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
- (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
- (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
- (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
- (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
- (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
- (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
  - (i) entrance to the University;
  - (ii) tuition;
  - (iii) lectures and classes;
  - (iv) examinations;
  - (v) residence;
  - (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
  - (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
  - (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
- (o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
- (p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;

- (q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
  - (r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
  - (s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
  - (t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
  - (u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
  - (v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
  - (w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
  - (x) the form and use of academic costume;
  - (y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
  - (z) the use of the seal of the University; and
  - (aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.
- (2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

### Rules

**28.** (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27(1)(b) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.

(2) A rule:

- (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
- (b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
- (c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
- (d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.

(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

### Recovery of charges, fees and other money

**29.** Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

### Repeal etc.

**30.** (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

### Savings and transitional provisions

**31.** (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

- (a) the whole of this Act; and
- (b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

---

## Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

### Term of office

**1.** Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

- (a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
- (b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
- (c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;

(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

### **Vacation of office**

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

(a) dies;

(b) declines to act;

(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;

(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;

(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or

(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;

(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;

(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;

(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;

(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;

(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;

(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or

(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

### **Filling of vacancy in office of member**

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

### **Committees of the Council**

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

### **Liability of Council Members and others**

5. No matter or thing done by:

(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or

(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

### **General procedure**

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

### **Presiding Member**

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

### **Quorum**

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

### **Voting**

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

## **Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)**

### **Definition of ‘funds’**

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

### **Investment powers**

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

(2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:

- (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
- (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

### **Investment common funds**

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:

- (a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
- (b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
- (c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

### **Terms of trust to prevail**

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:

- (a) the investment powers of the Council; and
- (b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

**Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec.31)****University a continuation of the old University**

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

**Chancellor**

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

**Deputy Chancellor**

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

**Vice-Chancellor**

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

**Savings of delegations**

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

**Existing investments**

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

**By-laws**

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:

(a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and

(b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.

(2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

**Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules**

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.

(2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.

---

# University of New South Wales By-law 1996

---

## Chapter 1 – Preliminary

### Citation

1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

### Commencement

2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

### Application

3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

### Definitions

4. In this By-law and in a rule:  
 “rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;  
 “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

### Notes

5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.
- 

## Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

### Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
  - (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
  - (b) every board and faculty in the University.
 (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.  
 (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.  
 (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

### Vice-Chancellor

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.  
 (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
  - (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
  - (b) every board and faculty in the University.
 (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.  
 (4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
  - (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
  - (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
  - (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and
  - (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and
  - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.
 Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.  
 (5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.



## Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

### Division 1 – Preliminary

#### Definitions

8. In this Chapter:

“close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;

“Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

#### Returning Officer

9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer's decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

#### Scrutineers

10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

#### Time of elections

11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

### Division 2 – Electors and candidates

#### Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

*Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).*

**Qualification for election as member of academic staff**

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

**Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff**

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

**Qualification for election as undergraduate student**

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and
  - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

**Qualification for election as postgraduate student**

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
  - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

**Qualification for election as graduate**

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
  - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

**Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures****Notice of election and call for nominations**

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.

(3) The notice must be published:

- (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
- (b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.

(4) The notice must:

- (a) state that an election is to be held; and
- (b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
- (c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
- (d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
- (e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
- (f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
- (g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
- (h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
- (i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

**Making of nominations**

- 19.** (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.
- (2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.
- (3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.
- (4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:
- (a) full name and age;
  - (b) faculty, school or department;
  - (c) course and academic year;
  - (d) academic qualifications;
  - (e) occupation and experience;
  - (f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
  - (g) honours and distinctions;
  - (h) a recent photograph.
- (5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.
- (6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.
- (7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:
- (a) the nomination is not duly made; or
  - (b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

**Notification of candidature and qualified voters**

- 20.** (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
- (2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

**Dealing with nominations**

- 21.** (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:
- (a) an academic staff member; or
  - (b) a graduate member,
- are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.
- (2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:
- (a) the non-academic staff member; or
  - (b) the undergraduate student member; or
  - (c) the postgraduate student member,
- is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

**Division 4 – Conduct of ballot****Form of ballot**

- 22.** A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

**Distribution of ballot papers**

- 23.** (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.
- (2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:
- (a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
  - (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,
- before the day appointed for the election.
- (3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has

been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

(5) In this clause, a reference to a person's name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person's name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

#### **Material to accompany ballot papers**

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:

(a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and

(b) 2 envelopes, one marked "Ballot Paper" and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

#### **Contents of ballot paper**

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:

(a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;

(c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;

(d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

#### **Method of voting**

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper", which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

#### **Informal ballot papers**

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:

(a) the sole figure "1" does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or

(b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

#### **Procedure on close of ballot**

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:

(a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and

(b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and

(c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and

(d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

## **Division 5 – Election to fill one position only**

### **Definitions**

29. In this Division:

**“an absolute majority of votes”** means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;

**“continuing candidate”** means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

### **Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division**

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

### **Informal ballot papers to be rejected**

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

### **Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected**

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

### **Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes**

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

- (a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
- (b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
- (c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

### **Process to continue until candidate elected**

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference is to be continued until:

- (a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
- (b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or
- (c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
  - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
  - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
  - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

## **Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position**

### **Definitions**

35. In this Division:

**“continuing candidate”** means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;

**“quota”** means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;

**“surplus votes”** means votes in excess of the quota.

### **Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division**

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

**Informal ballot papers to be rejected**

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

**Determination of quota**

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

- (a) counting the number of first preference votes; and
- (b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and
- (c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

**Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected**

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

**Procedure if further position to be filled**

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

- (a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;
- (b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;
- (c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;
- (d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

**Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota**

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

- (a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;
- (b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;
- (c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

**No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota**

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

- (a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;
- (b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

**Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences**

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:

- (a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
- (b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
- (c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

**Procedures to continue until positions filled**

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:

- (a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
- (b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
- (c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
  - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
  - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
  - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

**Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies****Terms of office**

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
- (2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
- (3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

**Filling of casual vacancy**

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
- (2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
- (3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
  - (b) not to fill the vacancy.
- (4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
  - (b) not to fill the vacancy.
- (5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.
- (6) In this clause:
- "casual vacancy"** means:
- (a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and
  - (b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

---

**Chapter 4 – The Academic Board****Definition**

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

**Members of Academic Board**

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Deputy Chancellor;
- (c) the Registrar;
- (d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
  - (i) the deans of the faculties; and
  - (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
  - (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
- (e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:

- (i) the faculties; and
- (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
- (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
- (f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
- (g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
- (h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
- (i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
- (j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
- (k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

*Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.*

#### **Functions of Academic Board**

**49.** (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:

- (a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
  - (b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
  - (c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
  - (d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
  - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.
- (2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
- (a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
  - (b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
  - (c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
  - (d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
  - (e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
  - (f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
  - (g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
  - (h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
  - (i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
  - (j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
  - (k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
  - (l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.
- (3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.
- (4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.
- (5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

#### **President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board**

- 50.** (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.
- (2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.
- (3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.
- (4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.



**Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President**

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:

(a) dies; or

(b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

**Existing authority to prevail**

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

**Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans****Creation of faculties**

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

**Functions of faculties**

54. (1) Each faculty is:

(a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and

(b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and

(c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and

(d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;

(b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;

(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

**Deans**

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

---

## Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

### Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,

as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

---

## Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

### Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.

(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.

(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.

(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

### Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

### Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.

(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

*Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.*

---

## Notes

### Table of Provisions

#### Chapter 1 – Preliminary

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

#### Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

#### Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

##### Division 1 – Preliminary

8. Definitions

- 9. Returning officer
- 10. Scrutineers
- 11. Time of elections

#### **Division 2 – Electors and candidates**

- 12. Rolls
- 13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
- 14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
- 15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
- 16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
- 17. Qualification for election as graduate

#### **Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures**

- 18. Notice of election and call for nominations
- 19. Making of nominations
- 20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
- 21. Dealing with nominations

#### **Division 4 – Conduct of ballot**

- 22. Form of ballot
- 23. Distribution of ballot papers
- 24. Material to accompany ballot papers
- 25. Contents of ballot paper
- 26. Method of voting
- 27. Informal ballot papers
- 28. Procedure on close of ballot

#### **Division 5 – Election to fill one position only**

- 29. Definitions
- 30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
- 33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
- 34. Process to continue until candidate elected

#### **Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position**

- 35. Definitions
- 36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 38. Determination of quota
- 39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
- 40. Procedure if further position to be filled
- 41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
- 42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
- 43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
- 44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

#### **Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies**

- 45. Terms of office
- 46. Filling of casual vacancy

### **Chapter 4 – The Academic Board**

- 47. Definition
- 48. Members of Academic Board
- 49. Functions of Academic Board
- 50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

- 51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
- 52. Existing authority to prevail

### **Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans**

- 53. Creation of faculties
- 54. Functions of faculties
- 55. Deans

### **Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees**

- 56. Honorary degrees
- Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous
- 57. Rules
  - 58. Constitution of University
  - 59. Repeal

### **Explanatory Note**

The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.

The By-law deals with the following:

- (a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
- (b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
- (c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
- (d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
- (e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
- (f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
- (g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).

# University of New South Wales Rules 1999

These rules are made by Council under The University of New South Wales Act 1989 and in particular under Section 27 (the general power to make rules) and new Clause 57 of the By-law (the general power of Council to make rules).

## Section 1 – The Council

### Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.
2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.  
(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.
7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.
8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

## Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.  
(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.  
(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.  
(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.  
(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.  
(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:
  - (a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
  - (b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:

- (i) dies;
- (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
- (iii) leaves the service of the University; or
- (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
- (c) being a student member:
  - (i) dies;
  - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
  - (iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
  - (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or
- (d) being an appointed member:
  - (i) dies;
  - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
  - (iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. In instances where an elected member is no longer eligible for membership of the electorate which elected him/her to the Academic Board, a casual vacancy will be deemed to have occurred in that electorate and the Board may, at its discretion, recommend to Council that the person originally elected by the electorate be appointed to the Board under the 'Such Other Persons' provision of the By-law for the remainder of the period for which he/she was originally elected.

4. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

5. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

6. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.

(b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.

(d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

7. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

---

### Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each Faculty shall meet as a Faculty Board at such times as provided in this Section;

(b) Each Faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside at meetings of the Faculty Board and the Faculty Standing Committee, and shall discharge any other duties as may be assigned by Council.

(c) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any Faculty unless he or she is a member of that Faculty, under the terms of Clause 53 of the By-law, and holds a full-time appointment in the Faculty. The Presiding Member of a Faculty shall be elected by a postal ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of October in odd numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any Faculty shall be signed by 2 members of the Faculty and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of September in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, post to the last known address of each member of the Faculty:

(i) A ballot paper containing the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Registrar in accordance with this Rule;

(ii) A notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of voting.

Each ballot paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked "Ballot Paper" and addressed to the Registrar. There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Registrar a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

The Registrar is to determine the order of candidates on the ballot paper in the following way:

(i) The names of the candidates are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper and folded so as to prevent identification;

(ii) The slips are to be mixed, drawn at random and listed in the order in which they are drawn.

The method of voting shall be as follows:

- (i) Each voter is to make a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference;
- (ii) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

The voter is to return the ballot paper to the Registrar in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper" by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of October in the year in which the election is held.

All ballot papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot. The Registrar shall count the ballots and ascertain the result of the ballot in the manner set out in Division 5 of the By-law.

(d) The term of office of the Presiding Member will be two years commencing on the first day of January of the year following the election. A person shall not be eligible to be elected Presiding Member of a Faculty for more than two consecutive terms.

(e) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of the Faculty Board or Faculty Standing Committee, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the members of the Faculty present.

(f) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation from office or the service of the University, or if the Presiding Member proceeds on leave of absence for a period of more than three months or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, and where the remainder of the term is six months or more, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(c) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the Dean shall act as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where the remainder of the term of office is less than six months, the office may be filled by appointment by the Dean, following consultation with members of the Faculty Standing Committee, that term of office not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of Rule 1(d).

2. (a) The Faculty Board shall be called at least twice each year, and at such additional times as may be required. The Faculty Board will consider the business on the agenda. Other business will be considered only if the Presiding Member and a majority of other members present and voting agree. The Agenda for the meeting of the Faculty Board will be established by the Presiding Member, Dean and Registrar (or Nominee).

(b) A special meeting of the Faculty Board will be called upon receipt by the Registrar of a request in writing from sufficient members to constitute a quorum.

(c) Where a meeting of the Faculty Board has been convened but remains inquorate after 15 minutes, a meeting of the Faculty Standing Committee will be held to deal with the items on the agenda.

(d) The quorum of the Faculty Board will be the greater of 20 or the product obtained by multiplying the number of full time academic staff of the Faculty by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

(e) At the first meeting in even numbered years, the Faculty Board shall consider the duties and powers of the Faculty Standing Committee and may make such recommendations to Council through the Academic Board concerning those duties and powers as it considers appropriate.

3. (a) Each Faculty shall establish a Faculty Standing Committee. The Faculty Standing Committee shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of the Faculty Standing Committee shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of the schools of the Faculty and such other persons, including a number of elected members, as the Faculty Board may determine and then appoint.

4. Each Faculty shall establish Faculty Committees comprising:

(a) an Education Committee

or

an Undergraduate Education Committee and a Postgraduate Coursework Education Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one undergraduate and at least one postgraduate coursework student enrolled in programs of the Faculty, as appropriate.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

(b) a Research Committee

or

a Higher Degree Committee and a Research Management Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one higher degree research student enrolled in a program of the Faculty.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

5. (a) Two or more Faculties may establish a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee or Committees to exercise such duties and powers in relation to cross-faculty interdisciplinary programs as may be assigned to them by Council on the recommendation of the participating Faculty Boards through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be determined by the Academic Board on the recommendation of those Faculties establishing the committee.

(c) Except as specifically provided for in this Rule, a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be dealt with and treated as if it were a Faculty Committee.

6. The quorum for the Faculty Standing Committee and each Faculty Committee will be  $\frac{2}{3}$ <sup>rd</sup> of the approved membership, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

7. The number of members who shall constitute the quorum of the Faculty Board, the Faculty Standing Committee and a Faculty Committee for a period of 12 months will be recalculated on 1st March each year in accordance with the above rules.
8. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a Faculty Board, Faculty Standing Committee or Faculty Committee at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.
9. Nothing in these rules affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor



## A

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Aboriginal Education Program                                   | 92, 150 |
| Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre                        | 21, 83  |
| Academic Board   | 5       |
| Academic Computing Support Unit                                | 91      |
| Academic Services Committee                                    | 5       |
| Academic Standing  | 159     |
| Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges                             | 95      |
| ACCESS Scheme  | 150     |
| Accommodation  | 118     |
| Accounting and Assurance Services Research, Centre for         | 33, 83  |
| Accounting, School of  | 32      |
| Actuarial Studies  | 34      |
| Admission and Enrolment  | 148     |
| Admission Requirements   | 148     |
| Admission to Undergraduate programs                            | 148     |
| Fee Programs for Australian Students                           | 148     |
| Admission and Recruitment Office                               | 96      |
| Admission to Degree or Diploma                                 | 160     |
| Advanced Macromolecular Design, Centre for                     | 37, 83  |
| Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering, Centre for      | 42, 83  |
| Staff  | 69      |
| Advanced Software Engineering Research, Centre for             | 83      |
| Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, School of                | 75      |
| AGSM Consulting Limited  | 114     |
| AGSM Limited   | 73      |
| Alternative Entry to the University                            | 149     |
| Applied Economic Research, Centre for                          | 84      |
| Applied Marketing, Centre for                                  | 35, 84  |
| Applied Mathematics, Department of                             | 65      |
| ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering                   | 85      |
| ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology    | 85      |
| ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics | 85      |
| Architecture Program   | 27      |
| Art Collection, UNSW   | 93      |
| Art Education, School of                                       | 30      |
| Art History and Theory, School of                              | 30      |
| Art, School of   | 30      |
| Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of                           | 21      |
| Dean's Council   | 26      |
| Asia-Australia Institute, The                                  | 80, 113 |
| Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre                         | 33, 83  |
| Astrophysics and Optics, Department of                         |         |
| Staff  | 68      |
| Audit Committee  | 4       |
| Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)             | 44      |
| Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy    | 85      |
| Australian Cultural Studies, Centre for                        | 84      |
| Australian Defence Force Academy Library                       | 78      |
| Australian Defence Studies Centre                              | 83      |
| Australian Graduate School of Management                       |         |

71, 111, 139

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute, The | 28     |
| Australian Human Rights Centre                       | 44, 83 |
| Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre     | 85     |
| Australian PhotoEnics Cooperative Research Centre    | 85     |
| Australian Research Council Special Research Centre  | 69     |
| Australian Scholarly Editions Centre                 | 83     |
| Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)           | 44     |
| Aviation, Department of                              | 60     |

## B

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre      | 44     |
| Banking and Finance, School of                         | 33     |
| Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, School of         |        |
| Staff  | 62     |
| Bioengineering Centre                                  | 62, 83 |
| Staff  | 76     |
| Biological, Earth and Environmental Science, School of | 60     |
| Biological Science, School of                          |        |
| Staff  | 60     |
| Biophysics, Department of                              |        |
| Staff  | 68     |
| Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science, School of      | 62     |
| Blitz  | 121    |
| Bookshop, UNSW   | 86     |
| Building Construction Management Program               | 27     |
| Bursars  | 105    |
| Business Dynamics and Knowledge Management, Centre for | 84     |
| Business Law and Taxation, School of                   | 33     |

## C

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Campus Conferencing                               | 100     |
| Campus Services                                   | 97      |
| Careers and Employment                            | 118     |
| Careers and Employment Office                     |         |
| Staff   | 97      |
| Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)         | 98      |
| Centre for Research on Provincial China, UNSW-UTS | 22, 85  |
| Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations  | 80      |
| Centres, University                               | 85      |
| Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres             | 85      |
| Cooperative Research Centres                      | 85      |
| Unisearch Centres                                 | 86      |
| UNSW Research Centres                             | 83, 117 |
| Water and Waste Technology, UNSW                  | 85      |
| Ceremonial  | 3       |
| CERIT   | 83      |
| Chairmen of the Professorial Board                | 105     |
| Chancellor  | 3       |
| Chancellors                                       | 105     |
| Chancellors Committee                             | 4       |
| Chaplaincy Service                                | 119     |

|  |         |   |         |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Chemical Analysis, Centre for                      |         | Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit               |         |
| Staff  | 63      | Staff   | 66      |
| Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry,     |         | Corporate Change, Centre for                        | 73      |
| School of  | 36      | Council   | 4       |
| Chemistry, School of                               |         | Commerce and Economics, Faculty of                  | 32      |
| Staff  | 63      | Committees  | 4       |
| Chemosensory Research, Centre for                  | 84      | Creston College                                     | 118     |
| Chief Financial Officer                            | 3       | Crime Prevention                                    | 98      |
| Child Care Centres                                 | 80      | Criminal record checks                              | 124     |
| Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical  | 58      | Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre                    | 84      |
| Chinese and Indonesian Studies, Department of      | 23      |   |         |
| Chinese Studies                                    | 23      | <b>D</b>  |         |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of     | 37      | Dates   | 6       |
| Civil Engineering, School of                       | 75      | Deputy Chancellor                                   | 3       |
| Clement Semmler Library                            | 29      | Deputy Chancellors                                  | 105     |
| Client Services                                    | 89, 100 | Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)           | 3       |
| Clinical Governance, Centre for                    | 56      | Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) | 91      |
| Clinical Governance Research in Health, Centre for | 84      | Deputy Vice-Chancellors                             | 105     |
| Clinical School – South West Sydney                | 51      | Design Studies, School of                           | 30      |
| Clinical School – St George Hospital               | 49      | Development and Marketing Services                  | 95      |
| Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function | 84      | Diplomacy Training Program                          | 45      |
| COFA Zone, UNSW Facilities Department              | 30      | Direct Admission Team                               | 96      |
| Co-op Program                                      | 92      | Director of Information Services                    | 105     |
| Collection Services                                | 89      | Directors   | 105     |
| College of Fine Arts                               | 29      | Disclosure of Enrolment Information                 | 150     |
| Committee on Education                             | 5       | Division of the Chief Financial Officer             | 100     |
| Committee on Research                              | 5       | Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor              |         |
| Committees of Council                              | 4       | (Education and Enterprise)                          | 88      |
| Committees of the Academic Board                   | 5       | Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor              |         |
| Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres              | 85      | (Research and International)                        | 91      |
| Commonwealth Special Research Centres              | 85      | Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)     | 92      |
| Communications Law Centre                          | 44, 84  | Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)      | 94      |
| Communications Unit                                | 91      | Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal      | 95      |
| Community History, Centre for                      | 21, 84  | Doctor of Laws (LLD)                                | 234     |
| Community Medicine, Health Services                |         | Doctor of Letters (DLitt)                           | 233     |
| Management, School of                              | 46      | Doctor of Music (DMus)                              | 234     |
| Computer Science and Engineering, School of        | 38      | Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)                          | 235     |
| Computer Science, School of                        | 76      | Doctor of Science (DSc)                             | 233     |
| Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate   |         | Donations, Gifts and Bequests                       | 162     |
| Systems, Centre for                                | 64, 84  |   |         |
| Condensed Matter Physics, Department of            |         | <b>E</b>  |         |
| Staff  | 68      | Economic Research, Centre for Applied               | 34      |
| Conditions for the Award of Degrees                | 233     | Economics and Management, School of                 | 76      |
| Conduct  | 148     | Economics, School of                                | 33      |
| Construction Innovation, Australian Centre for     | 83      | Educational Development and Technology Centre       | 92      |
| Construction Innovation, Australian Centre for     | 28      | Educational Testing Centre                          | 80, 114 |
| CONTACT  | 119     | Elected Members – Non-Professorial                  | 5       |
| Continuing Legal Education                         | 44      | Elected Members – Professorial                      | 5       |
| Contracts Section                                  | 94      | Elected Student Members                             | 5       |
| Cooperative Research Centres for                   |         | Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications,      |         |
| Black Coal Utilisation                             | 85      | School of   | 39      |
| Coal in Sustainable Development                    | 64      | Electrical Engineering, School of                   | 76      |
| Eye Research and Technology                        | 85      | Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre      | 37      |
| Staff  | 66      | Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Centre for | 84      |
| Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and              |         | Electron Microscope Unit                            |         |
| Technologies                                       | 86      | Staff   | 70, 109 |
| Polymers   | 86      | Emeriti of the University                           | 103     |
| Smart Internet Technology                          | 86      | Emeriti Registrars                                  | 104     |
| Sustainable Tourism                                | 86      | Emeriti Scientia Professors                         | 104     |
| Technology Enabled Capital Markets                 | 86      | Emeritus Archivist                                  | 104     |
| Waste Management and Pollution                     |         | Emeritus Chancellor                                 | 103     |
| Control Ltd  | 86      | Emeritus Librarian                                  | 104     |
| Water Quality and Treatment                        | 86      | Emeritus Professors                                 | 103     |

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Energy Research, Development and Information Centre | 42, 84 |
| Engineering, Faculty of                             | 36     |
| Engineering Operations                              | 98     |
| English, School of                                  | 22     |
| Enrolment as a Non-Award Student                    | 150    |
| Entomological Research and Insecticide, Centre for  | 69, 86 |
| Environment Management Program                      | 98     |
| Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of    | 68     |
| Environmental Modelling and Prediction, Centre for  | 66, 84 |
| Environmental Science                               | 61     |
| Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement     | 124    |
| Equity & Diversity Policy Statement                 | 123    |
| Equity and Diversity                                | 88     |
| Equity and Diversity Unit                           | 123    |
| Ethics Secretariat                                  | 94     |
| European Law Centre                                 | 45, 84 |
| European Studies, Centre for                        | 21, 84 |
| Executives, UNSW                                    | 3      |
| Executive MBA Program                               | 72     |
| Expert Opinion Services                             | 83     |

## F

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Facilities  | 97     |
| Faculty Administrative Units                            | 28     |
| Faculty Computing Unit                                  | 28     |
| Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit                     | 28     |
| Faculty Honours Scholarships                            | 182    |
| Faculty of the Built Environment                        | 27     |
| Faculty Research Office                                 | 28     |
| Faculty Resource Centre                                 | 28     |
| Faculty Student Centre                                  | 28     |
| Fee Programs for Australian Students                    | 148    |
| Financial Controller's Unit                             | 100    |
| Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre               | 45     |
| Financial Services Department                           | 100    |
| Financial Services Section                              | 94     |
| First Degrees   | 233    |
| First Year Enrolment, Deferment of                      | 148    |
| Flexible Education                                      | 92     |
| Food Science and Technology, Department of Staff        | 64     |
| Former Department of Food Science and Technology        | 63     |
| Former Members of the Council                           | 106    |
| Former Officers of the University                       | 105    |
| Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics    | 62     |
| Former School of Biological Science                     | 60     |
| Former School of Geography                              | 61     |
| Former School of Geology                                | 61     |
| Former School of Microbiology and Immunology            | 62     |
| Foundation Studies                                      | 82     |
| Foundation Studies Division                             | 115    |
| Foundation Year, UNSW                                   | 115    |
| Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station                  | 80     |
| Franchise Studies, Centre for                           | 33     |
| Frank Lowy Library, The                                 | 73     |
| French, Department of                                   | 23     |
| Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology | 73, 85 |

## G

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Garvan Institute of Medical Research                                | 58, 113           |
| Gender Related Violence Studies, Centre for                         | 21, 84            |
| General Education Committee   | 5                 |
| General Education Program   | 143               |
| Geography and Oceanography, School of                               | 76                |
| Geography Program   | 27                |
| Geography, School of Staff  | 103               |
| Geology, School of Staff  | 103               |
| German and Russian Studies, Department of                           | 23                |
| German Studies  | 23                |
| Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC) | 21, 85            |
| Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law                                | 45                |
| Governance, UNSW  | 3                 |
| Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering                           | 41                |
| Graduate Studies Institute  | 74                |
| Graduate Programs   | 129               |
| Graduations and Prizes Section                                      | 96                |
| Grant Support Section   | 94                |
| Graphic Design and Web Development                                  | 92                |
| Grievance Procedure   | 161               |
| Groundwater Centre, UNSW Staff                                      | 42, 85<br>61, 103 |

## H

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Harassment Policy                          | 124     |
| Health Informatics, Centre for             | 56, 84  |
| High Performance Computing Support Unit    | 70      |
| Higher Degrees                             | 233     |
| Higher Doctorates                          | 233     |
| History, School of                         | 23, 77  |
| Honeypot, The                              | 114, 80 |
| Hong Kong                                  | 3       |
| Honorary Dean of Emeriti                   | 103     |
| Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University | 101     |
| Honorary Degrees Committee                 | 4       |
| Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti              | 103     |
| Honours Year Scholarships                  | 179     |
| House at Pooh Corner                       | 80, 114 |
| HR Systems                                 | 88      |
| HSC UniLink                                | 115     |
| Human Resources                            | 88      |

## I

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Identification of Courses                                 | 144    |
| Immunology, Centre for                                    | 84     |
| Indigenous Law Centre                                     | 45, 85 |
| Indonesian Studies  | 23     |
| Industrial Design Program                                 | 28     |
| Industrial Relations                                      | 88     |
| Industrial Relations and Organisational, School of        | 34     |
| Industrial Relations Research Centre                      | 34, 85 |
| Information about graduation ceremonies                   | 160    |
| Information Systems Section                               | 94     |
| Information Systems, Technology and Management, School of | 34     |
| Information Technology Committee                          | 5      |
| Information Technology Services Centre                    | 78     |
| Injury Risk Management Research Centre                    | 85     |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Insite Connect                                | 33      |
| Institute of Administration                   | 80, 111 |
| Institute of Environmental Studies            | 92      |
| Institute of Languages                        | 82, 113 |
| Interior Architecture Program                 | 28      |
| Internal Audit Office                         | 87      |
| International Business, Australian Centre for | 35      |
| International Business, Australian Centre for | 83      |
| International Business, School of             | 35      |
| International Development                     | 91      |
| International Exchange Program                | 119     |
| International House                           | 80      |
| International House Limited                   | 118     |
| International Office                          |         |
| Staff   | 91      |
| International Student Services                | 119     |
| Ivan Dougherty Gallery                        | 29      |

## J

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of | 24 |
|--|----|

## K

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Kanga's House                              | 80, 114 |
| Kensington Colleges, The                   | 118     |
| Kingsford Legal Centre                     | 45, 85  |
| Korea Australasia Research Centre          | 22, 85  |
| Korean Studies, Department of Japanese and | 24      |

## L

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Latin American Studies, Department of Spanish and | 24     |
| Landscape Architecture Program                    | 28     |
| Language, Literature and Communication, School of | 77     |
| Law, Faculty of                                   | 43     |
| Law, School of                                    | 43     |
| Learning Centre                                   | 92     |
| Legal Office                                      | 95     |
| Legislation                                       | 239    |
| Librarians  | 105    |
| Library Advisory Committee                        | 5      |
| Library Strategic Planning and Policy             | 89     |
| Linguistics, Department of                        | 24     |
| Little Bay Conference Centre                      | 72, 80 |

## M

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Mace Bearers - Australia                                 | 3      |
| Mace Bearers - Overseas Hong Kong                        | 3      |
| Mail Centre  | 98     |
| Malaysia   | 3      |
| Management Accounting Development, Australian Centre for | 83     |
| Management Information Services Unit                     | 91     |
| Management Reporting and Budget                          | 100    |
| Marine and Coastal Studies, Centre for                   | 80, 84 |
| Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, Centre for         | 69, 84 |
| Marketing, School of                                     | 35     |
| Materials Research and Energy Conversion, Centre for     | 64     |
| Materials Research in Energy Conversion, Centre for      | 84     |
| Materials Science and Engineering, School of             |        |
| Staff  | 64     |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Mathematics and Statistics, School of                | 77  |
| Mathematics, School of                               | 65  |
| Maths Skills Program                                 | 115 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of  | 39  |
| Media and Communication, School of                   | 23  |
| Media and Public Affairs                             | 95  |
| Media Arts, School of                                | 30  |
| Medical Illustration Unit                            | 57  |
| Medical Sciences, School of                          | 51  |
| Medicine, Faculty of                                 | 46  |
| Mid-Year Admission                                   | 150 |
| Mining Engineering, School of                        | 40  |
| Modern Greek Studies                                 | 24  |
| Modern Language Studies, School of                   | 23  |
| Mood Disorders Research Centre                       | 85  |
| Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering | 38  |
| Music and Music Education, School of                 | 24  |
| Music Performance Unit                               | 89  |

## N

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research | 57, 85  |
| National Centre in HIV Social Research                    | 22, 85  |
| National Children's and Youth Law Centre                  | 45, 85  |
| National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre                 | 57, 85  |
| National Institute of Dramatic Art, The                   | 114     |
| National Perinatal Statistics Unit                        | 58      |
| New College   | 80, 118 |
| NewSouth Global Pty Limited                               | 80, 115 |
| NIDA  | 114     |
| NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre                | 70      |
| Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility                       | 70      |

## O

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Occupational Health, Safety and Environment | 89, 115 |
| Off-Campus Accommodation                    | 18      |
| Office of the Vice-Chancellor               | 87      |
| Older Students, University Entry            | 149     |
| Olympic Studies, Centre for                 | 21, 84  |
| Optics and Radiometry Laboratory            | 66      |
| Optometry, School of                        |         |
| Staff                                       | 66      |

## P

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for  | 37, 84 |
| Pathology, Department of                        | 53     |
| Personnel                                       | 88     |
| Petroleum Engineering, School of                | 41     |
| Philosophy, School of                           | 24     |
| Photovoltaic Engineering, Centre for            | 41     |
| Physics, School of                              | 77     |
| Staff   | 67     |
| Physiology and Pharmacology, Department of      | 52     |
| Planning and Urban Development Program          | 28     |
| Planning Office                                 | 89     |
| Policy Advisory Committee                       | 5      |
| Policy Management Unit                          | 95     |
| Politics and International Relations, School of | 24     |
| Politics, School of                             | 78     |
| Postgraduate Coursework Committee               | 5      |
| Postgraduate Prizes                             | 230    |

|   |            |  |         |
|---|------------|--|---------|
| Postgraduate Studies  | 28         | Secretariat  |         |
| Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for     | 38         | Staff  | 97      |
| Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees | 236        | Secretary to Council                                 | 4       |
| President of the Academic Board   | 3          | Secretary to Council's Office                        | 95      |
| Presidents of the Academic Board  | 105        | Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab) | 73      |
| Press Limited, UNSW   | 86, 116    | Security   | 98      |
| Press Publishing, UNSW  | 86         | Science, Faculty of                                  | 60      |
| Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute                                  | 59         | Shalom College                                       | 82, 118 |
| Printing Services   | 95         | Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation, The    | 58      |
| Prizes  | 211        | Singapore  | 3       |
| Pro-Chancellors   | 3          | Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia                 | 59      |
| Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)   | 3          | Social Justice Project                               | 45      |
| Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)  | 3          | Social Policy Research Centre                        | 82, 85  |
| Pro-Vice-Chancellors  | 105        | Social Relations Disability Research Network         | 22      |
| Procedures  | 148        | Social Science and Policy, School of                 | 25      |
| Property and Facilities Services  | 98         | Social Work, School of                               | 25      |
| Protocol Office   |            | Sociology, School of                                 | 25      |
| Staff   | 96         | South Pacific Studies, Centre for                    | 21, 84  |
| Psychiatry, School of   | 53         | South Western Sydney Area Health Service             | 47, 54  |
| Psychology, School of   |            | Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of    | 24      |
| Staff   | 68         | Sport and Recreation                                 | 95      |
| Public Affairs and Development  | 95         | Sports Association                                   | 119     |
| Public Health, Centre for   | 57, 84     | St Vincent's Hospital, Centre for Immunology         | 57      |
| Public Sector Research Centre   | 85         | Staff Development Unit                               | 89      |
| Publications  | 121        | Statistics, Department of                            | 66      |
| Publishing Services   | 121, 95    | Strategic Partnerships                               | 83      |
| Pure Mathematics, Department of   | 65         | Student Administration Department                    | 96      |
| <b>R</b>  |            | Student Affairs Committee                            | 4       |
| Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility, The                     | 56         | Student Alumni Associates                            | 120     |
| Re-admission after Exclusion  | 160        | Student Centre                                       | 32      |
| Recruitment Team  | 88         | Student Diary  | 121     |
| Refugee Research, Centre for  | 21, 84     | Student Financials Section                           | 96      |
| Registrar and Deputy Principal  | 3          | Student Guild, The                                   | 120     |
| Registrars  | 105        | Student Information and Systems Office               | 96      |
| Religious Services  | 119        | Student Information Liaison Section                  | 96      |
| Remote Sensing and Geographic Information, Centre for                       | 42, 61, 84 | Student Office                                       | 96      |
| Research Centres, UNSW  | 83, 117    | Student Recruitment Office                           | 96      |
| Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement                      | 22, 85     | Student Services and Activities                      | 118     |
| Research Development Section  | 94         | Study Abroad and International Projects Division     | 82      |
| Research Office   | 94         | Superannuation                                       | 89      |
| Research Students   | 96         | Supplier Management                                  | 100     |
| Residential Colleges  | 118        | Surveying and Spatial Information System, School of  | 41      |
| Resources Management Unit   | 90         | Sustainable Built Environment, Centre for            | 28, 83  |
| Risk Management Unit  | 89         | <b>T</b>   |         |
| Rural Health, School of   | 54         | Teaching and Research Support Services               | 29      |
| Rural Health Unit   | 58         | Teaching Support                                     | 92      |
| Russian Studies   | 24         | Technical Resources Centre                           | 22      |
| <b>S</b>  |            | Technology Commercialisation                         | 83      |
| Safety Science, School of   |            | Theatre, Film and Dance, School of                   | 26      |
| Staff   | 68         | Theoretical Physics, Department of                   |         |
| Salaries Unit   | 88         | Staff  | 68      |
| Scholarships  | 163        | Thrombosis and Vascular, Centre for Research         | 57      |
| Scholarships for students entering the first year                           | 163        | Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for         | 84      |
| Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office                            | 96         | Tigger's Place                                       | 80, 114 |
| Science and Technology Studies, School of                                   | 25         | Tourism Policy Studies, Centre for                   | 35, 84  |
| Science Communication   | 69         | Transport Program, UNSW                              | 98      |
|   |            | Treasury and Investment Services                     | 100     |

## U

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| U Committee   | 115          |
| UAC Admission Team                                      | 96           |
| Undergraduate Prizes                                    | 211          |
| Undergraduate Programs, UNSW                            | 125          |
| Undergraduate Scholarships                              | 163          |
| Undergraduate Studies                                   | 27           |
| Undergraduate Studies Committee                         | 5            |
| UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology       | 37, 69, 85   |
| UNIPREP   | 120          |
| Unisearch Centres                                       | 86           |
| Unisearch Limited                                       | 83, 116      |
| Universities Surface Analysis Facility                  | 63, 103      |
| University Administration                               | 87           |
| University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) | 86           |
| University Archives                                     | 89, 116      |
| University College, Australian Defence Force Academy    | 74, 111, 139 |
| University Counselling Service                          | 120          |
| University Gymnasium                                    | 121          |
| University Health Service                               | 95, 121      |
| University Housing Office                               | 97, 118      |
| University Library, The                                 | 112          |
| University of New South Wales Alumni Association, The   | 116          |
| University of New South Wales Foundation, The           | 116          |
| University Religious Centre, The                        | 119          |
| University Union, The                                   | 86, 121      |
| University of New South Wales Act 1989                  | 239          |
| University of New South Wales By-law 1996               | 248          |
| University of New South Wales Rules 1999                | 261          |
| University Organisations                                | 111          |
| University Student Apartments                           | 118          |
| UNSW  | 1            |
| Executives  | 3            |
| Governance  | 1            |
| UNSW Art Collection                                     | 93           |
| UNSW Bookshop   | 86           |
| UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology              | 85           |
| UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone                  | 30           |
| UNSW Foundation Year                                    | 115          |
| UNSW Graduate Programs                                  | 129          |
| UNSW Groundwater Centre                                 | 42, 85       |
| Staff   | 61, 103      |
| UNSW International                                      | 91           |
| UNSW Press Limited                                      | 86, 116      |
| UNSW Press Publishing                                   | 86           |
| UNSW Research Centres                                   | 83, 117      |
| UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects       | 115          |
| UNSW Transport Program                                  | 98           |
| UNSW Undergraduate Programs                             | 125          |
| UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China        | 22, 85       |
| UNSWeetened   | 121          |

## V

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Vice-Chancellor and Principal                    | 3   |
| Vice-Chancellors                                 | 105 |
| Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence | 109 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute | 58 |
| Video Production and Streaming          | 92 |

## W

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Warrane College                                    | 86, 118 |
| Water and Waste Technology, Centre for             | 38      |
| Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale              | 38      |
| WebCT  | 92      |
| Women's and Children's Health, School of           | 55      |
| Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation            | 89      |
| Working with children                              | 124     |
| World Health Organization Regional Training Centre | 85      |

## Z

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Zone Operations | 98 |
|-----------------|----|



# The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

## Theatres

Applied Science Theatre F11  
 Athol Lykke Theatre C27  
 Biomedical Theatres E27  
 Central Lecture Block (CLB) E19  
 Clancy Auditorium C24  
 Classroom Block (*Western Grounds*) H3  
 Fig Tree Theatre B14  
 Heffron Theatres (*Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith*) E12  
 Io Myers Studio D9  
 Keith Burrows Theatre J14  
 Macauley Theatre E15  
 Mathews Theatres D23  
 Parade Theatre E3  
 Physics Theatre K14  
 Rex Vowels Theatre F17  
 Science Theatre F13  
 Webster Theatres G15

## Buildings

AGSM G27  
 Applied Science F10  
 Arcade D24  
 Barker Apartments N13  
 Basser College C18  
 Baxter College D14  
 Biological Sciences D26  
 Blockhouse G6  
 Chancellery C22  
 Civil Engineering H22  
 Dalton F12  
 Electrical Engineering G17  
 Goldstein College D16  
 Goodsell F20  
 Golf House A27  
 Heffron E12  
 International House C6  
 Kensington Colleges (*Office*) C17  
 Library (*University*) E21  
 Library Stage 2 F21  
 Mechanical Engineering J17  
 Main K15  
 Mathews F23  
 Morven Brown C20  
 Myers, Sir Rupert M15

New College L6  
 Newton J12  
 NIDA D2  
 Parking Station (Barker Street) N18  
 Parking Station (Botany Street) H25  
 Pavilions, The E24  
 Philip Baxter College D14  
 Quadrangle E15  
 Red Centre H13  
 Roundhouse E6  
 Sam Cracknell Pavilion H8  
 Samuels F25  
 Shalom College N9  
 Squarehouse E4  
 The Scientia G19  
 University Regiment J2  
 Vallentine Annexe H22  
 Wallace Wurth School of Medicine C27  
 Warrane College M7  
 Webster, Sir Robert G14  
 Willis Annexe J18

## Faculty Offices

Arts and Social Sciences C20  
 Australian Graduate School of Management AGSM G27  
 Built Environment H13  
 Commerce and Economics F20  
 Engineering K17  
 Law (Library Stage 2) F21  
 Medicine B27  
 Science D26

## School Offices

Accounting E15  
 Anatomy B27  
 Applied Bioscience D26  
 Architecture Program H13  
 Banking and Finance E15  
 Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics D26  
 Biological Science D26  
 Building Construction Management Program H13  
 Business Law and Taxation E15

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry F10  
 Chemistry E12  
 Civil and Environmental Engineering H20  
 Community Medicine D26  
 Computer Science and Engineering K17  
 Economics F20  
 Education Studies F23  
 Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications G17  
 English C20  
 Geography F10  
 Geology F10  
 Geomatic Engineering G17  
 Health Services Management F25  
 History C20  
 Industrial Design Program H13  
 Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour F20  
 Information, Archive and Library Studies F23  
 Information Systems E15  
 Interior Architecture Program H13  
 International Business E15  
 Landscape Architecture Program H13  
 Law (Library Stage 2) F21  
 Marketing F20  
 Materials Science and Engineering E8  
 Mathematics H13  
 Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering J17  
 Media and Communications G15  
 Medical Education C27  
 Microbiology and Immunology D26  
 Mining Engineering K15  
 Modern Language Studies C20  
 Music and Music Education G15  
 Optometry and Vision Science M15  
 Paediatrics C27  
 Pathology C27  
 Petroleum Engineering D12  
 Philosophy C20  
 Physics K15  
 Physiology and Pharmacology C27  
 Planning and Urban Development Program H13  
 Political Science C20  
 Psychology F23  
 Safety Science B11a  
 Science and Technology Studies C20  
 Social Science and Policy C20

Social Work F23  
 Sociology C20  
 Theatre Film and Dance G14

## Services

Aboriginal Student Centre A29  
 Access Scheme – Equity and Diversity Unit E15  
 Accommodation – Housing Office E15  
 Admissions and Enrolment – Student Centre C22  
 Biomedical Library F23  
 Campus Conferencing C22  
 Campus Services B14a  
 Cashier C22  
 Careers and Employment Office E15  
 Chaplains E4  
 Child Care Centres –  
     House at Pooh Corner N8  
     Kangas House O14  
     Tiggers/Honey Pot – 34 Botany St.  
 Co-op program M15  
 CONTACT E15  
 Counselling Service E15  
 Equity and Diversity Unit E15  
 Facilities Department C22  
 Graduate Programs in Business Technology J12  
 Health Service E15  
 Housing Office E15  
 Human Resources C22  
 Law Library F21  
 NewSouthQ Student Centre C22  
 Public Affairs and Development C22  
 Publishing and Printing Services C22  
 Religious Services E4  
 Research Office M15  
 Roundtable Conferencing and Catering E4  
 SECURITY /Lost Property/Parking H13  
 Sports Association H8  
 Student Centre C22  
 Student Guild E15  
 Student Recruitment Office C22  
 Unisearch Limited M15  
 University Gymnasium B5  
 University Union  
     Blockhouse G6  
     Roundhouse E6  
     Squarehouse E4  
 UNSW Bookshop E15  
 UNSW International H13



